TH EDISON'S FAMOUS INSOMNIA SQUAD

APRIL

MODERN MECHANIX

HOBBIES AND INVENTIONS

NSC

WCETT PUBLICATION

15c

GREATEST BARGAIN
IN TEN YEARS

Remington *NOISELESS* Portable

NOW 10¢ A DAY!

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
10-DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER

FACTORY TO YOU

The gem of all portables. Imagine a machine that speaks in a whisper . . . that removes all limitations of time or place. You can write in a library, a sick room, a Pullman berth without the slightest fear of disturbing others. And in addition to quiet, a superb performance literally makes the words seem to flow from the machine. Equipped with all attachments that make for complete writing equipment, the Remington Noiseless Portable produces manifolding and stencil cutting of truly exceptional character Furnished in black with shining chromium attachments.

10-DAY FREE TRIAL. Now for the first time in history you can own a real Remington NOISELESS Portable for only 10¢ a day or $3 a month. Think of it! The finest Remington Portable ever built at the lowest terms we have ever offered. Every attachment needed for complete writing equipment—PLUS THE FAMOUS NOISELESS FEATURE. Brand new. Not rebuilt. Send coupon today.

WE PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. You don't risk a penny. We send this Remington Noiseless Portable direct from factory to you with TEN DAYS' FREE TRIAL. If you are not satisfied, send it back.

SPECIFICATIONS. Standard Keyboard. Finished in glistening black with chromium attachments. Takes paper 9.5 inches wide. Writes lines 8.2 inches wide. Standard size, 12 yard ribbon. Makes up to 7 clear legible carbons. Back spacer. Full size platen. Paper fingers, roller type. Black key cards with white letters. Double shift key and shift lock. Right and left carriage release. Right and left cylinder knobs. Large cushion rubber feet. Single or double space adjustment. All the modern features plus NOISELESS operation.

FREE → TYPING COURSE

With your New Remington Noiseless Portable we will send you—absolutely FREE—a 19-page course in typing. It teaches the Touch System, used by all expert typists. It is simply written and completely illustrated. Instructions are as simple as A, B, C. Even a child can easily understand this method A little study and the average person, child or adult, becomes fascinated. Follow this course during the 10-Day Trial Period we give you with your typewriter and you will wonder why you ever took the trouble to write letters by hand.

MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITIES OPEN. Hundreds of jobs are waiting for people who can type. A typewriter helps you put your ideas on paper in logical, impressive form . . . helps you write clear, understandable sales reports, letters, articles, stories. A Remington Portable has started many a young man and woman on the road to success.

A GIFT FOR ALL THE FAMILY. If you want a gift for birthday or Graduation . . . one Father, Mother, Sister or Brother will use and appreciate for years to come . . . give a Remington Noiseless Portable. We will send a Remington Noiseless Portable to anyone you name, and you can still pay for it at only 10¢ a day. Few gifts are so universally pleasing as a new Remington Noiseless Portable. Write today.

Mail Now!

Remington Rand Inc., Dept. 141-4
315 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Please tell me how I can get a new Remington Noiseless Portable typewriter, plus FREE typing course and carrying case, for only 10¢ a day. Also send me new illustrated catalogue.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

FREE CARRYING CASE

Also under this new Purchase Plan we will send you FREE with every Remington Noiseless Portable a special carrying case sturdily built of 3-ply wood. This handsome case is covered with heavy du Pont fabric. The top is removed by one motion, leaving the machine attached to the base. This makes it easy to use your Remington anywhere—on knees, in chairs, on trains. Don't delay . . . send in the coupon for complete details!

J. E. SMITH, President, National Radio Institute
The man who has directed the home study training of more men for the Radio Industry than any other man in America.

Be a Radio Expert

Many make $30 $50 $75 a week

I will train you at home for many Good Spare Time and Full Time Radio Jobs

Do you want to make more money? Radio offers you many opportunities for well-paying spare time and full time jobs. And you don't have to give up your present job or leave home and spend a lot of money to become a Radio Expert.

Many Radio Experts Make $30, $50, $75 a Week

Radio broadcasting stations employ engineers, operators, station managers and pay up to $5,000 a year. Spare time Radio set servicing pays as much as $200 to $500 a year—full time jobs with Radio jobbers, manufacturers and dealers as much as $30, $50, $75 a week. Many Radio Experts operate their own full time or part time Radio sales and service businesses. Radio manufacturers and jobbers employ testers, inspectors, foremen, engineers, servicemen, paying up to $6,000 a year. Radio operators on ships get good pay and see the world besides. Automobile, police, aviation, commercial Radio, and loud speaker systems are newer fields offering good opportunities now and for the future. Television promises to open many good jobs soon. Men I have trained are holding good jobs in these branches of Radio. Read their statements. Mail the coupon.

Broadcasting Stations

Employ managers, engineers, operators, installation and maintenance men for fascinating jobs and pay up to $5,000 a year.

Set Servicing

Spare time set servicing pays many $5, $10, $15 a week extra while learning. Full time servicing pays as much as $30, $50, $75 a week.

Loud Speaker Systems

Building, installing, servicing and operating public address systems is another growing field for men well trained in Radio.

There's a Real Future in Radio for Well Trained Men

Radio already gives jobs to more than 300,000 people. In 1935 over $300,000,000 worth of sets, tubes and parts were sold—an increase of 20% over 1934! Over 1,100,000 auto Radios were sold in 1935, 25% more than in 1934! 22,000,000 homes are today equipped with Radios, and every year millions of these sets go out of date and are replaced with newer models. Millions more need servicing, new tubes, repairs, etc. Broadcasting stations pay their employees (exclusive of artists) more than $23,000,000 a year! And Radio is a new industry, still growing fast! A few hundred $30, $50, $75-a-week jobs have grown to thousands in less than 20 years!

Many Make $5, $10, $15 a Week Extra in Spare Time While Learning

Practically every neighborhood needs a good spare time serviceman. The day you enroll I start sending you Extra Money Job Sheets. They show you how to do Radio repair jobs that you can cash in on quickly! Throughout your training I send you plans that made good spare time money—$200 to $500 a year—for hundreds of fellows. My training is famous as "the Course that pays for itself."

I Give You Practical Experience

My Course is not all book training. I send you special Radio equipment and show you how to conduct experiments and build circuits which illustrate important principles used in modern Radio receivers, broadcast stations and loud speaker installations. I show you how to build testing apparatus for use in spare time work from this equipment. This 50-50 method of training makes learning at home interesting, fascinating, practical.

You Get a Money Back Agreement

I am so sure that I can train you successfully that I agree in writing to refund every penny you pay me if you are not satisfied with my Lessons and Instruction Service when you finish. I'll send you a copy of this agreement with my Free Book.

Find Out What Radio Offers You

Act Today. Mail the coupon now for "Rich Rewards in Radio." It's free to any fellow over 16 years old. It describes Radio's spare time and full time opportunities and those coming in Television; tells about my training in Radio and Television; shows you actual letters from men I have trained, telling what they are doing and earning. Find out what Radio offers YOU! MAIL THE COUPON in an envelope, or paste on a postcard—NOW!

J. E. SMITH, Pres., National Radio Institute
Dept. 7DH
Washington, D. C.

THIS FREE BOOK HAS HELPED HUNDREDS OF MEN MAKE MORE MONEY

HERE'S PROOF THAT MY TRAINING PAYS

$80 Monthly in Spare Time

"I work on Radio part time, still holding my regular job. Since enrolling five years ago, I have averaged around $80 every month." JOHN B. MORISSETTE, 773 Silver Street, Manchester, N. H.

Makes $50 to $60 a Week

"I am making between $50 and $60 a week after all expenses are paid, and I am getting all the Radio work I can take care of, thanks to N. R. I." H. W. SPANGLER, 308 Walnut St., Knoxville, Tenn.

Operates Public Address System

"I have a position with the Los Angeles Civil Service, operating the Public Address System in the City Hall Council. My salary is $183 a month." R. H. ROOD, R. 136, City Hall, Los Angeles, Calif.

This Coupon is Good for . . . One FREE Copy of My Book

J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 7DH
National Radio Institute, Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Smith: Without obligating me, send "Rich Rewards in Radio," which points out the spare time and full time opportunities in Radio and explains your 50-50 method of training men at home in spare time to become Radio Experts. (Please Write Plainly.)

NAME.....AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

PRICE 15 CENTS

SAME PRICE IN CANADA

MODERN MECHANIX

APRIL 1937

Volume XVII Number 6

Circulation over 250,000

Copyright 1937 by Modern Mechanix Publishing Co.

SPECIAL FEATURES

Ships That Vanish - - - - - - - 36
By William McFee

Final Work On MM Model Home - - - 42
By Wesley Sherwood Bessell, Noted New York Architect

With Edison's Insomnia Squad - - - 50
By Richard G. Berger

Dixie Dugan's Fathers - - - - - 57

Conquering The Grand Coulee - - - 58
By Stuart Whitehouse

Seversky, Flying Inventor - - - - 66
By Aubrey D. McFadyen

Magic Makers Of The Radio Studios - - 68
By Donald G. Cooley

W. P. A. Battles 53-Year-Old Fire - - 74
By C. A. Robinson

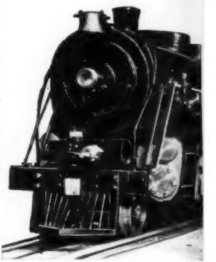
U. S. Buries Six Billions In Gold - - - 79
By Ollie M. James

Madame Tussaud's Wax Works - - - 80
By Richard H. Parke

New York Plans Greatest Fair - - - 86
By A. L. White

[Continued on page 8]

NEXT MONTH



Toot! Toot! A. C. Kaimbach, nationally known authority on the subject, describes America's boom in model railroads in the May issue of MM. His article will interest you whether or not you are one of the 25,000 old and young persons who are now actively pursuing this fascinating hobby. Don't miss the May issue on sale April 1.

FOR WORKSHOP FANS

Among the many interesting projects included in the May issue will be—A 6-Volt All-Wave Receiver For Farm Use; the third installment of Building Midget Mike, an 00-Gauge Locomotive; An Electric Soap-Box Racer; A Gas Mask For Fumigating Purposes; and other workshop plans, suggestions, and time saving kinks.

Published monthly by Modern Mechanix Publishing Co., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn., U. S. A. Entered as second-class matter under the Act of March 3, 1879, at the post office in Greenwich, Conn., with additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Not responsible for unsolicited manuscripts. Contributions accompanied by insufficient postage will not be returned. In U. S. and Possessions and in Canada, 15c a copy; $1.50 a year. Other Postal Unions, $2.00 a year. Printed in U. S. A. Advertising forms close the first of second month preceding date of issue. Advertising offices: New York, 1501 Broadway; Chicago, 200 N. Michigan Ave.; San Francisco, Simpson-Reilly, 1014 Russ Bldg.; Los Angeles, Simpson-Reilly, 536 S. Hill St. Member Audit Bureau of Circulations. **Editor**, Tom Mahoney; **Associate Editors**, Thomas A. Blanchard, John L. Sehorer, Clifford Peters; **Hunting and Fishing Editor**, Robert Page Lincoln; **Naval Architect**, S. S. Rabl; **Art Director**, Al Allard. Photos by Acme, Globe, International Pictures, Underwood, Wide World services.

IF MEN WORE PRICE TAGS

HOW WOULD YOU FEEL?

WELL, your boss thinks of you in terms of so much a week! You are worth this or that to him. How much you are worth depends upon—YOU! You decide the amount chiefly by your ability—by your training. Why not increase the amount by increasing your training? Thousands of men have done it by spare-time study of I. C. S. Courses. You are invited to earn more money. Mail this coupon.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 2319-L, SCRANTON, PENNA.

★ Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject *before* which I have marked X: ★

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Architect	☐ Sheet Metal Worker	☐ Plumbing ☐ Steam Fitting	☐ Bridge Engineer
☐ Architectural Draftsman	☐ Boilermaker	☐ Heating ☐ Ventilation	☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
☐ Building Estimating	☐ Telegraph Engineer	☐ Air Conditioning	☐ Chemistry
☐ Contractor and Builder	☐ Telephone Work ☐ Radio	☐ Steam Engineer	☐ Pharmacy
☐ Structural Draftsman	☐ Mechanical Engineering	☐ Steam Electric Engineer	☐ Coal Mining
☐ Structural Engineer	☐ Mechanical Draftsman	☐ Marine Engineer	☐ Mine Foreman ☐ Fire Bosses
☐ Management of Inventions	☐ Machinist ☐ Toolmaker	☐ R. R. Locomotives	☐ Navigation
☐ Electrical Engineer	☐ Patternmaker	☐ R. R. Section Foreman	☐ Cotton Manufacturing
☐ Electric Lighting	☐ Diesel Engines	☐ Air Brakes ☐ R. R. Signalmen	☐ Woolen Manufacturing
☐ Welding, Electric and Gas	☐ Aviation Engines	☐ Highway Engineering	☐ Agriculture
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints	☐ Automobile Mechanic	☐ Civil Engineering	☐ Fruit Growing
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals	☐ Refrigeration	☐ Surveying and Mapping	☐ Poultry Farming

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

☐ Business Management	☐ Bookkeeping	☐ Service Station Salesmanship	☐ Grade School Subjects
☐ Industrial Management	☐ Secretarial Work	☐ First Year College Subjects	☐ High School Subjects
☐ Traffic Management	☐ Spanish	☐ Business Correspondence	☐ College Preparatory
☐ Accountancy	☐ French	☐ Stenography and Typing	☐ Illustrating
☐ Cost Accountant	☐ Salesmanship	☐ Civil Service ☐ Mail Carrier	☐ Cartooning
☐ C. P. Accountant	☐ Advertising	☐ Railway Mail Clerk	☐ Lettering Show Cards ☐ Signs

DOMESTIC SCIENCE COURSES

☐ Home Dressmaking	☐ Advanced Dressmaking	☐ Millinery	☐ Foods and Cookery
☐ Professional Dressmaking and Designing		☐ Tea Room and Cafeteria Management, Catering	

Name..... Age..... Address.....

City..... State..... Present Position.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

INVENTORS

Send for Valuable Facts about

David Sarnoff says:

DAVID SARNOFF, once a poor lad and now the famous President of the Radio Corporation of America, in an article in Liberty Magazine states: "Civilization means elimination of unnecessary labor. The sewing machine and the vacuum cleaner save millions of women from backbreaking toil. The tractor makes the farmer's life bearable. The automobile lends wings to us all. The airplane is our magic carpet. It would be madness to slow up invention because our trouble is not that mechanical science moves too speedily, but that the governmental and social sciences move too slowly. . . . In a world reorganized to witness within certain wave bands, human intelligence will be able to distribute equally nature's bounties from above and below, and make princes of paupers."

Since the "Horseless Buggy" Days, We Have Helped Inventors

PERHAPS you have already heard about our firm, because one client tells another—and we have served men in every state in the Union, and in nearly every foreign country. We have been working with inventors since 1898. If you have a good invention—or an idea for one—and don't know what Victor J. Evans & Co. can do for you, NOW is the time to find out.

How We Can Help You

Both the Patent Office and the U. S. Supreme Court have made it clear that the inventor needs the assistance of a competent patent lawyer when it comes to protecting an invention. It is one thing to think up a good invention—it is another to get effective patent protection on it.

For more than a third of a century —it has been our business to give sound advice and counsel to inventors. Our free books (described on the opposite page) tell what steps to take first, how to protect yourself, how the laws protect you, what you must do, when to offer your invention for sale, how others have succeeded, and much more. You need this information.

Simple Inventions May Have Excellent Commercial Possibilities

FREQUENTLY inventors confuse the size or the complication of a device with the question of commercial value and patentability. These two factors, of course, have no relation to each other. Most of our present-day complicated machines represent a process of evolution, a series of inventions. On the other hand, every so often some inventor comes along with a very simple "gadget" which possesses the elements of good utility and is patentable. Some of the most profitable inventions have been of this latter class. Shown above are a few such examples. Whether a device is simple or complex, if it represents a forward step to save manufacturing costs, to save labor, or to add enjoyment to human life, it may prove patentable and profitable. This subject is more fully discussed in the booklet entitled "Patent Protection" shown on the opposite page.

What Will Be Next?

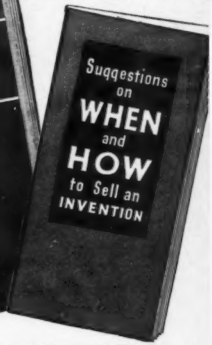
EVER since George Washington signed the first patent, America has led the world in inventions. It may be said that not a year has gone by without some important inventions being patented and commercialized. David Sarnoff, president of the Radio Corporation of America, sees a big future ahead for science and invention. Just as sure as the sunrise, 1937 will see new inventions come out—new wealth made from patents. Your idea may be one of them. You never can tell. For this reason you should send for our books today and get the facts about patents and inventions.

Learn how our patent laws protect you

The U. S. has liberal patent laws, and much of our national wealth is based on patents. In fact, a Japanese commission decided that **American progress** was mainly due to our patent laws. These laws are made to protect you. Find out about them now. This is for your own good.

These FREE books tell you

Get the answers to your questions: How can I protect my invention? When can I show my invention to manufacturers? When can I offer it for sale? How should I go about selling it? Can I get protection without a patent? What are my employer's rights? These and other important questions are fully answered.



PATENTS and Selling Inventions

Mail Coupon Today

Delays are dangerous. If you have a good invention you should get protection for it just as soon as possible. Don't turn this page until you have clipped and mailed this coupon—you will hear from us by return mail.

115 Mechanical Principles Shown

Request the book "Patent Protection" (sent free to inventors). Not only does it tell you what to do for protection, and how to do it—it also shows you 115 different mechanical movements that you may use in developing your own inventions. Inventors tell us they have found these useful.

VICTOR J.
EVANS & Co.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

MAIN OFFICE: 229-D, VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.
Other Offices: 1007-B, Woolworth Bldg., New York
1445-B, Monadnock Bldg., Chicago
514-B, Empire Bldg., Pittsburgh
1010-B, Hobart Bldg., San Francisco
726-B, Security Bldg., Los Angeles

Send me FREE copies of your books, "Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell an Invention." (Note: Same books supplied by any of branch offices listed above.)

Name .....

Street and No. .....

City or Town .....

START BIG PAYING BUSINESS *Simplified* as to **ARC WELDING**

New low prices on modern 40 Volt "Simplified" Arc Welders make this big pay business available to those that never before could afford it. It opens the doors to the many who would like new brilliant ease to operate, quick, flat work. This is today's opportunity. Don't miss it.

Build Your Own

Portable Welder with Hobart Generator unit and auto engine or chassis. Easily you operate any place, equipped for the profitable outside jobs. Easily owned at $350 to $500.

Portable Electric

Now you can do small sizes as well as large. The most profitable arc welder about, and own. Works faster, better, and saves current.

Easy to Operate

Hobart Welders have "Simplified" operation. This means faster welding —with the right current for every job. Even you, inexperienced, can do good work in a short while, successfully. The mystery and uncertainty of obtaining correct welding current settings are removed.

60% Extra Capacity

Over old style 25 Volt Welders—necessary for welding with the new coated rods. Automatic reactance lets you handle light welding work without losing the arc. Users don't understand how they got along with the old style welders after using this new Hobart.

Remote Control

at no extra cost with Hobart. Think of being able to control your welder from any working point. Saves time, temper, and eliminates the need for a helper as overhead or concealed work.

"Pays-For-Itself" Terms

Extra easy terms and savings make it easy for you to own a Hobart without expense to you. You can even rent a new Hobart—and later purchase it without loss of rent. Check Rental Purchase Plan.

GET THIS VALUABLE MANUAL

Sent Free if you will tell us the welding you plan doing.

HOBART BROS., Box SM-47, Troy, Ohio

Tell me more about—

( ) Building My Own Portable Welder
( ) Electric Drive Welder
( ) Rental Plan Privilege of Purchase.
( ) Complete Gas Engine Drive
( ) 30 Days' Trial—Easy Terms
( ) Send FREE Manual on Welding. Attached letter tells about the work we want to do.

Name .....

Address .....

Interested in ☐ 30 DAYS' TRIAL ☐ EASY TERMS

Free! SIMPLIFIED ARC WELDING

HOBART ONE OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST BUILDERS OF ARC WELDERS

Cheaper HEAT Without COAL

New Invention Fits Any Stove or Range 30 Days Free Trial

Remarkable invention burns 96% air, 4% of a cheap variety of oil obtainable everywhere. Does away with coal, wood, ashes, dirt and drudgery. Clean, silent, quick, like gas heat. 3 times hotter than coal and cheaper. Temperature controlled. **No more getting up on bitter cold, wintry mornings.** Many automatic features. No gas or electricity needed. Safe in any ordinary kitchen range. **Easy to install**—no damage to stove—simply ads to firebox of any stove, range, heater or furnace. Costs just a few cents a day to operate. **TRY 30 DAYS AT OUR RISK.** Low introductory price and 30-day trial. **Write for FREE CATALOG. AGENTS and spare time workers.** Big profits and steady income this year; people buy to save. Write for free burner offer that starts you in business for yourself. **Act NOW!** Listed & approved by Nat'l Board of Fire Underwriters. **BRIGHAM OIL BURNER CO., 2923-D, Clark Ave., St. Louis, Mo.**

CONTENTS—Continued from page 4

SHORTER FEATURES

Your Fingerprints—A Guest Editorial - - 35
By J. Edgar Hoover, Director Federal Bureau of Investigation
Modern Equipment Eases President's Life - 47
Inventors In The News - - - - - - - - 48
Submarine Eye Scans Ocean Depths - - - 54

HOW-TO-BUILD FEATURES

A Newspaper Stand For Breakfast Readers - 89
Build Cloud Hooker - - - - - - - - - 91
Carving Bone Novelties - - - - - - - - 96
Build Folding Table Tennis Court - - - 99
Cigarette Magic - - - - - - - - - - 100
Building Midget Mike—Part II - - - - - 102
All-Wave Receiver Operates On Any Current 108
Camera Darkroom Short-Cuts - - - - - 114

INTERESTING SCIENTIFIC ITEMS

Portable Telescope Aids Astronomy Students 40
Generator Converts Liquid Gasoline To Dry Gas - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 41
Telephone Device Audibly Announces Exact Time - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 46
Ultra-Violet Rays Used To Combat Influenza 49
Plastic Material Transmits Light Around Bends - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 65
Deadly Gas Made Harmless - - - - - - 67
Device Aids Weather Study - - - - - - 72
Gauge Warns Of Mine Slides - - - - - - 73
Tiny Magnet Produces Highest Permanent Field - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 78

NEW MECHANICAL INVENTIONS

Lawn Mower Has 24 Blades - - - - - - - 40
Rear Mounted Power Unit - - - - - - - 41
Devise Time-Lock Recorder - - - - - - 46
Giant Radio Has 37 Tubes - - - - - - - 49
Master Motor Thermometer - - - - - - - 49
Wheel Chair Is Powered - - - - - - - - 53
Chain Saw Clamps To Tree - - - - - - - 53
Device Aids Chiropodists - - - - - - - - 55
Machine May Harness Energy Of Ocean Waves - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 56

[*Continued on page 12*]

Accept No Substitutes! Always Insist on the Advertised Brand!

Plan Your Future

Choose Your Field NOW For Success

Will you master fate or will fate master you? That's a question deserving your honest answer . . . right now! Actually it is all up to you. You can do with Life almost what you will. LaSalle will help you establish yourself for real success by providing you with the comprehensive, specialized training for which it is so famous. Choose your field . . . now! Check the coupon below for the free booklet you want us to send you. It can be your first step toward assured success.

Opportunities in Traffic Management

The field of Traffic Management offers real opportunity only to the man who knows. Spare time study and the will to succeed have pushed scores of Traffic employees up the ladder to financial success. Many LaSalle-trained traffic managers—both in the railroad and industrial field—now command salaries of $3,000.00 to $5,000.00 a year—and better. Investigate. Find out how you can qualify for these higher positions through LaSalle home-study and guidance.

Law *for Business Success*

And it isn't necessary to practice law to get this Success. In fact probably most of the men who study law today have no idea of taking the bar examination or becoming lawyers—they want law training to give them mastery of men and situations in business. You know that—

(1) the man with legal training is a leader—not a follower.

(2) legal training keens your mind—clears away the problems that stump the ordinary fellow and makes you master instead of man.

(3) knowledge of law simplifies the complications of executive work.

(4) Many top executive places are filled by men who have studied law.

No matter whether you are in a big corporation or a small business—in a great city or a little town—a practical knowledge of law cannot fail to be of real and vital help to you in making a more successful career.

In every state in the union you'll find law-trained men who came up through LaSalle. What others have done, you can do.

And LaSalle offers either a full law course leading to LL. B. or a shorter business law training—whichever you prefer. All text material, including valuable 14-volume Law Library. Training comprises the most effective features of modern law instruction.

Executive Training

Executives who are efficient managers command responsible positions and good incomes. And the need for trained executives is growing rapidly. We train you thoroughly at home in your spare time for every type of executive work—teach you the principles and practices used by our most successful business leaders and help you develop your management capacity—by a training built with the aid of outstanding executives.

Become an Expert Accountant *The Profession That Pays*

The demand for skilled accountants—men who really know their business—is increasing rapidly. New state and federal legislation requires much more, and more efficient accounting from business—big and small. Corporations are in constant need of expert counsel in matters relating to Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Organization, Management, Finance. Men who prove their qualifications in this important branch of business are rapidly promoted to responsible executive positions—given an opportunity to earn real salaries. The range is from $3,000.00 to $15,000.00 a year—even to higher income figures.

Under the LaSalle Problem Method you can at home acquire a thoro understanding of Higher Accountancy, master its fundamental principles, become expert in the practical application of these principles—this without losing an hour of work or a dollar of pay.

Your training will be under the direct supervision of a staff of legal, organization and management specialists, business efficiency engineers and Certified Public Accountants.

Preliminary knowledge of bookkeeping is unnecessary. We train you from the ground up, or from where you now are, according to your individual needs.

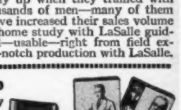
Mr. Salesman: *What's Wrong?*

Why aren't you making more sales—more money? Is it you—or your proposition? Check up first on yourself. Other men—no better than you—have found their earnings jump and stay up when they trained with LaSalle. Literally thousands of men—many of them years at the game—have increased their sales volume and earnings through home study with LaSalle guidance. Sound—practical—usable—right from field experience. Train for top-notch production with LaSalle.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, Dept. 4493-R Chicago

I would like to have your special booklet—without any cost or obligation to me—about my opportunities and your success training in the business field I have checked.

☐ Higher Accountancy	☐ Commercial Law	☐ Business English
☐ Law: Degree of LL. B.	☐ Expert Bookkeeping	☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Traffic Management	☐ C. P. A. Coaching	☐ Effective Speaking
☐ Modern Salesmanship	☐ Industrial Management	☐ Stenotypy
☐ Business Management	☐ Modern Foremanship	



Name..... Age.....

Position..... Address.....

INVENTORS

STEP NO. ONE
Make a rough pencil sketch of your invention, describe it fully, and send it to us for preliminary search through United States Patents in the U. S. Patent Office.

STEP NO. TWO
Our trained searchers will then make a preliminary search of the pertinent U. S. patents to determine if your invention is probably patentable.

STEP NO. THREE
Our complete report of search and opinion on patentability will be mailed to you with copies of U. S. Patents that we consider nearest to your invention.

STEP NO. FOUR
If you decide to make patent application, for customary fees explained in our booklet, our draftsmen will make drawings and proper papers will be prepared for presentation of your invention to the Patent Examiner in U. S. Patent office.

KNOW HOW TO START
KNOW EACH STEP TO TAKE

Before Going too Far with Your Invention

Very often, the patent procedure is what we call a "simple" one—as illustrated here. Our FREE BOOK, "Patent Guide for the Inventor," describes what to do and how to go about it. Send for it by all means—let us urge, however, that you take the first step (Step No. 1 at left) without further delay. It will prevent wasted work, mis-steps, and going ahead "in the dark"—your whole patent procedure depends upon the first step.

If you have an invention that is patentable—and want to secure for yourself your inventor's sole right to profit from the invention—you can't afford to lose time in securing the protection of a U. S. Patent. Other inventors may be working on the same thing right now. Should they develop this invention and file patent application before you do—the burden of establishing priority will be upon you. Our Big Book—"Patent Guide for the Inventor"—will tell you the quickest possible way to secure Patent Protection for your invention. SEND FOR IT TODAY!

Immediate Search Necessary

A Search at the U. S. Patent Office will disclose one of three things: That you have hit upon an entirely original invention—that you have suggested patentable improvements upon an existing invention—or that your invention has been anticipated throughout, and you should drop it. You should have this information at once. The next steps (the whole procedure of obtaining a patent) will be thoroughly explained to you in our FREE BOOK.

Our FREE BOOK tells everything you need to know about patents. We will mail this book upon receipt of your letter requesting search—or if you want to read it before having search made, simply fill out the coupon on opposite page.

FREE RECORD OF INVENTION • • •

This FREE Record of Invention Form enables you to make in convenient form a sketch of your invention and have it witnessed in a manner of value to you should the occasion for evidence arise. MAIL THE COUPON TODAY and obtain our FREE BOOK and Record of Invention Form.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HYMAN BERMAN

317-Y Adams Bldg. **Washington, D. C.**

Registered Patent Attorneys Before U. S. Patent Office

Accept No Substitutes! Always Insist on the Advertized Brand!

PATENT YOUR INVENTIONS *Act Now!*

DELAYS ARE DANGEROUS IN PATENT MATTERS

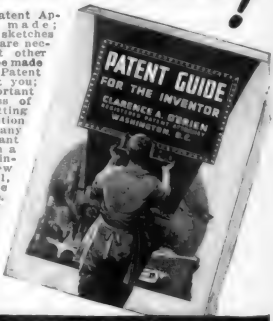
The Free Book shown here was prepared for inventors, to show them exactly what steps they must take to secure a PATENT. If you have an invention, you should send for this book AT ONCE. It will tell you exactly how an application for a Patent is made, what information you must furnish your attorney, and what steps he must take in order to protect your interests. Remember, inventing an article is one thing—securing the exclusive right to manufacture it, use it, or sell it is another. Without a U. S. Patent, you cannot expect to reap the profits that your invention may make possible. Send at once for this book. After you get that, you'll know exactly what to do to protect yourself.

THIS FREE BOOK *Tells How!*

WHAT A PATENT DOES FOR YOU

Every year thousands of Patents are granted. Very few, however, represent the discovery of entirely new principles. Most of them provide new methods of doing some everyday thing in a better way—changes for greater efficiency, usefulness, practibility, or beauty in some previously Patented thing. These IMPROVEMENTS are Patentable if new, and actually represent new inventions. These improvement Patents offer large chances for profit if commercially useful. The business world wants improved products and services.

How your Patent Application is made; what kind of sketches or drawings are necessary; what other papers must be made out; how the Patent Laws protect you; why it is important to avoid loss of time in getting your application filed; and many other important points. Even a very simple invention, if new and useful, may prove very valuable. You may have much to gain and nothing to lose by sending for this book TODAY.



WE SERVE YOU QUICKLY AND SECRETLY

Anything you write us or send us is strictly confidential between us. All letters and drawings are kept in strong, steel, fireproof files, which are open only to ourselves or authorized members of our staff. We have secured patents for inventors located in every state in the Union. Our organization is a large and efficient one. Our practice is confined entirely to Patents, Trade-Marks, and Copyrights. We have had years of experience in Patent Matters. When you place your invention in our hands, we are in position to proceed at once to secure protection for you. Our fees are reasonable, and, if you desire, we can arrange convenient terms of payment.

IMPORTANT!

Please understand that you are not under the slightest obligation in sending for this book. We will mail it together with the Record of Invention form, the same day we receive your request. Use the coupon to save yourself time and trouble. After that, you will be in position to proceed or not as you choose, to make your application for a patent.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN
& HYMAN BERMAN
317-Y Adams Building
WASHINGTON, D.C.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
BEFORE U.S. PATENT OFFICE

Please send me at once your Big Free 48-Page Book, "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and your Specially Prepared "Record of Invention" form. This request does not obligate me.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides

4 vols. $6

Inside Trade Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23rd St., New York City

Mail Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days' free trial. If O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days, and $1 monthly until $6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name .....

Address .....

Occupation .....

[illegible] ..... M. M

Learn Advertising at Home

Make money in advertising. Prepare quickly during spare time. Also earn while you learn. No experience necessary. New, easy method. Nothing else like it. Send at once for free booklet—"Win Success in Advertising", and full particulars. No obligation.

Page-Davis School of Advertising
3601 Michigan Avenue, Dept. 2084, Chicago, Illinois, U. S. A.

BONNEY TOOLS

are the finest that money can buy

NO. 22 'CV' TAPPET WRENCH SET

3 pairs of Bonney double-ended 'CV' Steel Tappet Wrenches fitting most passenger cars and trucks. Longer, thinner, easier to handle. Send postcard for Catalog "M", Bonney Forge & Tool Works, Allentown, Penna.

CONTENTS—Continued from page 8

Auto Freight Powers Boat - - - - - - - 56
Mop Has Disposable Roll - - - - - - - 56
Inventor Perfects Foolproof Lifeboat Launching Unit - - - - - - - - - - - - - 67
Tire Changer Aids Women - - - - - - - 67
Windmill From Oil Drums - - - - - - - 73
Famous Jail Escape-Proof - - - - - - - 77
Camera Spots Spoiled Soil - - - - - - - 77
Auto Built Like Airplane - - - - - - - 78
Develops Auto Air Engine - - - - - - - 78
Machine Typewrites Music - - - - - - - 84
Reel Size Of A Peanut - - - - - - - - 84
Hat Measuring Device Attracts New Customers - - - - - - - - - - - - - 85
Ponycycle Travels 45 m. p. h. - - - - - - 85
Special Cars Speed Service - - - - - - 85
Electric Wiring In Walk Cleans Off Snow And Ice - - - - - - - - - - - - - 88
Pianist Uses Metal Hand - - - - - - - 88

FOR THE WORKSHOP FAN

New Kinks For Hobbyists - - - - - - - 90
Remote Speaker Connects To Set Antenna - 107
Coil Improves Set Selectivity - - - - - - 107
Ignition Booster Eliminates Hard Starting - 113
Buzzer Forms Circuit Breaker - - - - - 113

DEPARTMENTS

Solving The Readers' Problems - - - - - - 14
Random Chips From The Editor's Workbench 24
Workshop Hobbies - - - - - - - - - - 89
Radio Sparks And Electrical Experiments - 107
Amateur Photo Puzzlers - - - - - - - 116
Nic Sprank's Science Oddities - - - - - - 164
New Business Ideas - - - - - - - - - 170

MISCELLANEOUS

Plane Wing Carries 14 Men - - - - - - - 40
Cloak Has 10,000 Feathers - - - - - - - 41
Giant Smoke Stack Erected - - - - - - 46
Eight-Year-Old Boy Obtains Clothes Rack Patent - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 53
Petrified Service Station - - - - - - - 72
Washington Tower Rebuilt - - - - - - - 65
Builds Business From Hobby - - - - - - 65
Transparent Visualizer Helps Tailor Sell Suits 72
Canadian Builds Model Of Famous London Bridge - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 73
Air University Teaches Young British Pilots 77
Soviet Youngsters Operate Miniature Railroad - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 84
Kitty Has Private Entrance - - - - - - 88

Accept No Substitutes! Always Insist on the Advertised Brand!

TRIPLED MY PAY

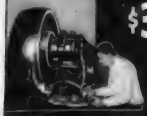
Working steady . . . Making three times money I was . . . before I took up Coyne Training—*Bert Farley.*

$300 A MONTH

Two weeks after graduation I had job with large Electrical Co. at $300 a mo., with car furnished—*H. C. Omer.*

THANKS TO COYNE

I secured a position with an Electrical Construction Company, paying me three to four times more a week than I was getting before I entered Coyne—*J. O. Whitmeyer.*



THOUSANDS are MAKING $30-$40-$50 a WEEK *in* ELECTRICITY

Huge Developments Ahead

LEARN BY DOING — 12 WEEKS TRAINING IN BIG COYNE SHOPS

Thousands of Trained Electrical Men are making good money in the many branches of Electricity. Train for a better job—Right NOW!—whether you're 16 or 40. Look about you. Industry everywhere is being modernized with new electrical equipment—will use more ELECTRICITY. Many power plant operators now make up to $50 a week. Electrical Maintenance Men are paid $150 a month and up. Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Service Men earn $30—$40—$50 a week. Armature winders make $40 a week and more. Aviation Ignition Men also make good money at steady jobs. Many others operate their own business. These are only a few of the opportunities in Electricity.

COYNE extends the helping hand to YOU, too, if you're in a low-pay, discouraging job. **Break out of the untrained class!** If you are interested in bettering your place in life, **get into ELECTRICITY**—the gigantic growing field that employs more men than any other industry on earth!

Train on FULL SIZE Equipment—
NOT by Correspondence—NOT by Text Books

COYNE Shop Training is NOT by correspondence or Home Study. You come right to the big COYNE Shops in Chicago to get this **practical** Training. You work on real equipment—such as generators, real dynamos, you wind armatures, work on diesel engines, airplane motors, and do many other practical Electrical jobs. Here is one of the greatest working outlays of its kind in America. No embarrassing reciting. No dry text books. **You don't need high school education or previous experience.** It is this eal job Training that enables COYNE to train you for a better pay job.

AIR CONDITIONING, DIESEL and ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION *included*

Spreading over the nation is a vast network, these fast developing branches of ELECTRICITY are employing more men and paying more in salaries every year. Homes, offices, factories, trains, autos, airplanes are being air-conditioned. Autos may soon be diesel-powered. Instruction in these courses included without extra cost.

YOU TRAIN HERE

Many thousands of dollars worth of real practical equipment and machinery is installed in our fireproof modern school.

Many shop views like this shown in my catalog

Send for EASY PAYMENT PLAN
—New Low Cost Board and Room Plan

My friend, don't waste the golden years of your life saying, "I can't afford Specialized Training!" Of course you can! Get my catalog—see for yourself how we help graduates year after year. I have a special new low cost Board and Room Plan whereby students take care of their living expenses while at COYNE. Get training first, then pay tuition in 18 easy, monthly payments, starting 5 months after you begin school. So don't let lack of money keep you from sending this coupon for full details of my amazing plans!

PART TIME EMPLOYMENT

If you need part time work to help pay living expenses while here, we'll help you. We help hundreds of students through this special department and may be able to help you.

JOB AFTER GRADUATION SERVICE

We keep in touch with many large firms in many branches of ELECTRICITY, ready at all times to supply their needs for trained men. After you graduate you get Lifetime job assistance through our Free Employment Department. As a COYNE graduate you get free business service and technical consultation to help you as you advance in your job; also, the privilege of review at any time without additional tuition charge.

Employers PRAISE These COYNE Graduates

"Mr. Lingerfelt's services very satisfactory. His practical shop training at COYNE has certainly helped increase his efficiency."

"John Lindquist was given an increase in salary due to the high quality of his work."

(**Names of companies on request**). We have scores of such letters. Get complete story. You owe it to yourself. Clip and send Coupon—NOW!

GET FULL FACTS

You'll see everything in the Big FREE COYNE Book . . . facts . . . opportunities . . . jobs . . . salaries . . . actual photos of hundreds of ambitious fellows preparing for better jobs. You'll see proof that COYNE training pays. This big Book is yours without obligation. So act at once. Just mail Coupon.

MAIL THIS NOW for MONEY MAKING DETAILS

H. C. LEWIS, President,
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL,
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 47-53 Chicago, Ill.

Without obligating me, send full details and your Big FREE Illustrated Catalog.

Name.....*Age*.....

Street.....

Town.....*State*.....

Mail in Envelope or paste on Postcard

COYNE H. C. LEWIS, President **ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**
500 S. Paulina Street Dept. 47-53 Chicago, Illinois

High School at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work. During the past 14 years, our graduates have been admitted to 531 different Universities, Colleges, Junior Colleges and Normal Schools—80% of them without entrance examination. Also prepares for teacher's certificate and pre-professional examinations. *Meets all prep-school educational requirements for freshmen and industry. Standard H. S. texts supplied free. Diploma awarded. Credit given for completed units. Single subjects if desired. Tuition low as $3 monthly. No a High School graduate is required for details NOW.*

20 Other Courses

Specialized training is practically essential to success today. Over 120 Soul Education Engineering and Business Si en helped prepare our special instruction material, used by many resident schools and colleges, U. S. Navy and Province of Manitoba, Can. Train at home for best-paying lines of Business and Industry, as listed in coupon below. No interference with present earnings while preparing for better job.

American School, Drexel at 58th, Chicago

Mail Coupon for Information—No Obligation

American School Dept. H-C8, Drexel at 58th, Chicago
Tell me how to train for success in line checked.

- ☐ High School Course in 2 Years
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Automotive Engineering
- ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Complete Law
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Drafting and Design
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Refrigeration
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Liberal Arts College
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Professional Accounting Incl. C. P. A. Coaching
- ☐ Radio and Television Salesmanship
- ☐ Steam Engineering

Name.....

Address.....

PORTABLE ELECTRO-PLATING OUTFIT

Retails for $3.75

Does Work of $300 Outfit

New patented invention. GUARANTEED to PERMANENTLY electroplate Nickel, Copper, Zinc or Cadmium SMITH BRUSH. As easy to apply as a coat of paint. A NON-LIQUID process, always ready for use, quickly applied, and equal to any commercial electro-plating. Used in factories, homes, home work shops, garages, stores, art studios, etc. Operates from dry cells, automobile battery, or battery charger. Does work of $300 outfit. Retails $3.75. Specify metal finish wanted when ordering or write for full particulars. Agents wanted.

RAPID ELECTROPLATING PROCESS
2135 No. Cicero, Dept. M-4, Chicago, Ill.

Repair Heat Indicators

Earn extra *money* refilling these units. Learn how to repair pointer type heat indicators as used on most cars, formerly considered unrepairable. Do not discard old heat indicators. Our simple instructions show how they can be repaired to work like new at an approximate average cost of 10c per unit. Instructions and blue print showing all necessary details sent postpaid for only $2.00.

Further details—3c postage.

SPEEDO-WIPER SERVICE CO.
1306 Addison St. Chicago, Ill.

$ NEED MONEY?

Write for free booklet describing "107 Plans for Operating a Successful Business of Your Own", Make from $20 to $100 a week starting in spare time at home. No peddling or house-to-house selling. Booklet *sent free, and without obligation.* Write for your copy *today.*

ELITE PUBLISHING CO.
Dept. G 214 Grand St. New York, N. Y.

FREE BOOK

LOW COST POWER *with this* KRW-FORD V-8 UNIT

Here's dependable, low-cost power up to 60 H. P.—complete, compact, portable. Ideal for welders, compressors, hoists, pumps, amusement devices, well drillers, agricultural and contractors' equipment, etc. For complete information, prices and data showing how a KRW Unit will pay for itself *out of savings* in a few weeks, write us or see your local Ford Dealer.

ALSO KRW ELECTRIC PLANTS

Produce your own electric power at a fraction of present cost. Eliminate peak load and stand-by charges. The most complete plant ever devised—both 110 and 220 volts at same time—every protective device—20,000 watts. Runs on gasoline or natural gas.

K. R. WILSON 10 Lock St. BUFFALO, N.Y.
EXCLUSIVE BUILDER OF APPROVED FORD SHOP EQUIPMENT SINCE 1914

RAISE RABBITS FOR US

We Pay You Up To $5.00 Each.

Also Put You in Touch with MARKETS EVERYWHERE. Large illustrated book and catalog, also copy of the AMERICAN RABBIT FARMER and monthly market bulletin showing names of buyers in various parts of America who continuously buy all rabbits offered them. All for 10 cents.

OUTDOOR ENTERPRISE CO., 113 Main St., New City, N. Y.

1000 BARGAINS

AGENTS UNDERSELL STORES

Clothing, Dry Goods, Shoes, Notions, School Supplies, Novelties, Punch Boards, Razor Blades, Drug Sundries, Cosmetics, Perfumes, Food Products, Soaps, Carded Goods, Specialties, etc. Big Illustrated Catalog FREE.

RELIABLE JOBBERS

Dept. 413, 530 W. Roosevelt Rd. Chicago

REFINISHES AUTOS Like NEW!

PAYS $7.50 AN HOUR

KAR-NU refinishes *any color* automobile quickly, quickly and economically without polishing, waxing, rubbing or painting.

JUST WIPE IT ON WITH A CLOTH

Magic-like fluid covers old paint with tough, elastic coat. Absolutely transparent, crystal clear—self-leveling, self-polishing. Guaranteed. Lasts 8 to 12 months. Equal in beauty to resists job costing $25 to $75. Write for Free Sample to prove our claims and Territory offer.

KAR-NU CO. Dept. P-83 Oakley Sta. Cincinnati, O.

Prepare to Fill These JOBS

More Pay - Interesting Work - Security

LEARN DRAFTING at home from an ENGINEER

Now is the time to prepare at once for a better job, more pay, increased security. *Your* opportunity is here—if you only grasp it. Government efforts to help are making things hum. In some factory towns a shortage of draftsmen already appears at times. Drafting is not only a good paying field—but offers splendid opportunities for advancement along many lines. You can learn drafting at home in your spare time by the DOBE Practical Method. You learn by doing—under the guidance of a successful engineer. Drafting is a fascinating profession. The work is interesting and different. Each day new problems, new jobs and new types of work arise. Moreover, in every walk of life practical training in DRAFTSMANSHIP will prove valuable. Even if you don't accept a job as a DRAFTSMAN, you will be MONEY AHEAD by taking Engineer Dobe's Course.

Jobs Now Open

In all industries, Drafting leads the way. In Aviation, Electricity, Building, Machinery, Automobile, Draftsmen must be used, and their work comes first. Recovery in industry and building is definitely on the way. Many trained Draftsmen will be needed on better jobs at better pay and shorter hours. Prepare for your chance NOW!

Learn At Home From An Engineer

I will teach you my practical method that has been successful with thousands since 1900. I will furnish you with all tools and a drawing table. I will teach you in a very short time by mail in your spare time until you actually have a desirable Draftsman's job, or prepare you for better pay in the job you now have. No High School or previous experience needed. You must be entirely satisfied with my personal training UNTIL COMPETENT and until assisted to a position, OR YOU GET ALL YOUR MONEY BACK. Start NOW and get the training. Prepare for more pay and a better job. Send the coupon below TODAY! Time is money! Don't delay! No obligations! Write at once.

ENGINEER DOBE Div. 4734 Libertyville, Ill.

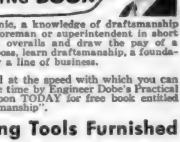
If you're a mechanic, a knowledge of draftsmanship may make you a foreman or superintendent in short order. Get out of overalls and draw the pay of a boss. If you are a boss, learn draftsmanship, a foundation stone of many a line of business.

You'll be amazed at the speed with which you can learn in your spare time by Engineer Dobe's Practical Method. Send coupon TODAY for free book entitled "Success in Draftsmanship".

All Working Tools Furnished

Here's a valuable set of tools—sent at once (also a drawing table) all without extra charge the day you enroll.

Complete Outfit, size 20x25 in., furnished to you.



Free Book!

ENGINEER DOBE, Div. 4734 Libertyville, Ill.

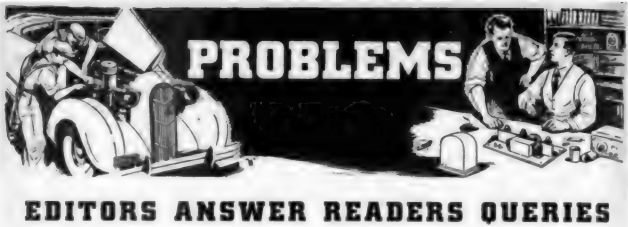
Send me your free book "Successful Draftsmanship". Please explain how you assist your graduates to good positions as draftsmen.

Name .....

Address .....

Town .....

State ..... Age .....



EDITORS ANSWER READERS QUERIES

OPERATING GARAGE DOOR BY PHOTO CELL

Is there some simple method by which I can open my garage doors by photo-electric cell? Where can I secure plans for the construction of the cell, itself?—Kenneth Brewer, Piedmont, Mo.

In order to successfully operate a garage door by photo-electric beam the door must first operate by some mechanical means. A mechanical arrangement such as was described in the September 1936 issue of MM on pages 96 and 97 could be employed for photo-cell operation. The photo cell should be connected through a relay to a solenoid coil which would be strong enough to trip the weights operating the door. The design of this arrangement, of course, must be left to the builder. Plans for a simple photo cell will be found in the Radio Builder's Manual which is available from MM at 50c.

DECORATING WOOD ARTICLES WITH BURNED FINISH

If I remember correctly MM carried an article several years ago on decorating articles made of wood with burned designs. While this hobby has not been popular for the past few years it is gradually staging a comeback. Can you tell me where I might secure some information on this subject which would help me in producing this burned finish?—Harold Hanson, Atlanta, Ga.

Finishing woods by burning them is a stunt which had its origin in Japan. Commonly known as "Sugi" this finish is rapidly gaining favor among workshop fans. We believe that the article on page 93 of our January issue will help you in producing this novel wood finish.

IRON SUITABLE FOR TRANSFORMER LAMINATIONS

What type of common steel or iron can I use in place of silicon steel for making transformer cores? Would there be any effect in the operation of a transformer made from a substitute metal? What is the common name used for a substitute for silicon steel?—Frank Neuklis, Tamaqua, Pa.

Eddy currents are the chief reason for silicon steel fling used in the making of transformer cores. Each section or lamination of the core is coated with a thin insulating film so that each seement is an electromagnet when current passes through the coil. In this manner the coil sections repel each other and the heat factor is kept at minimum.

A fair substitute of silicon steel is ordinary black stove-pipe sheet iron. This can be obtained at any hardware supply house and cut up into transformer laminations to the dimensions required.

PRODUCING A VACUUM IN METAL VIAL

Can you advise me as to whether or not it is possible to pump the air from a small iron cylinder to obtain a complete vacuum? I wish to seal the cylinder after the air has been drawn out. Is this possible?—Joseph Jacksha, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

To seal a metal tube after the air has been removed from it involves elaborate machinery and cannot be successfully performed without such equipment. Of course, a valve could be attached to the cylinder and the pin closed after the air had been removed with a vacuum pump. To spot weld the hole through which the air is drawn would require special equipment.

CORRECTING REACTANCE COIL DIFFICULTIES

After building the reactance coil which appeared in the February issue of MM I find that I cannot use the unit for brazing. Can you offer a suggestion as to what my difficulties may be?—C. E. Jones, Edenburg, Pa.

The reactance coil in the February MM is intended only for use with carbon arcs. Where light brazing and soldering is to be handled the coil should be increased in size by adding an additional 150 feet of No. 10 or 12 D. C. C. wire and enlarging the iron core proportionately.

SNOWMOBILE DRIVEN BY T FORD ENGINE

Can you tell me where I might obtain plans for building a snowmobile that could be driven with a Model T Ford engine and fitted with skis for use on hard packed snow?—Victor F. B. Webb, Jasper, Alberta, Canada.

Plans for a streamlined ice sled appear in the February 1937 issue of MM. Although intended for use on ice it can be readily converted for use with skis. This craft is powered with a model T motor and should be ideally suited for your requirements.

YOUR PROBLEMS ANSWERED

Your problems will be answered by MM's experts without cost provided you limit your letter to 50 words. Please do not ask for trade secrets or plans on patented devices; we are not permitted to furnish this kind of information. Names and addresses of the manufacturers of the various new products described in this issue are also available free upon receipt of a self-addressed and stamped envelope. Address: Problems Editor, Modern Mechanix, Greenwich, Conn.

HIS WIFE WAS ILL. HE WAS RUSHING TO HER...WHEN BANG! ...A BLOW-OUT!

REX BEACH
well-known author

Read REX BEACH'S thrilling True Story of the man who is living on "Borrowed Time"

"HURRY! Your wife is ill!" Constable Stilling, of Philadelphia, leaped into his car. There was no time to spare. 'Faster! Faster!' Then—without warning—BANG! A blow-out! The car leaped out of control like a wildcat—swerved to the left—just missed crashing headlong into a telephone pole.

But Lady Luck smiled that night—and the extent of Constable Stilling's injury was a wrenched shoulder. Some miracle had saved him. As he, himself, says: "I feel now that I am living on 'borrowed time'."

Just stop to consider what happens to your tires when you're skimming over the pavements at 50, 60 miles an hour. Naturally, the heat generated is terrific, and you're totally unaware of it because the trouble begins *inside* the tire. A tiny invisible blister may form between the rubber and the fabric. This blister keeps getting bigger and BIGGER until BANG! And then it may be too late.

It seems to me that, as far as *safer* tires are concerned, the greatest single contribution has been from Goodrich engineers. They have developed a real blow-out protection called the Golden Ply.

It is a layer of special rubber and full-floating cords, scientifically treated to resist internal tire heat. You can easily see what this means. Blisters don't get a chance to form between the rubber and fabric inside your tires . . . and that means blow-outs due to this heat don't get started.

You can be sure that Constable Stilling doesn't take any chances with his tires these days. He's ready for any emergency and so are his Goodrich Silvertown Tires. Remember, you can buy these life-saving Silvertowns at Goodrich Silvertown Stores and Goodrich dealers everywhere.

Rex Beach

Goodrich SAFETY Silvertown

With Life-Saver Golden Ply Blow-Out Protection

BETTER THAN A GOV'T PENSION!

I'll show you how to collect dividends this year

HARRY W. LAMON
Internationally famous poultry authority, judge and breeder. Former U. S. Government Expert. Nationally recognized authority on ailments, money making poultry methods.

"Your course is the best investment a person can make who is interested in poultry raising." So says Harvey Meyer and many others.

You won't need a Government Pension if you're serious and want to devote some of your spare time to poultry . . . Fresh eggs and chickens are always in demand—and the margin of profit is high if you know how to manage poultry economically. Learn how from the celebrated course of the National Poultry Institute—taught, in your own home, spare time, by Harry W. Lamon, world-famous poultry authority. It costs little to start, but profits can be BIG. Thousands have enjoyed lifetime poultry pay. Your back yard or garage gives you the room to start.

GET THESE VITAL FACTS

Many men are making chickens pay them a steady, big dividend. A fascinating, practical business. Our new free book, offered now, tells you all about it; 32 interesting pages of vital FACTS about the business, about the money you can make, the reasons behind the success you, too, can have. Mail the coupon today for this Free Book today.

Get this FREE Book NOW!

HARRY W. LAMON, President,
National Poultry Institute,
Dept. 1368, Adams Center, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Lamon: Please send me FREE Book, "How to Raise Poultry for Profit." I want to know how to make big money raising poultry.

Name _____

Address _____

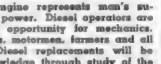
INVENTORS

BE SUCCESSFUL

Read Invention & Finance—It's your chance to make money. Your subscription will be entered upon receipt to pay on receipt of first copy. Place your order by cutting out and mailing this advertisement.

INVENTION & FINANCE MAGAZINE
88-H WALL ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

DIESEL POWER



Courtesy DIESEL PROGRESS

A Coming American Industry

The internal-combustion engine represents man's supreme triumph of machine power. Diesel operators are in demand. Here is real opportunity for mechanics, draftsmen, owners of shops, motormen, farmers and all others employed where Diesel replacements will be made. Get necessary knowledge through study of the modern I. C. S. Course on Diesel engines. Free booklet!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 2322-L, SCRANTON, PENNA.

Please send information on course checked.

☐ DIESEL POWER ☐ ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
☐ Mechanical Engineering ☐ Automobile Course
☐ Aviation Engines ☐ Air Conditioning

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

NEW LEWIS 1937 Catalog

—SHOWS ALL NEW UNITS
—Loaded with information on tool building from cuttings

—All items are now available with the largest cuttings machined. You don't need pioneer, shapes or mills to build Lewis projects

FREE

Complete catalog includes information on castings for:

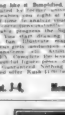
Bench Mill	14" Wood Shaper	Gas Engine
10" Shaper	6" Disc Saw	Chain Hoist
Dividing Center	6" Jointer	Power Saw
Bench Drill	36" Band Saw	Vise
Floor Drill	36" Band Saw	Turret Attach.
6" Grinder	Steam Engine	Lathe

LEWIS MACHINE TOOL CO.
642 FIFTH STREET, Dept. A, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Learn to DRAW AT HOME $ AND UP

ANYWHERE

OVER 150 LESSON EIGHT-CORRECTING ART COURSE



ARTISTS AND MODELS STUDIO, Dept. J-4, Memphis, Tenn.

STRIPE YOUR OWN AUTOMOBILE

Anyone can stripe a car with a ROLL-A-STRIPE. You can save the cost of your striping job and earn money doing others. Beautiful knurled roller and dependable gauge. Paint, lacquer, enamel or varnish may be used. Stripe signs, furniture, models, etc. See any Dunn Dealer today or send direct. Postpaid $1.50. Send for FREE circular on compressors and ready guns.

MODCRAFT INDUSTRIES, Dept. D-24, 2908 N. Nordica Ave., Chicago, Ill.

NEON

Prepare yourself quickly for today's biggest opportunity—NEONS or "gaseous tube" lighting—most widely used medium of lighted displays, the future's greatest source of illumination. Splendid future for men in each locality who start now while it is still new.

FREE Send your name for free booklet describing NEON'S opportunities; complete data on practical home study course, letters from students. Very low cost. WRITE TODAY!
COMMERCIALITE LABORATORIES, BOX 47-S, OMAHA, NEBR.

FREE ELECTRICITY

From Wind Power

For Lights, Power, Radio, from Auto Generators. New Copyright Book with over 100 Facts about Wind-Chargers. Wind-Propellers—Generators—Plants—Batteries. Answers all questions you should know. Including plans for 6 or 32 V. Plant. Send 25c for plans, facts and catalog.

CURRIER MFG. CO.
407 Terminal Minneapolis, Minn.

LOSS OF HAIR

The hair restoring Formula 37 is now available to the general public for home use. Full particulars sent upon request.

DERMAGENIC LABORATORY
748 Anglo Bank Building
San Francisco, California

RAISE GIANT FROGS

START AT HOME

Begin with a small pond, size 20 by 25 feet, for five pairs "Nufond Giants." Then expand with the increase. Marsh or swamp is not necessary, as you can dig the ponds yourself. No running water needed as plants keep the water fresh.

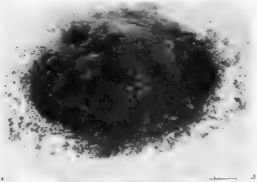
FROG PONDS NOW LOCATED IN EVERY STATE

If wild frogs live in your locality, it is reasonable to believe that you can raise "Nufond Giants" because they are "North American" frogs with similar habits. Frog ponds have already been started in every state of the Union and many parts of Canada.

BREEDER MAY LAY 10,000 TO 20,000 EGGS YEARLY!

Of course, not all these eggs turn into marketable frogs. There is always some loss as in anything else, but we invite you to see for yourself what our frog raisers are doing with our methods and breeders. Free frog book explains facts in detail.

AN ATTRACTIVE FROG POND



NUFOND GIANT SPAWN

SEE WHAT OTHERS ARE ALREADY DOING!

Get the facts on our special offer to beginners! Find out what frog raising holds for you soo. Send for the big, illustrated FREE book "Future in Frogs" explaining this new industry in full. Be sure to write today!

MARKETS WAITING—WE BUY!

In addition to other markets, frog raisers can also sell to us. EASY TO SHIP. GOOD DEMAND.

THIS IS THE BEST TIME TO START

FREE BOOK

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

AMERICAN FROG CANNING CO., Dept. 110-D, New Orleans, La.
Gentlemen: Please send me your free book "A Future in Frogs" at once. There is no obligation on my part.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Trindl ELECTRIC ARC WELDER

$3.75

Works Off Any Storage Battery or Ordinary Light Socket

This new electric arc welder is made possible by the invention of a low voltage carbon. Auto batteries may be used without removing from car. Uses about the same current as four headlight bulbs. Can be used on electric light socket by using a Trindl converter in place of battery. Broken parts are simply melted together by the white hot electric arc, in just a few seconds. Produces about 7,000 degrees heat.

Hottest Flame Known

Melts iron and steel instantly. Welds fenders, radiators, holes in bodies, milk cans, tanks, brazes broken castings. Works on anything—iron, steel, brass, copper, tin or galvanized metal. Permanent repairs made for almost nothing. Used by factories in many operations. Positive money-back guarantee by a responsible firm. Send for yours today.

AGENTS

Men with cars to sell mechanics, repairmen, farmers, radio and battery shops, factories. Five-minute demonstration makes sales. **Up to 150% PROFIT.** Write Today — Now!

TRINDL PRODUCTS
2229-E2 Calumet Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TYPEWRITER ½ Price

Easy Terms
Only 10c a Day
Save over ½ on all standard office models. Also portables at reduced prices
SEND NO MONEY
All late models completely refinished like brand new. FULLY GUARANTEED. Big free catalog shows actual machines in full colors. Lowest prices. Send at once.
Free course in typing included.
10-day Trial
International Typewriter Exch., 231 W. Monroe St. Dept. 405, Chicago

---

COLOR PHOTOS

Earn money

Fascinating, profitable, as a profession or hobby. Big demand for photo-colourists. Anyone can learn at home by our method. No previous training necessary. Send stamp for COMPLETE FREE OUTFIT offer and details
MODART STUDIOS
P. O. BOX 607 TRENTON, N. J.

---

200 RIDER AGENTS WANTED!

Ride and exhibit sample of our new Balloon-Tire Mead RANGER, *and make money.* Write quick for FREE color Catalog, marvelous new prices, *special* offers. Chance of lifetime!

The RANGER "Zephyr"

$19.95

SEND NO MONEY

Mead's Sentinel bike, $19.95—Rangers a few dollars more. Get our astonishing *new prices,* terms. You SAVE ½ buying direct from Mead! AND yours for

30 Days' Trial

Ride a genuine Mead bike 30 days without "buying for keeps." If not satisfied, return at *our* expense. Write for Catalog now—Special Offer—*if you hurry!*

Tires *Save One Half* on lamps, wheels, tires-equipment. Write . . . a postal willdo

Mead CYCLE COMPANY
DEPT. L-289, CHICAGO

Catalog Free

PLASTIC RUBBER

BOOTS-SHOES

AUTO TIRES

HUNDREDS of OTHER USES

Every handy man needs So-Lo! Mends holes in shoes, boots, galoshes, only 1c a repair. Fills cracks and worn places in everything of rubber, leather and cloth. WEARS—and won't come off!

So-Lo Spreads on Like Butter Dries Tough Overnight

WATERPROOF·FLEXIBLE·NON SKID

Big 25c can contains enough for 25 repairs! Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Tear out this ad as a reminder to get So-Lo at Kresge's, Woolworth's, Gamble's, Grant's, Green's, Kress', McLellan's, McCrory's, Morris', Murphy's, Neisner's, Newberry's, Sears', Ward's or at your nearest 10c or hardware store.

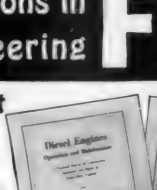
Accept No Substitutes! Always Insist on the Advertised Brand!

2 Beginning Lessons in Diesel Engineering Free

Test Yourself Without Cost

See how readily you, too, can

Learn Diesel



At your leisure in your own home, read these 2 Diesel lessons carefully. Judge for yourself our ability to teach—and your ability to learn—this fast-growing new line of work.

No Previous Experience Necessary

See for yourself how *practical* American School training is—how clearly every fact is presented—how *thoroughly* you can master Diesel through home study.

Diesel—the New, Fast-Growing Power

Is Your Job Safe?

Just as the gasoline engine changed or wiped out the jobs of thousands who depended on horse-drawn vehicles for their living—just as electricity changed the entire set-up in the fields of light and power—so now the Diesel engine is fast invading both the power and transportation fields, and threatening the present jobs of thousands of workers.

If jobs in your line are steadily growing scarcer, you owe it to yourself to investigate this new, progressive, uncrowded line, that in our opinion will offer good openings for the next 25 years.

Diesel engines—because of their high efficiency, dependability, and economy of operation—are fast replacing steam and gasoline engines in power plants, motor trucks and buses, locomotives and ships, aircraft, dredges, drills, pumps, etc.—opening up an increasing number of well-paid jobs for Diesel-trained men. The field of Diesel Engineering is on the upgrade and continually expanding. It will provide steady employment, advancement and good pay for those properly trained in this new industry.

What This New Field Offers You

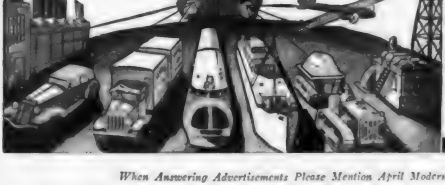
Now is your chance to get into a big new industry and grow up with it to an important position. Today there is practically no competition in the Diesel field, but the increasing use of Diesel engines will result in keen competition for jobs in the near future. By starting your training now, you can keep ahead of such competition.

You get complete information on all the latest Diesel developments—two- and four-stroke cycles; low- and high-speed and heavy duty types; Diesel-electric generating systems, etc.—in our course. Includes all text material—with special diagrams for quick understanding of this new power.

Real Opportunities for Trained Men

Get our Free Diesel Booklet and learn all about this new, fast-growing line—its opportunities and requirements. Find out what the Diesel field offers you—how rapidly the Diesel industry has developed during the last three years—the large number of Diesel engines and accessories being manufactured today—how quickly you can obtain a complete understanding of Diesel engine principles and operation by home study during your spare time! . . . at your own pace—without interfering with your regular work.

American School, Dept. D-428 Drexel Avenue at 58th Street, Chicago



Get These 2 Diesel Lessons

When you learn what worthwhile opportunities Diesel offers and how readily you can cash in on them through American School training, it may mark the turning point in your life. Asking for full information involves NO obligation—so write TODAY for FREE lessons and FULL information.

Free Lesson Coupon

American School, Dept. D-428,
Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago

WITHOUT obligation, please send me 2 beginning lessons in Diesel Engineering FREE. They are to be mine, to keep. Also send FREE Diesel booklet.

Name.....

Address.....

Be An ARTIST

Make $30, $50, $75 a Week
Learn at Home This Proven, Practical Way

More and more trained Artists are needed each year. Over 30,000 Publishers, Printers, Dept. Stores, Advertising Agencies, etc., pay good money for art work. Our simple, proven, practical method makes it fun to learn Commercial Art, Cartooning and Designing AT HOME in your spare time.

Course Paid for Itself!

"So much business I hardly had time to finish my last lesson."—J. H., Jr., N. J.

$3000 for W. R. K.—of Newark, N. J. He writes that just two contracts brought him that much sum!

Earned $150 in 6 Hours!

"I am a free-lance and received $100 for some paintings and $50 for a cover."—E. P. H., St. Car.

Big Artist's Outfit Given

Drawing board, paints, brushes and all materials you need to learn to create with very first lesson. Actual fun learning to draw this new way. Be an artist and make real money!

FREE BOOK

Our big Free Book describes latest developments and wonderful opportunities in this fascinating field and gives full details of this home study method. Tells all about our students—their successes—what they say—actual reproductions of their work—and how they earned big money even while learning.

Mail coupon below or postcard today. State age. (No salesman will call.)

Free Book shows how

Washington School of Art, Studio 204
1115—15th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Please send me, without obligation, your Free Book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit."

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

Age.....

37 MILES ON 1 GALLON OF GAS?

A wonderful improved auto gas economizer, which is self-regulating, has been recently brought out. Helps motorists cut gas and up-keep costs, and aids in reducing carbon and getting more power and pick up. Anyone can attach to any auto. Unusual money-saving proposition open for county or state sales distributors.

NEW IMPROVED GAS ECONOMIZER

SENT ON TRIAL

Pay Nothing if it does Not Save Gas

and help save auto running expense. Sample sent for trial at our risk. Stransky Mfg. Co., D-500, Fukuoka, S. Dak., send name and make car today—a 1c postcard will do.

REAL MONEY

Agents
and
Sales Distributors

Startling Demonstrator. Astounds Motorists — Interests them. RISING GAS PRICES make sales easy. Get money-making plan and offer at NO COST SAMPLE. Write quick—be first in your locality.

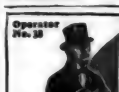
Chipped Glass Sign Making; Mirror Resilvering

Replating tableware, reflectors, refinishing chandeliers. Interesting; Profitable; Experience unnecessary. Combination outfit. Write—SPRINKLE, Plater, 855, Marion, Indiana.

"1"-THREE POINT-"3" SUCTION ROOFLESS

Featherweight—No Gagging—Natural Taste—Holds Better. Singers, Speakers, like the extra tongue room, clearer mouth. All forms false teeth by mail—as low as $6.75. 60 Day Trial.

The Hoyt Laboratories, Inc. 252 Krause Bldg., Tampa, Fla.
We Trust You Monthly Payments



FOLLOW THIS MAN

Secret Service Operator No. 38 is on the job! Running down dangerous criminal clues. Tells tale finger prints in murdered girl's room.

The Confidential Report Operator No. 38 made to his Chief. Write for it.

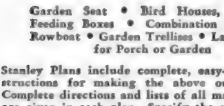
Free

Earn a Regular Monthly Salary

YOU can become a Finger Print Expert at home, in your spare time, at small cost. Write for confidential full report and details. Literature will NOT be sent to boys under 17 years of age.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
1920 Sunnyside Ave.
Dept. 2354 Chicago, Ill.

PLANS FOR SUMMER PROJECTS



10c EACH
Postpaid

Garden Seat • Bird Houses, Shelters
Feeding Boxes • Combination Sail and
Rowboat • Garden Trellises • Lazy Chair
for Porch or Garden

Stanley Plans include complete, easy-to-follow instructions for making the above outdoor items. Complete directions and lists of all material needed are given in each plan. Specify the ones you want and send 10c for each one.

STANLEY TOOL GUIDE 25c EACH Postpaid

Will make your tools more valuable to you! your work easier and much more enjoyable. Tells how to use and care for tools, how to sharpen edge tools, etc. 32 big pages, scores of illustrations.

Send Coin Or Stamps Today!

STANLEY TOOLS
100 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.

No Joke To Be Deaf

—Every deaf person knows that—

Mr. Way made himself hear his watch tick after being deaf for twenty-five years, with his Artificial Ear Drums. He wore them day and night. They stopped his head noises. They are invisible, comfortable, no wires or batteries. Write for TRUE STORY. Also booklet on Deafness.

Artificial Ear Drum

THE WAY COMPANY
241 Hofmann Bldg. Detroit, Michigan

New Pocket Radio

Batteryless, Wireless, Tubeless Radio — **$2.99**

Complete Postpaid

Amazing midget radio weighs only 2 ounces, fits any color necktie, operates with clear beautiful tone—no static or interference—lasts for years—will not wear out—should last for years. Entirely self-contained. Not to be confused with cheap so-called "Pocket Radios." NOT A TOY. Tunes police and airplane calls also! The newest radio sensation of the year! Absolutely complete with instructions for use in hotels, offices, autos, trains, camps, at home, on boats, etc. TAKES ONLY A SECOND TO CONNECT—no merely looking to any current wire necessary. THOUSANDS SATISFIED OWNERS report wonderful service in ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD! THESE ARE REAL RADIOS—not toys or imitations. Can be used by ANYONE without experience. Send cash, check, postmaster, express, or money order. Cash refunded if not entirely satisfied. GUARANTEED!

TINYTONE RADIO COMPANY, DEPT. M-4, KEARNEY, NEBRASKA.

BE A RADIO EXPERT

LEARN at HOME *from* REAL RADIO ENGINEERS

RAY D. SMITH, Pres. R-T-I

Let these Engineers, RIGHT FROM THE HEART OF THE GREAT RADIO INDUSTRY TRAIN YOU IN SPARE TIME FOR A *Good Pay Job!*

HERE THEY ARE:

Kendall Clough
Chief Engineer,
Clough-Brengle Co.

E. E. Gramer
Chief Engineer,
Standard
Transformer
Corporation.

Karl E. Hassel
Chief Engineer
Zenith Radio
Corporation.

F. H. Schnell
Radio Engineer,
General Household
Utilities (Grunow).

Dr. C. W. Blackburn
Asst. Factory Manager
P. R. Malloy & Company
Mfrs. of Radio Apparatus.

F. L. Howard
Chief Engineer,
Radio and Television
Institute.

If you're dissatisfied with small pay—lay-offs and an uncertain future—here's an opportunity that's too good to miss. At the cost of only the time it takes you to mail the coupon, you can get my big FREE book, "RADIO'S FUTURE AND YOUR OPPORTUNITY." This book tells how you can learn at home under the supervision of factory engineers, to make more money almost at once in Radio—whether you want to make Radio your life's work, or use it to pick up an extra $5 to $20 a week in your spare time.

TRAIN NOW FOR GOOD PAY FULL-TIME AND SPARE-TIME JOBS THAT PAY UP TO $75 A WEEK (and more)

Radio is still forging ahead. 1936 beats all other years. Over 6 million new sets sold. Over 30 million dollars paid for service alone in 1935. Where only a few hundred men were employed a short time ago, thousands are employed today. And where a hundred jobs paid up to $75 a week—there are thousands of such jobs today—many paying even more. And new jobs are being created all the time—**full time jobs and spare time jobs.** Get my book and see how easy it is to learn at home for this good-pay work.

"Shop Training" for the Home

R-T-I Training is different than any training you ever heard about. It comes to you right from the heart of the Radio Industry—right out of the factories where Radio sets and other vacuum-tube devices are made. It was planned and prepared and is supervised by big radio engineers IN these factories—by men appointed for the purpose. This means that trained the R-T-I way, you'll be trained as the Radio Industry wants you trained—just as the Radio Industry, itself, would train you if it was doing the job.

Television, Photo Electric Cells, Public Address Systems Included

Radio service work is only the starting point in R-T-I Training. From there it will take you through the whole field of Radio and Electronics. You will learn about every new development, including Television, so you'll be ready when Television breaks. You'll also learn the big money subjects such as Aviation and Auto Radio; Public Address Systems; how to handle Photo Cells; Sound Picture Recording, Etc.

4 Working Outfits Furnished

Start almost at once doing part time radio work. I furnish 4 outfits of apparatus that you build into test equipment with which you can do actual jobs and earn extra money. My Training pays its own way and you get your money back if not satisfied.

Age or Lack of Experience Ne Handicap

You don't have to be a high school graduate, nor even have finished the grades. My Training is so simple, easy, and practical, that the average man, regardless of age, education, or previous experience can master it. It offers the chance you have wanted to get out of a small-pay, no-future job, into good pay work with a future, in Radio and all its branches.

Get My Big New Free Book

INVESTIGATE! Learn why R-T-I Training is different. Find out why R-T-I Trained men get "Quick Results" and "Big Results." Send for your copy of "Radio's Future and Your Opportunity" today. It tells you about Radio's amazing opportunities. It describes my approved training. It tells what R-T-I students are doing and making. It gives the history of my Advisory Board and 50 endorsing manufacturers. It's FREE. Clip, sign and mail coupon RIGHT NOW!

RAY D. SMITH, President

RADIO AND TELEVISION INSTITUTE

Dept. 34 • 2130 Lawrence Ave. • CHICAGO

HAS MADE $250 IN RADIO IN ONE WEEK

Wm. T. Ridd, Verdun, P. Q., Canada, formerly an $18 a week car washer, averages more than $75 a week as an R-T-I Trained man. He says: "Have made $250 in single week. R-T-I is entirely responsible for my success.

STARTING SALARY HIGHEST HE EVER EARNED

Harold Apley, 2658 Brookside Ave., Indianapolis, made as high as $30 a week in spare time while getting his R-T-I training. Starting on a regular job, obtained because of his training he said: "This job is starting me in at better pay than I ever got on any job before."

MAIL COUPON *for* FREE BOOK

RAY D. SMITH, President,
Radio & Television Institute (R-T-I)
2130 Lawrence Ave., Dept. 34,
Chicago, Ill.

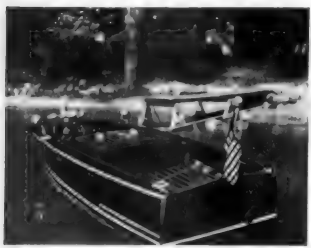
Without obligating me, send me your book that explains your Engineer-Directed and Industry-Endorsed method of training men quickly and inexpensively at home in their spare time to be Radio Experts.

Name _____

Address _____ Age ____

City _____ State _____

Random Chips from



Professional in appearance and craftmanship, this runabout built from plans in the MM boat book by William Fruechtenicht, Jr., of Bloomington, Ind., speeds along at 33 m.p.h.

FROM home workshops throughout the U. S. and several foreign countries letters and photos of interesting projects completed by MM readers have been received by the Workbench. Indeed, one of the hardest jobs is to select the monthly prize winners from the many fine contributions sent in.

Many photos received, although not current prize winners, are held for possible future use. Send in the letters and photos of your projects, readers, and follow the Workbench. YOUR project may be one of the winners selected next month.

***

Leading this month's list of winning project letters and photos is one from William Fruechtenicht, Jr., of Bloomington, Ind., who writes:

Bloomington, Ind.

Dear Editor:

Enclosed is a photo of the runabout SCRAM which I built, alone, from MM boat book plans during my senior year in high school. I have been amply repaid by the craft's performance and service for the time and expense involved in constructing it.

The hull is built exactly to specifications and is powered with a converted high speed Model A motor, giving a speed of 33 m. p. h.

William Fruechtenicht, Jr.

We are pleased to know that MM boat book plans were used in the building of Fruechtenicht's runabout. It certainly is professional looking in construction and first prize of $5 is awarded to him in recognition of a job well done.

Gasoline powered airplane models are finding great favor with aviation fans and a $3 prize was awarded to Francis Kosanda, of Hopkins, Minn., for his interesting letter:

Hopkins, Minn.

Dear Editor:

Enclosed is a photo of a gas powered model airplane built by Robert Apgar, of Minneapolis, and myself. It is of original design and powered with a G. H. Q. motor.

The model weighs five and one-half pounds, has a wing span of nine feet, and an aspect ratio of 8-1. On a test flight the model went out of sight after ten minutes, but was later recovered from a tree overhanging the Mississippi River.

Your articles on gas engines, gas models, and model airplanes are excellent.

Francis Kosanda.

Judging from the report, the gas model must be an excellent cloud chaser and we are glad it was recovered without serious damage.

Many letters have been received praising MM model articles and we promise more of them in the future.

***

Workshop fans who have built, or are building, aero ice sleds will be interested in a letter sent in by Walter H. Foss, of Beverly, Mass., which was awarded a $3 prize. He writes:

Beverly, Mass.

Dear Editor:

Enclosed are photos of my aero ice sled which I designed and built in my attic workshop.

The body is of wood and covered with bleached airplane-doped muslin. Aluminum paint with red trimmings give it a neat appearance.

The sled is powered with a motorcycle engine turning

Francis Kosanda, of Hopkins, Minn., holds gasoline powered model he and Robert Apgar constructed. On its initial flight, the 9-foot model flew out of sight but was recovered again.

the Editor's Workbench

a 51-inch propeller at 2500 r. p. m., giving a speed of 60 m. p. h. The motor is covered with sheet aluminum.

Two rudder fins mounted at the rear serve to guide the sled in a high wind and to protect bystanders from the propeller blades.

Walter H. Foss

Foss has built a sled of novel but clean cut design. Lucky are friends who may be invited to occupy the passenger cockpit of the speedy craft.

***

From Eduardo Ventosa, of Puebla, Pue, Mexico, came a letter and photos that won an award of $3. His letter says:

Puebla, Pue, Mexico.

Dear Editor:

Am enclosing several photos of an automobile I constructed and hope they will interest you. The auto embodys aerodynamic design and has an Austin motor.

Standing 4 feet, 7 inches high, the weight of the car is about 800 pounds. The transmission features two reverse speeds.

Eduardo Ventosa.

Ventosa's small auto certainly is of unusual appearance. We can readily imagine the curiosity aroused when he parks in some public place.

Featuring an aerodynamically designed body and powered by an Austin motor, the small auto shown above was built by Eduardo Ventosa, an MM reader in Puebla, Pue, Mexico. The car has two reverse speeds and stands 4 feet, 7 inches high. Right—From above, the unusual auto presents the appearance of an elongated human skull due to its long hood, curved windshields, and dome-shaped body.

***

A letter received from Harold L. McCarten, of Rockford, Ill., will undoubtedly interest many readers.

Rockford, Ill.

Dear Editor:

I believe a simple reference file of articles that have appeared in MM would be welcomed by many readers. I have spent many hours looking over past issues for an article I knew had appeared.

If an index of some kind can be worked out, I'd like to see it. Don't change the magazine, though, for its a dandy and I couldn't do without it.

Harold L. McCarten.

We thank McCarten for his kind words of praise and are pleased to announce that an index of articles that have appeared in MM issues from November 1935 to October 1936 is now available. Readers desiring a copy of the index can secure one by sending ten cents to Modern Mechanix, Greenwich, Conn.

***

Albert Roseberry, of Columbus, Ohio, sent in a letter and photo of an ice boat that won an award of $3. He says:

Columbus, Ohio.

Dear Editor:

I am enclosing a photo of my ice boat. It was built from plans in the MM "How To Build 20 Boats" book

[Continued on page 26]

This two-seater aero ice sled was built by Walter H. Foss, of Beverly, Mass. (rear cockpit), shown taking a friend for a ride. Twin rudders steer craft and form propeller guard.

Go to High School at Home

● You can secure a high school education in your spare time by studying the new courses prepared by the International Correspondence Schools.

These courses are equivalent to the courses given in resident high schools. They have been specially arranged for men and women who wish to meet college entrance examinations, to qualify for a business position, or to make up the education they missed in past years.

The lessons are easy to understand and you will make rapid progress because you will be *in a class by yourself* and you will study under the guidance of instructors who are sincerely interested in you.

Just mark and mail the coupon and we will gladly send you interesting free booklets describing the High School Courses of the I. C. S. or any other subject in which you are interested.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Box 2321-L, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject before which I have marked X in the list below:

- ☐ College Preparatory Course
- ☐ High School Commercial Course
- ☐ High School English Course
- ☐ High School Vocational Course
- ☐ High School Agricultural Course

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Industrial Management
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Accountancy and C.P.A. Coaching
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Secretarial Work
- ☐ Cost Accountant
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Wallpaper Decorating Salesmanship
- ☐ Service Station Salesmanship
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Lettering Show Cards ☐ Signs
- ☐ Stenography and Typing
- ☐ Civil Service
- ☐ Mail Carrier
- ☐ Railway Mail Clerk
- ☐ Grade School Subjects
- ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Illustrating ☐ Spanish
- ☐ Cartooning ☐ French
- ☐ Lumber Dealer

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- ☐ Architect
- ☐ Contractor and Builder
- ☐ Structural Draftsman
- ☐ Structural Engineer
- ☐ Electrical Engineer
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Telegraph Engineer
- ☐ Telephone Work
- ☐ Mechanical Engineer
- ☐ Mechanical Draftsman
- ☐ Machinist ☐ Toolmaker
- ☐ Inventing and Patenting
- ☐ Patternmaker
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Bridge Engineer
- ☐ Gas Engines ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Aviation Engines
- ☐ Automobile Mechanic
- ☐ Plumbing ☐ Heating
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ Steam Engineer
- ☐ Civil Engineer
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ R. R. Locomotives ☐ Air Brakes
- ☐ R. R. Signalman
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
- ☐ Coal Mining Engineer
- ☐ Navigation ☐ Boilermaker
- ☐ Textile Overseer or Supt.
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing
- ☐ Agriculture ☐ Fruit Growing
- ☐ Marine Engineer ☐ Radio

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Occupation .....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

Editor's Workbench Chips

[*Continued from page 25*]

Ready to take advantage of the slightest wind, this ice boat was built by Albert Roseberry, of Columbus, Ohio, from plans in the MM boat book. It has a windshield to protect riders.

and handles very nicely, although I plan to enlarge the sails next winter.

Albert Roseberry.

Roseberry's ice boat looks good to us and we hope he will be able to secure even better performance when he gets the larger sails.

***

William McFee, author of "Ships that Vanish" in this issue, is regarded by many as the foremost living sea writer. Born in London, he spent his early years on the water amassing a wealth of personal experience which he began to use in books with "An Ocean Tramp," published in 1908. His works include "Casuals of the Sea," "Sailors of Fortune," and "The Beachcomber." He lives in Westport, Conn., and contributes a weekly marine article to the *New York Sun*.

The thought in our guest editorial this month was first expressed by Mr. Hoover in an address to the annual convention of the International Association for Identification at Dallas, Tex. Stuart Whitehouse, author of the Grand Coulee article, writes for the *Seattle Star*. Richard G. Berger lives in Bridgeport, Conn. After his service with Edison, described in this issue, he rose from seaman to lieutenant, junior grade, in the Navy. For the last 10 years, he has been a stock broker but still does experimental work as a hobby. Donald C. Cooley, author of the sound effects article, is science editor of the *Literary Digest*.

"I'll PROVE in Only 7 Days *that I Can Make* YOU a New Man!"

No other Physical Instructor in the World has ever DARED Make such an Offer!

By CHARLES ATLAS

Holder of the Title:
"The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"
Won in open competition in the only National and International contests held during the past 15 years

I HAVE proved to thousands that my system of building powerful, big-muscled men begins to show real results *in only 7 days*—and I can prove it to you.

You don't have to take my word for it. You don't have to take the word of my thousands of pupils who have added inches to their chests, biceps, neck, thighs and calves in only a few days. No, sir! You can prove *for yourself*—in just one week—by the change you see and *feel* in *your own body*—that you can actually become a husky, healthy NEW MAN—a real "Atlas Champion."

All I want to know is: Where do you want big, powerful muscles? How many pounds of firm flesh do you want distributed over your body to fill you out? Where do you lack vitality, pep, and robust health? Where do you want to take off flabby, surplus fat?

Just tell me, give me a week, and I'll show you that I can make a *New Man* of you, give you bodily power and drive, and put you in that magnificent physical condition which wins you the envy and respect of any man and the admiration of every woman.

My own system of *Dynamic-Tension* does it. That's the way I built myself from a 97-pound weakling to "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man." And now *you* can have a big, balanced muscular development like mine in the same easy way.

THIS STERLING SILVER CUP BEING GIVEN AWAY

This valuable cup stands about 14 inches high on a black mahogany base.

I will award it to my pupil who makes the most improvement in his development within the next three months!

No "Apparatus" Needed!

You begin to FEEL and SEE the difference in your physical condition at once—without using any tricky weights or pulleys, any pills, "rays," or unnatural dieting. My *Dynamic-Tension* is a *natural* method of developing you *inside and out*. It not only makes you an "Atlas Champion," but goes after such conditions as constipation, pimples, skin blotches, and any other conditions that keep you from really enjoying life and its good times—and it starts getting rid of them at once.

Let Me Tell You How

Gamble a stamp today by mailing the coupon for a free copy of my new illustrated book, *"Everlasting Health and Strength."* It tells you all about my special *Dynamic-Tension* method. It shows you, from actual photos, how I have developed my pupils to the same perfectly balanced proportions of my own physique, by my own secret methods. What my system did for me, and these hundreds of others, it can do for you, too. Don't keep on being only one-half of the man you *can* be! Find out what I can do for you.

Send for FREE BOOK

Where shall I send your copy of "Everlasting Health and Strength"? Write your name and address carefully on the coupon, and mail it today. Your own new "Atlas body" is waiting for you. This book tells you how easy it is to get, my way. Send the coupon to me personally.

CHARLES ATLAS
Dept. 6S.
115 E. 23rd St.
New York, N. Y.

Charles Atlas—
As He Is Today

Photo by Joel Feder

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6S
115 East 23rd Street
New York, N. Y.

I want the proof that your system of *Dynamic-Tension* will make a New Man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscle development. Send me your free book, *"Everlasting Health and Strength."*

Name .....
(Please print or write plainly)

Address .....

City ..... State .....

ELECTRICAL BOOKS *shipped* **FREE**

10 BIG BOOKS

A-C-RADIO TELEVISION
EVERY ELECTRICAL SUBJECT COVERED

Here's great news for anybody interested in Electricity. BRAND NEW edition 10 giant volumes by famous authority, up-to-date with every electrical subject fully covered. 10 big Volumes — and all shipped **FREE** for examination.

For Beginners and Experts

Over 3000 pages—hundreds of illustrations—the most complete work of its kind ever published. Dynamos, motors, power stations, radio, television, everything electrical explained so anyone can understand them.

BIG FIELD! Big Demand! Big Pay! Men who understand electricity are urgently needed right now in thousands of industries. Autos, airplanes, machine shops—practically every industry depends on electricity and men who know this subject make big money. Pleasant, fascinating work, easy to learn and do; learn quickly from these books. Send coupon for set for FREE examination and see for yourself!

SEND NOW! ...and get membership in the American Technical Society, which gives all readers of this famous Reference Work a third more than cost of books.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. E-4320, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago

American Technical Society, Dept. E-4320, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago
Send for 10 days' free trial, BRAND NEW 10 volume set of Electrical Engineering. In return for mailing this coupon promptly, send certificate of membership in the American Technical Society entitling me to the research privileges listed above. I will pay for them at the rate of only $3.00 a month until I return them or I will send $29.80 after 10 days' free trial. If I keep them I will send $2.00 after 10 days, then $3.00 a month until the total price of only $29.80 is paid.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....
Please attach letter stating age, occupation and name and address of employer and at least one business man as reference.

SEE WITHOUT GLASSES

The NATURAL EYESIGHT SYSTEM Gives Your Eyes a New Deal

If you wear glasses, or think you should, our FOUR MONTHS' TRIAL OFFER—containing the inspiring story of glasses discarded for Nearsight, Farsight Astigmatism, Old Age Sight, Eyestrain, Weak Eyes, Eye Muscle Trouble, Etc., as told by USERS AT HOME of the Revolutionary System—will be mailed FREE upon request.

NATURAL EYESIGHT INSTITUTE, INC.
Dept. 74-B Los Angeles, Calif.

I WANT MEN

FORDS GIVEN

TEA AND COFFEE ROUTES PAYING UP TO $60 IN A WEEK. National company needs more men at once to make regular calls on local customers. No experience needed. Special plan—2 new Ford cars as bonus. Write at once for particulars. Don't delay.

ALBERT MILLS
3834 Monmouth, Cincinnati, O.

MAN IN EACH TOWN

To Plate Auto Parts, Reflectors, Bathroom Fixtures, Refinish Beds, Mirrors, Chandeliers, by late method. Experience unnecessary. Simple plan of manufacturing at home starts you in big money making business. Free particulars and proofs. Write today.

GUNMETAL CO. Ave. P Decatur, Ill.

IDEAL 24 in. Model of the Clipper Ship CUTTY SARK

A beautiful, perfect Model of the famous sailing Tea vessel. IDEAL Construction Kit contains Fully Carved Hull, Stamped Wood Decks, Life-Boats, Anchors, Rits, Checks, Chains, Masts and Spars, Sail Cloth, Ringing, Cement, Colored Lacquers, Everything Full Size Plans, Complete Kit, Ask Your Dealer or Order Direct. Send for Catalog Model Ships, Model Airplanes, Parts, Supplies. Etc.

Steering Wheel (all Cast Metal), Ringing, Cement, Colored Lacquers, Everything Full Size Plans, Complete Kit, Ask Your Dealer or Order Direct. Send for Catalog Model Ships, Model Airplanes, Parts, Supplies. Etc.

$2. Plus 15c Postage

IDEAL AEROPLANE & SUPPLY COMPANY, Inc.
26 West 19th Street, New York, N. Y.

Build YOUR OWN Wind Driven Light Plant

FREE Lights

from old auto generator. We show you how. Make money building for others. Light your buildings, play radio, operate washing machine and other motors. Dime brings complete plans and 1937 catalog. Over 50 other changes for 6-12-32 and 110 volt plants. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write today!

LEAVY MANUFACTURING CO.
1414 W. Lake Street Minneapolis, Minn.

New Low Prices
3/32 in. 10c doz.
1/8 in. 12c doz.
3/16 in. 15c doz.
1/4 in. 18c doz.
Postpaid.

Cast Metal DEAD EYES

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING

AT HOME You can learn by our modern and practical system of instruction every part of the Watch repairing Trade at home. You can earn money while learning and prepare yourself for a well paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watch receivers are in demand and generally earn very good salaries. For particulars apply to the

WISCONSIN SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING
524 E. Mason St., Dept. C, Milwaukee, Wis.

DEVELOP & PRINT YOUR OWN SNAPSHOTS
Save One Half!

Save money and have fun developing, printing your own pictures — for fun or profit. Complete outfit includes everything. Everything included in Central's professional Dark Room Outfit.

A $7.95 Value SPECIAL
COMPLETE OUTFIT $1.95

Send us only $1.95 money order or check for complete outfit, including Tank, Printing Frame, Ruby lamp, developing and fixing trays, chemicals, photograph paper, complete directions — everything needed. Or post $1.95 plus postage. Unless perfectly satisfied, return outfit within 10 days and your money will be refunded! Order today — start printing your pictures right away! WRITE for Free Bargain Book of Cameras and Supplies.

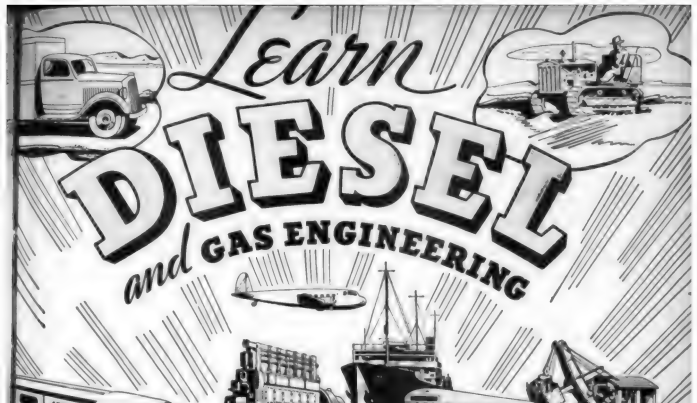
CENTRAL Camera Co. (Est. 1899) 230S. Wabash, Dept. I-14 Chicago

HAVE YOU SOME SPARE ROOM

a basement or garage where you can do light work? We can offer you a profitable proposition for 1937 casting new 5 and 10c Novelties, Ashtrays, for Automobiles, etc., as Branch Manufacturer for firm of many years standing. No experience necessary and small outlay starts you. If interested in devoting your spare or full time to profitable work write AT ONCE as we are now closing arrangements for supply of our goods.

METAL CAST PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. 2. 1696 Boston Road, New York, N. Y.

Learn DIESEL and GAS ENGINEERING



TESTED SYSTEM OF DIESEL & GAS ENGINE TRAINING

qualify for a good Diesel job you must receive ining in an Institution that can offer you *practical* ruction. At National Schools you actually work the latest equipment, including practically every proved make of Diesel engine. You get the kind instruction that serves your every day needs in Diesel field after you have graduated. It's the of training you can "cash in" on. You are trained der the direct, personal supervision of licensed sel Engineers. You learn Diesel and gas engine ration, repair, trouble-shooting, theory.

EASY-TO-LEARN MASTER TRAINING

National Schools' training is complete in every respect. It includes all phases of Diesel engines, fuel injection, gasoline, butane, propane and natural gas engines, also Auto-Diesel electrics, machine shop practice, batteries and other essentials that must be learned in order to give you well rounded-out training.

LEARN IN LOS ANGELES

The most delightful place to learn—Los Angeles—the playground of America. Fascinating surroundings. Your coach railroad fare will be allowed to Los Angeles from *any* point in the United States.

EARN ROOM AND BOARD

We help students obtain part-time jobs to earn room and board while learning. *This service only for residents of U. S.*

Partial Room, Diesel Engine Dept.

Student servicing Diesel Electric Unit.

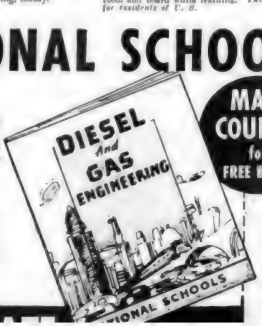
Diesel Generating Unit. Diesel Converted Ford Auto.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

Special Added Feature

DIESEL ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION

new feature essential to the complete training of Diesel experts. ...mpletely covers power generation. This extra course is now provided to all Diesel students without extra tuition.



MAIL COUPON for FREE BOOK

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. 4-MMA
4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles
Send Free Diesel Book of Details.

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

YOU'LL WANT *this* RADIO

Lafayette

7 TUBE
3 BAND
SUPERHET

ONLY **$21.50** WITH TUBES
CABINET, ETC. NOTHING ELSE TO BUY

No longer do you have to pay high prices for a REALLY FINE receiver. TEST this LAFAYETTE in your own home . . . compare the mechanical features, the cabinet design, the tone quality, the "magic eye". LAFAYETTE guarantees YOUR MONEY BACK if you're not satisfied.

SPRING 1937

NEW CATALOG FREE

116 pages, chock-full of the latest in receivers, auto radios, short-wave and public address equipment.

USE COUPON FOR ORDER BLANK AND FREE CATALOG

WHOLESALE RADIO SERVICE CO., Inc.
100 SIXTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.

WHOLESALE RADIO SERVICE CO., Inc.
100 SIXTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Rush FREE New Spring Catalog No. 68-32D7

Enclosed find check _____ money order _____ for model 3A 19 receiver.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

SHE'LL SAY "THANKS"

and You'll Make Up to

$5 A DAY on (1937) Perfected **AUTOMATIC GAS LIGHTER**

Packed on individual cards. Samples 10c. Rush $1 for dozen or $3 for 15 dozen. We pay PP charges.
New Method Mfg. Co. Box MG-52 Bradford, Pa.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

B. S. Degree in 2 years. World famous for technical 2-year courses in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Radio, Aeronautical Engineering; Business Administration and Accounting. Those who lack high school may make up work. Low tuition. Low living costs. Short diploma courses in Surveying (36 weeks), Drafting (36 weeks), Students from every state and many foreign countries. 54th year. Enter March, June, Sept. and Jan.
Write for catalog. 647 College Ave., ANGOLA, IND.

Saves TIME and MONEY

WHIZ Electric Tool

DRILLS, GRINDS, POLISHES, SHARPENS, SANDS, SAWS, CARVES — easily, quickly

A whole shopful of tools in one. Indispensable and economical for *Homecraftsmen, mechanics and carpenters.*

POWERFUL-SPEEDY-DEPENDABLE

A.C.—D.C. Motor—1/4" capacity. Cannot overheat. Has ball bearings throughout. Guaranteed and tested. 10-DAY Money-back TRIAL.

FREE—Accessory outfit consisting of set of drills, mounted grinder, sanding discs, mandrel, etc., sent free with each WHIZ tool ordered now. Complete outfit for only $6.95 postpaid.

PARAMOUNT PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. 5B, 245 Broadway, New York

AGENTS 500% PROFIT

GENUINE GOLD LEAF LETTERS

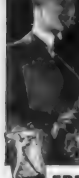
Guaranteed to never tarnish. Anyone can put them on stores and office windows. Enormous demand, large profits. Paul Clark says: smallest day $28.70. R. L. Reel made $920 in two months. Write today for free sample and liberal offer to workers and agents.

METALLIC LETTER CO., 433-V N. Clark St., Chicago

BECOME A SUCCESSFUL
FINGER PRINT EXPERT

Prepare yourself for a splendid, steady income. Finger Print Experts are becoming a necessity in the Industrial World as well as in the Criminal Field. Here is an opportunity for a Thrilling Career open to Men and Women. Write for Free Finger Print Publication and Particulars. Not sent to those under 17 years.

NATIONAL FINGER PRINT INSTITUTE
DEPT. D FREMONT, NEBRASKA



Easy

What a thrill when you play your first tune *the very first week* on a P-A Sax! Then popularity . . . admiring friends, good times, a *glorious future.* Try a new model P-A Sax, Trumpet, Trombone, Clarinet at your local music store, or write for *beautifully illustrated* book. Finest instruments at amazingly low prices. Easy terms. Write today sure.

FREE BOOK PAN-AMERICAN BAND INST. & CASE CO.
430 P-A Building ELKHART, INDIANA

NEW SCIENTIFIC WONDER

"X-RAY" CURIO

Reg U S Pat Off

10c 3 for 25c

"Never Only"

BOYS BIG FUN. You apparently see thru Clothes, Wood, Stone, any object. See Bones in Flesh. **FREE** PKG. radio picture films, takes pictures without camera. "You'll like 'em." 1 pkg. with each 25c order.

MARVEL MFG. CO., Dept. 95, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

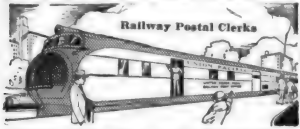
Accept No Substitutes! Always Insist on the Advertised Brand!

START
$1260 to $2100 a YEAR
MANY 1937 APPOINTMENTS

Common Education Usually Sufficient—Influence Not Needed

City Mail Carriers, City Post Office Clerk

Clerks and carriers now get $1,700 the first year regular and automatically increase $100 a year to $2,100 and $2,300. Open to men—women, 18 to 45.



Railway Postal Clerks get $1,900 the first year regular, being paid on the first and fifteenth of each month. ($79.17 each pay day.) Their pay is automatically increased yearly to $2,450. Advance may be had to Chief Clerk at $2,700 a year. ($112.50 each pay day.) Open to men, 18 to 35.

Customs Inspector

Salary $2,100 to start. Men 23 to 45. Work connected with examining baggage and merchandise entering the country from foreign parts covering boats, trains, roads, automobiles, etc.

File Clerk—Clerk

Open to Men—Women 18 to 50. Entrance salary $1,260—$1,440 year. Appointments as File Clerks and Clerks in the Departments at Washington, D. C., are made from this examination.

Get Ready At Once

Many other positions are obtainable. Experience is usually unnecessary and political influence is not permitted. Let us show you how to get a government job.

Free List of Positions

Fill out the following coupon. Tear it off and mail it today—now, at once. This investment may result in your getting a big-paid government job.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. A-261, Rochester, N. Y.
Gentlemen: Rush to me, FREE of charge, list of U. S. Government big pay jobs. Send me FREE 32-page book describing salaries, vacations, hours, work, and full particulars telling how to get one of these jobs.

Name.....

Address.....

DRAFTING

BOOKS SENT FREE!
ON APPROVAL
5 VOLUMES BRAND NEW EDITION

Only 15 minutes a day with these WONDER BOOKS can prepare you for a good drafting job in less than a year. Mechanical and architectural drafting from simple straight lines to important complex plans. A step at a time! Written especially for beginners, for men with only grammar school education. Many practical pointers. MACHINE ENGINEERING made easy and clear. Includes complete course in blue-print reading.

Big Field — Big Demand — Big Pay

Competent draftsmen are urgently needed right now in all building and manufacturing lines. Get the facts about drafting. Find out just the beginning. FOR DRAFTSMEN HAVE THE BEST CHANCES FOR ADVANCEMENT. Pleasant, fascinating work, easy to learn and do. Learn quickly with these books—send coupon for a set FREE and see for yourself.

A year's consulting membership in the American Technical Society now given to all readers of this famous encyclopedia of drafting. Means any that it is worth more than the cost of books.

Complete set of drawing instruments if you act now. These drafting books NOW! These 5 months are made of the finest of German silver, are absolutely accurate and are packed in velvet lined leatherette pocket case. Real $10 value, but given to you with these books.

For Beginners

Written, so you can understand every word, by 12 well known engineers and architects. DeLuxe flexible binding, nearly 2,500 pages, 1500 blueprints, charts and diagrams; prepares you for a good drafting job in mechanical or architectural lines. Rent for 10 days' free use if you mail coupon immediately.

These Instruments Included

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. D-4330 Drexel at 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

American Technical Society, Dept. D-4330,
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago, Ill.
Send me 5 volumes DRAFTING set of drafting. I will pay the few cents delivery charges. If I wish, I may return books in 10 days and owe you nothing; but if I decide to keep them, I will send you $1.00 after 10 days, then only $2.00 a month until $24.80, the advertising price, is paid. Send latest edition and include drawing instruments.

Name .....

Address .....

Attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and business address and send at once or mail coupon today as the supply of these books and instruments is limited.

100 Mi. per Gal. 30 Mi. per Hour ONLY $125 Auto-Glide

THIS IS GREAT!

It is simply amazing the way folks are taking to Auto-Glide! Thousands are writing . . . folks from Florida to Washington are buying! Soon you'll see Auto-Glides everywhere—used for deliveries, pleasure, to and from office or factory. Cheapest, easiest way to get places quick. Comfortable, Easy to ride and park. Large rear panel carrier available, space for five-gallon gasoline can. Economical delivery cycle. Powered with genuine Cushman Husky 4-cycle engine. 12"x3½" balloon air tires. Extra strong channel steel frame. Double steering head. Drum brake. Clutch. Hand throttle. Large cushioned seat.

WRITE TODAY for Free Booklet, Photos, Complete Details.

THE CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS. Dept. 42. Lincoln, Nebr.

50 more LINCOLN Graduates take important positions in AVIATION

These 50 recent Lincoln graduates, quickly snapped up by the Aviation Industry, are now on the road to success! Proof again that Lincoln men are preferred. More Lincoln men are wanted. Already ten leading Aviation Companies have written, indicating they will want us to supply more trained men in the coming months. Now is the time, and Lincoln is the place, for you to prepare for one of these good pay positions.

Lincoln Government Approved Training qualifies you for aviation's better pay jobs. Training for Government License also, including Transport. Every requirement for Government License as Airplane and Engine Mechanic. Graduates everywhere. Established in 27th year. With your training, aviation field full information. **Lincoln Airplane & Flying School, 4602-A Airport Bldg., Lincoln, Nebr.**

BE A PASSENGER TRAFFIC INSPECTOR

A Good Position Will Be Ready for You
THAT'S the way I look at it. Railroads are constantly in need of well trained Passenger Traffic Inspectors. Simple, home-study course qualifies you, and upon completion we place you at up to $135 per month, plus expenses, to start. Excellent future. Fascinating work. No experience. Free Booklet outlines our 18-27 record.

Standard Business Training Institute
Div. B104. Buffalo, N. Y.

Neon Truck Signs

— NOW Possible with Amazing New TRANSFORMER and Novel Method of Tube Installation! —

Old, established factory wants financially responsible business executives—to handle distribution in exclusive territories. Signs fill long-felt Advertising need! Enable any advertiser to have brilliant, colorful, attention-getting Neon Advertising messages on trucks, both day and night. Expected to quickly sweep country! Easily installed on top driver's cab. Amazing NEW TRANSFORMER enables Sign to operate on any truck's standard 6-volt storage battery—without using a shot more current—not as an extra tail light. Novel method tubing installation protects against breakage. Reasonable quantity handles exclusive Distributorship Contracts. No Profits. No sign experience necessary. We furnish entire product.

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

FREE LITERATURE gives details, explains liberal proposition. Write today!

K. S. SOUTHER IRON CO., • • 1202-A-24 Nonsian Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

CATCH MORE FISH
Send for FREE BAIT BOOK

This practical handbook, for fishermen, is a fascinating, reliable guide to better fishing! It tells how and why Creek Chub True-to-Nature Lures and Flies Catch More and Bigger Fish! Beautifully illustrated! Send FREE upon request!

CREEK CHUB BAIT COMPANY
434 Randolph St. Garrett, Ind.

GAS MOTORS
Ready-to-Run

FREE — Enlisted, mounted Fly-wheel with every motor!

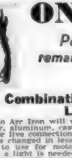
$12.50

Never in the history of engines was a motor ever offered at so low a price. All America has acclaimed engineering triumph of consolidated Industries and their G. H. Q. engines and motors after years of exhaustive, accurate, dynamic research. Has broken records for performance. Flies model planes up to 10 ft. wingspread. Also used for boats. And look at all these extra features! Easy starting—just a twist of the wrist. Steady running—one drop of gasoline ounce of gas. Precision, replaceable parts and bearings. Lasting. Economical. Crank shaft never leads on miniature motors. Cooling relief valve. Ball bearing. Ground surfaces. Connecting rod of high speed bronze. 1/5 horse power at 300 to 8000 R.P.M. This famous motor complete, entirely assembled on a stand. Tested and run before shipment—performance guaranteed. No oil, gas or batteries included. Only $12.50. Send 3c for illustrated catalogue.

G. H. Q. MODEL AIRPLANE CO.
854-A East 149th St. New York, N. Y.

ONLY $3.45

Positively the most remarkable Tool you have ever seen



A Combination Arc Welder and Trouble Light In One Tool

Buffalo Arc Iron will weld cast iron, steel, etc. Works out of any storage battery or live current socket. Can be changed in less than one minute's time into a full sized handy light to use for motor trouble, changing tires and other instances where a light is needed. Factories, repair shops, mechanics, farmers, inventors, radio men, electricians, etc. will find thousands of uses for this tool. Send only $3.45 now, pay postman balance of $2.45 plus a few cents postage on arrival. Or if you prefer send full amount now and welder will be sent postpaid.

YOU CAN NOT LOSE

Positive money back guarantee. If you are not completely satisfied return in 3 days and we will instantly refund the purchase price.

Guaranteed For Two Years

BUFFALO SALES CO., Dept. B-3, Kearney, Nebraska.

Accept No Substitutes! Always Insist on the Advertised Brand!

Every Good Boy Deserves Fun

LOOK! Easy as A·B·C to learn music this way

Just see how easy it is! The lines are always E-G-B-D-F. Memorize the Sentence *"Every Good Boy Deserves Fun"*—and there you are! Whenever a note appears on the first line, you know it is e. Whenever a note appears on the second line, you know it is g. And the spaces are just as easy to remember. The four spaces are always FA-C-E. That spells "face"—simple enough to remember, isn't it?

You have learned something already! Isn't it fun? You'll just love learning music this fascinating way! No dull and uninteresting scales. No "tricks" or "secrets"—you learn to play real music from real notes.

So clear and simple are these fascinating "music lessons" that even a child can understand them. You do not lose a minute with unnecessary details—only the most essential principles are taught. And at an average cost of only a few pennies a day!

You simply cannot go wrong. Over 700,000 people have studied music this modern way—and found it as easy as A-B-C. Just read the list of instruments in the panel and decide which one you want to play.

LEARN TO PLAY BY NOTE
Piano Guitar
Violin Saxophone
Organ Mandolin
Tenor Banjo
Hawaiian Guitar
Piano Accordion
Or Any Other Instrument

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

Our wonderful illustrated Free Book and our Free Demonstration Lesson explain all about this remarkable method. Act NOW. Clip and mail this coupon today and they will be sent to you at once. No obligation. Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit. U. S. School of Music, 2624 Brunswick Bldg., New York City.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC,
2624 Brunswick Bldg., New York City.

Send me your amazing free book, "How You Can Learn Music in Your Own Home," with inspiring message by Dr. Frank Crane; also Free Demonstration Lesson and particulars of your easy payment plan (mention instrument).

Name .....

Address .....

Instrument..... Have you Instrument?.....

There's this much MORE in Atlas

METAL WORKING LATHES $45.50 TO $124.50

1—Built-in adjustable countershaft.
2—Complete V-belt drive.
3—Automatic, reversible power feeds.
4—Gears to cut 4 to 96 threads per inch.
And many other features.

AT... NO EXTRA COST!

GET A CATALOG AND MAKE YOUR OWN COMPARISON

DRILL PRESSES $16.45 to $42.45

FREE 1937 CATALOG

52 pages showing the latest in metal and wood working lathes, drill presses, tools, attachments.

Look beyond the basic price when you buy a lathe. For example, this back-geared 36" model at $97.50 (less motor) includes, as regular equipment, items that cost over $35.00 from other sources in addition to the basic lathe price. Atlas pioneered the small precision metal-working lathe and continues to lead in value. Sold on easy terms. Write for catalog today.

FACTORY DISPLAYS AT
CHICAGO, 35 E. Wacker — NEW YORK, 130 W. 42nd
PHILADELPHIA, 113 N. 3rd

ATLAS PRESS CO. 452 N. Pitcher St. KALAMAZOO, MICH.

NEW "7-POWER" YEAST TABLETS GIVE THOUSANDS 10 TO 25 LBS.

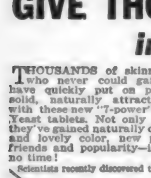
in just a few weeks!

THOUSANDS of skinny people who never could gain before have quickly put on pounds of solid, naturally attractive flesh with these new "7-power" Ironized Yeast tablets. Not only that, but they've gained naturally clear skin and lovely color, new pep, new friends and popularity—in almost no time!

Scientists recently discovered that hosts of people are thin and rundown for the single reason that they do not get enough Vitamin B and iron in their daily food. Without these vital elements you may lack appetite, and not get the most body-building good out of what you eat.

Now one of the richest known sources of Vitamin B is cultured ale yeast. By a new process the finest imported cultured ale yeast is new concentrated 7 times, made 7 times more powerful. Then it is combined with 3 kinds of iron, pasteurized whole yeast and other valuable ingredients in pleasant tablets.

If you, too, need these vital elements to aid in building you up, get these new "7-power" Ironized Yeast tablets from your druggist today. Note how quickly they increase your appetite and help you get more benefit from the body-building foods that are so essential. Then, day after day, watch flat chest develop and skinny limbs round out to natural attractiveness. See better color and natural beauty come to your cheeks. Soon you feel like an entirely different person, with new charm and new personality.



7 REASONS WHY

1. Rich red blood, necessary to nourish and build up the body is promoted where more iron is needed.
2. Hearty appetite to enjoy plenty of good food is assured those who specially need Vitamin B.
3. Needed aid in getting ALL the good out of your food is supplied where Vitamin B is deficient.
4. Nerves depleted by inadequate Vitamin B, are strengthened by this special nerve-aiding vitamin.
5. Unsightly skin eruptions due to Vitamin B deficiency are corrected and natural beauty restored.
6. Growth, development and increase in weight are promoted where retarded by Vitamin B shortage.
7. New energy, strength and pep are quickly given to thousands who need both Vitamin B and iron.

Money-back guarantee

No matter how skinny and rundown you may be from lack of enough Vitamin B and iron, try these new Ironized Yeast tablets just a short time, and note the marvelous change. See if they don't aid in building you up in just a few weeks, as they have helped thousands of others. If you are not delighted with the benefits of the very first package, your money will be instantly refunded.

Special FREE offer!

To start thousands building up their health right away, we make this FREE offer. Purchase a package of Ironized Yeast tablets at once, cut out seal on box and mail it to us with a clipping of this paragraph. We will send you a fascinating new book on health, "New Facts About Your Body." Remember, results with very first package—or money refunded. At all druggists. Ironized Yeast Co., Inc., Dept. 564, Atlanta, Ga.

YOUR FINGERPRINTS

A Guest Editorial

—Bachrach Photo

J. EDGAR HOOVER

AMERICA can have widespread fingerprint identification only through education concerning its benefits. Here is an agency which can be looked upon by the average citizen as proof of identity and of good standing in a community. It must be looked upon as his protector in case of accident, amnesia, loss of identity or death, through circumstances which make his identification under ordinary means impossible.

As conditions exist today, the criminal who is found dead may be returned to his loved ones for decent burial and for the eradication of the uncertainty, the worries, the fears and torments which descend upon a family when one of its members has been lost for years. However, the honest citizen who dies under such circumstances and who is not protected by his fingerprint identification goes to a grave in a potter's field and his family sorrows for years in ignorance of his fate.

It costs nothing to file a civil fingerprint card in the Federal Bureau of Investigation in Washington. There are now cards of 200,000 reputable citizens on file. A total of 600 such cards are being received every day.

There is no stigma to such a method of identification. It is a badge of honor. It should give one a standing in the community. It should be a letter of recommendation to any bank or insurance or business institution, and it should be the duty of good citizens everywhere to assume the leadership in this movement by preaching its usefulness to employees and friends everywhere.

J. Edgar Hoover

DIRECTOR

Federal Bureau of Investigation

SHIPS That

The Danish *Kobenhaven*, largest sailing ship in the world, vanished into the unknown after leaving the River Platte on December 14, 1929, for Melbourne, Australia. Though the vessel carried radio equipment and auxiliary engines her fate and that of the cadets aboard her is still a mystery of the deep.

IN THESE days, when almost every boy has a radio, and even harbor tow-boats are in communication with the shore office by radio telephones, it sounds strange to say that ships still go to sea without radio equipment. Policemen in Ford cars are listening in on headquarters and television at home is creeping up on us, yet ships are allowed to go to sea legally without even a receiver.

It is only a few months since a ship with passengers vanished in the Florida channel and she was as completely cut off from the world as was Columbus when he sailed into the unknown west. It is only a year and a half since a brand new British freighter sailed from England to the westward with a cargo of coal on her maiden voyage, and vanished with all hands. She carried no radio. Built in England for service on the Great Lakes, the vessel was exempt by British law from fitting wireless for the Atlantic voyage.

While the *Vestris* was sending out desperate calls for assistance and fighting for her life in November 1928, and the answering ships were driving through the storm to reach her in time, a small freighter without wireless passed close by her in the night, and might have saved her. But the master of the freighter knew nothing about the disaster until he read of it weeks later in the papers.

With all our modern mechanical and electrical marvels, ships continue to go out into the dark, they are spoken by passing vessels, they answer radio calls, and then there is silence. In the underwriter's records they are "not since heard of." They are posted as "missing" at Lloyds, and the big bell booms. Seventeen times in the past five years this has happened, but only to small cargo boats. It is easier for a land plane or an automobile to disappear than for a modern passenger vessel. She is in practically continuous contact with the shore and other ships.

It was not always so. It seems astonishing to us now, but at the beginning of radio, when Marconi was renting small equipment to ships, the big companies regarded it with skepticism and distrust. There was, of course, a great deal of static and sometimes nothing at all could be heard.

Thirty years ago, while I was fourth engineer of a ship that carried chilled meat from Buenos Aires to London, a brand new mail and passenger ship was launched in the Clyde, ran her trials at around 13 knots, classed A.1 at Lloyds, and made a successful maiden voyage to Australia and back to London via the Cape. This was the *Waratah* of the Blue Anchor Line. But although the meat ship carried no passengers she had wire-

VANISH

By
William McFee
Noted Sea Writer

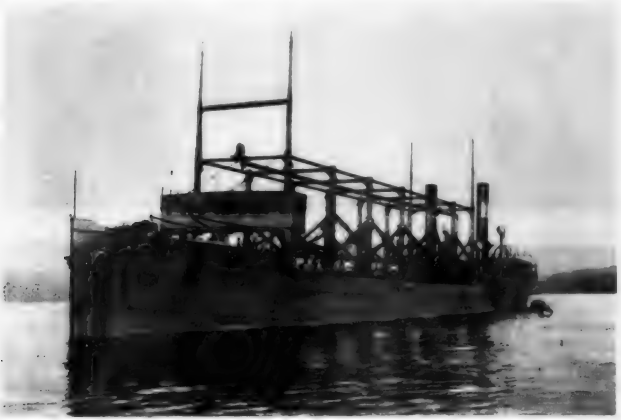
less, a small set with a range of sending up to 200 miles and receiving up to 400 miles. She carried one operator, and while he was asleep the officer on the bridge was supposed to go into the radio room every few minutes, put on the earphones and listen. If he heard Morse signals he had to call the radio man, who would then listen in and take the message. This was considered up-to-date radio practice in those days. But the *Waratah*, 16,800 tons, twin screw and inspected for passenger and emigrant service, had no wireless.

Why was this? Simply because the chilled meat was a valuable, perishable cargo, and it was important to have accurate advance news of her position before arrival. Wireless was not considered of any particular value for safety of passengers.

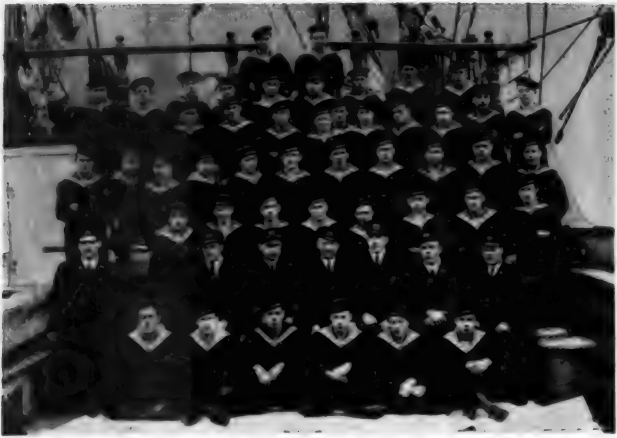
It is very rarely that such an extraordinary mystery as the *Waratah's* disappearance ever gets into the record. I can recall a small fruit ship, the *Marowijne*, with 97 souls on board, which vanished in the Gulf of Mexico in 1915, but it could not be called a mystery, for she was caught in a hurricane and lacked the size and stability to stand such a terrific wind. The *Waratah* was a good sized ship. She vanished, and not even a grating or a life buoy was ever found from her.

She was homeward bound from Australia and coaled at Durban, South Africa, on July 25, 1909. She had all the officers she had carried on her first voyage except one junior mate and two engineers. Leaving Durban with 10,000 tons of cargo and 92 passengers on board, she headed westward for Cape Town, her last call before turning north for England. While passing the *Clan MacIntyre*, an 11-knot freighter from Indian ports, the two ships spoke by Morse signal. All was well on board. The *Waratah* steamed on ahead. When the *Clan MacIntyre* lost sight of her that night she vanished from the world.

The *Clan* followed and after a southwesterly gale ran into a northwesterly wind that became a hurricane. She sighted ten other



Nineteen years have failed to explain definitely the disappearance of the *Cyclops*, shown here with her towering equipment for coaling United States battleships at sea. Naval craft searched every West Indian port in vain for a trace of this collier.



These officers and cadets, many of them from the most prominent families of Denmark, vanished with the *Kobenhavn* when the five-masted steel bark disappeared in the South Atlantic en route to Australia. Grain was to have been loaded in Australia.

ships during the voyage to Cape Town and they all weathered the storm. None of them sighted any wreckage or dead bodies and it finally dawned on the people in Cape Town that a fine new steamer of nearly 17,000 tons, with over 200 souls on board, had gone to the bottom.

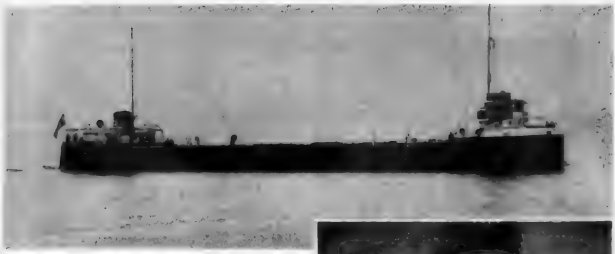
It was so hard to believe that a search was made for the *Waratah* more thorough than any organized before or since. Three British warships made a systematic survey of hundreds of square miles of ocean between the spot where she was last seen and Cape Town. The Australian government chartered a ship which sailed nearly 3,000 miles to and fro. The Blue Anchor Line chartered a ship, the *Sabine*, which cruised for nearly three months and logged 14,000 miles, all to no effect. The *Waratah* was gone, and her secret has been securely kept for 28 years.

What happened? One man's guess is as good as another's, but it so chanced that I was on another ship in Glasgow in 1910, tied up in the Queen's Dock at the foot of Finniestoun Street, in full view of the fitting-out basin of Barclay Curle and Co., the builders of the *Waratah*. There was another ship for the Blue Anchor Line fitting out at the time, and a young cousin of mine was an apprentice in the engine shops in the yard.

It was only natural that the conversation should turn to the *Waratah*, for my young cousin had worked on her engines in the shops and knew all about her sea trials. He said everybody in the yard knew she was extremely "tender." It took very little to make her list over. She had a high structure amidships accommodating the passengers, and carried a lot of heavy wooden lifeboats on account of her emigrant trade. She had a bunker with 600 tons of coal on the spar deck, and I was told the owners had insisted on an extra deck amidships, which was the cause of her being so tender.

Even so, why should a fine large ship capsize if she had already made a successful voyage and the captain, a man of 40 years experience, had lodged no complaints? Why should all five inspections — builders, owners, Lloyds, British Board of Trade and the Emigration Service, fail to discover the fact that she was not a safe ship? The leading experts in naval architecture declared she was a safe, well-designed ship.

Here again the evidence of one who has been through a hurricane blowing from the



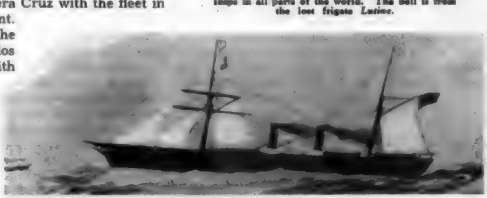
This motorship, the *Joseph Medill*, built for service on the Great Lakes vanished in the Atlantic on her maiden trip in 1935. No trace has been found of ship or crew.

north off the southwest coast of Africa may be offered in illustration. In 1906 one of those terrible winds caught my ship at anchor in an open roadstead and we were nearly blown on the reef before we could get steam enough to head into the gale. That ship was an humble tramp, very low in the water and loaded with nearly 6,000 tons of copper in her lower holds. She offered small resistance to the wind, yet her boats were lost or smashed, her deck steam pipes torn up, and her forecastle almost stove in. If the *Waratah*, with her boats 50 feet above the sea and a huge broadside area to the hurricane had been in that storm, all the naval architects in the world could not convince me that she would have survived. She was safe in all weathers except the type that comes once in 20 years or so off those coasts. She probably turned turtle and took everybody to the bottom.

A fate like this may have overtaken the United States collier *Cyclops*, whose disappearance is the classic American naval mystery of the World War. Built at Philadelphia in 1910 and of 19,000 tons displacement, this boat crossed the Atlantic safely in 1911 and went to Vera Cruz with the fleet in 1914 without incident. On March 4, 1918, the *Cyclops* left Barbados in the West Indies with

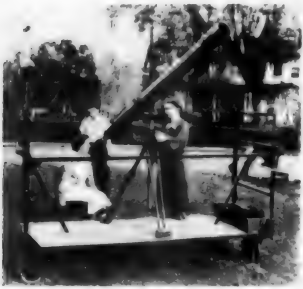
[*Continued on page* 147]

The famous Lutine bell at Lloyd's in London on which a caller rings good and bad news of overdue ships in all parts of the world. The bell is from the lost frigate *Lutine*.



An old mystery of the sea is the fate of the *Pacific*. This Collins liner vanished without trace in 1856 with 288 persons aboard. Two years earlier the *City of Glasgow* disappeared with a total of 459.

Portable Telescope Aids Astronomy Students



Evelyn Hammond (left), Gladys Ware (center), and Martha Lester of Florida State College for Women demonstrate the portable telescope used by students for astronomical study.

A PORTABLE telescope, claimed to be one of the largest of its type in the world, enables students at the Florida State College for Women in Tallahassee to make astronomical observations from selected points throughout the state.

The telescope has a 5⅜-inch lens with a magnifying power of 50 to 350 times. A specially polarized eyepiece protects the students from glare when they make observations of sun spots. The telescope stand is equipped with tail and head lights, operated by a storage battery, so that the apparatus can be towed along the highway for night observations.

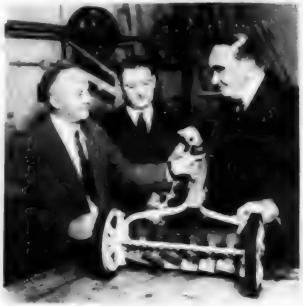
Plane Wing Carries 14 Men

SOVIET military aviators have converted an ordinary two-seater airplane into a troop transport carrying 14 soldiers by building a special compartment onto the bottom of the plane's lower wing. The men lie in a prone position within the compartment and are fully protected from the wind.

In test flights the converted plane carried 14 men and gas spreading equipment with a total weight of 4,400 pounds at a speed of 111 m.p.h. The plane will be used in time of war to land special troops behind enemy lines, a military strategy resembling Soviet experiments with mass parachuting of troops. The plane can also be used to transport wounded soldiers to base hospitals.

This two-seater Soviet military airplane was converted into a troop transport, carrying 14 men, by attaching a special compartment to lower wing. Hinged cover protects men from wind.

Lawn Mower Has 24 Blades



The 24 blades of this new type lawn mower cut grass and weed stems up to 10 inches in length. Kenneth D. Hauser (left) and Mac Wilkins (center), developers, present the first model produced to Geo. L. Baker, ex-mayor of Portland, Ore.

FEATURING 24 cutting blades, a new type of lawn mower has been developed by a manufacturer in Portland, Ore. The device is capable of making clean cuts of grass, weeds, and dandelions with stems up to 10 inches in length.

The cutting blades of the mower are riveted to the cutting reel, a construction that makes them continuously self-sharpening. The assembly of flexible tool steel assures proper alignment even when the mower contacts sticks or stones and blade edges meet the cutting bar clear across, not in spots. The first mower assembled was presented to George L. Baker, ex-mayor of Portland.

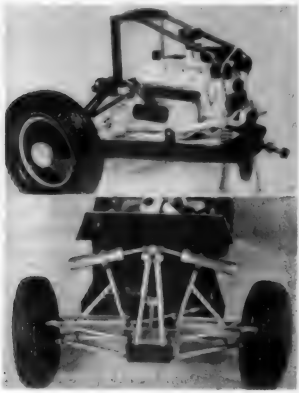
Generator Converts Liquid Gasoline To Dry Gas

OPERATING on dry gas, a new generator for auto or airplane engine use has been developed by A. E. Dobbs and Leslie Miller, of Miami, Florida. Miller is famous for his invention of an overhead valve mechanism for airplane engines.

The generator converts liquid gas into a dry gas, forming combustion after mixing with oxygen. It is claimed that in test flights using the generator liquid gas consumption was reduced 45%, heat reduced 50%, vibration lessened, and wear and tear on motor reduced.

Leslie Miller (left) and A. E. Dobbs, of Miami, Florida, examine generator they invented. Device converts liquid gasoline into dry gas for powering automobile or airplane engines.

Rear Mounted Power Unit



Auto frame (top) developed by Terry Hare, of Vancouver, B. C., features rear mounted power unit. Lower photo shows airplane-type knee action shock absorbers mounted at front.

A PRACTICAL auto frame featuring a rear mounted power unit has been developed by Terry Hare, of North Vancouver, B. C. The power unit can be disconnected and a new one installed in a few minutes, doing away with a tie-up during overhauls, a fact of great importance to truck fleet owners.

The frame has a new type of knee action gear fitted to its front end in which airplane-type oleo shock absorbers are carried in floating bearings. The framework supporting the shock absorbers is made of steel tubing.

Cloak Has 10,000 Feathers

VISITORS to Hawaii are much impressed with the beauty and craftsmanship of a feather cloak on exhibition at the Bishop Museum in Honolulu. It is estimated that feathers from 10,000 birds were used in making the cloak which originally belonged to Kamehameha III, once ruler of the Hawaiian Islands.

Feather cloaks were the symbol of royalty in Hawaii and birds were captured in the moulting season, the necessary feathers removed, and then set free again.

When Commodore Lawrence Kearny, of the U. S. Navy, visited Hawaii in 1843, Kamehameha III, presented the cloak to the naval officer as a token of his friendship and it is now known as the Kearny Cape.

This cloak is made of feathers from more than 10,000 birds. A symbol of Hawaiian royalty, the cloak was given to Commodore Lawrence Kearny, U. S. N., in 1843, as a token of friendship by Kamehameha III, once ruler of the Hawaiian Islands.

Final Work on

A midwinter view of the southwest corner of the $3,500 Modern Mechanix Model Home on East View Ave., Leonia, N. J. This is Tom's House as described in Mr. Bessell's series of articles. Photos by James Henry O'Brien.

Mr. Bessell, holding plans, checks with contractors on the casement windows and other details of the model low-priced home as it neared completion.

WITH his new $3,500 home virtually completed and the warm sunshine heralding the approach of spring, Tom and his wife began to give thought to beautifying the grounds of the residence built in Leonia, N. J., as the Modern Mechanix Model Home.

In addition to garden catalogs, they had for their guidance a garden layout with a key plan supplied them by their friend, Bill Johnson, a young architect with experience in such matters.

He had arranged the shrubs along a back line, and had placed in front of them the flowers that grow about four or five feet in height, such as hollyhocks, sunflowers and larkspur, then in front of these he had suggested beds of lower growing flowers such as coreopsis, snapdragon, columbine, lupin, spiderwort, poppies and phlox, and along the edge, or front row, the plan indicated the

MM Model Home

By Wesley S. Bessell
New York Architect

The architect and Tom Vonovich, contractor, are pictured examining the fireplace before plaster was applied to this part of the structure.

lower, or dwarf type, such as candytuft, bachelor buttons, lobelia, verbena, sweet alyssum, marigold, English daisy and sweet william.

It was wise, so Bill had said, to have successive planting so that there would always be some color in the garden from the early spring flowers, such as crocus, iris, tulips and jonquils until the late fall ending with the chrysanthemum. Along the shaded side where the garden seldom had sunlight there were shrubs suggested that grow well in such protection even to flowering, such as the mountain laurel and the rhodendodron, also the delicate lily-of-the-valley. On either side of the walk leading from the gate to the entrance door were two borders with iris, lupin, marigold, zinnias, and sweet petunias. These borders may vary according to the personal tastes, but it is well to have flowers that are long with bloom from the early to the late summer variety.

Fireplace detail in the living room, one of the notable interior features of the structure, after plaster was applied.

As a hedge Bill had suggested barberry, which is usually very colorful during the late fall, however, California privet or Japanese yew are excellent material. Some flowering shrubs located near the entrance gates add greatly to the general garden effect. These may be lilac or Japanese quince and wigelia. Berry bushes may be used within the confines of the garden as background and may be gooseberry or cultivated blackberry bushes.

Southern exposure of the New Jersey house as workers were completing the shingling and installing windows and doors. The Englewood Golf and Country club is nearby.

Bill had indicated a few trees for the property. On Tom's lot he showed a maple as these trees grow very rapidly, have heavy foliage, and if trimmed on the bottom branches make a delightful shade tree.

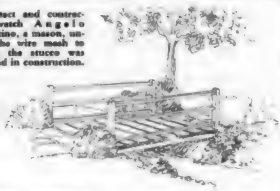
Another quick growing tree is the Lombardy poplar, but they do not last beyond 12 or 15 years, at which time they become scraggly and thin at lower branches. Tulip, beech and birch are interesting trees, especially the white birch, planted in groups of three or four. Among other trees that are ornamental and at the same time useful is the apple tree with its twisting trunk, and the pear tree. Also the oxheart cherry tree with its wide spread, but this tree also attracts the birds during its fruit bearing season, and they make much noise and chatter while picking at the fruit. Maple trees planted between the street and curb at 15 to 20 feet intervals are very desirable as shade trees along the street.

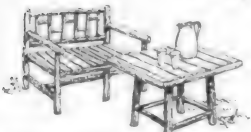
Bill suggested a broken bluestone walk. This may be laid on hard earth with space for grass between them, but a walk of this type has the disadvantage that it becomes uneven due to frost during the winter months. However, it may be placed on a cinder bed and made more practical, or if solidity is desired, set into a concrete base. Walks also are interesting in brick laid in numerous patterns, either flat or on edge. Among the designs that can be used are the herring bone and the basket weave. Brick walks should be laid on a good sand bed or in concrete to prevent unevenness. For the service walk to the kitchen use concrete; gravel walks are very interesting, and are suitable for a garden, but only for summer use, they have to be planked during the winter time.

A very simple little gate with two tall tapered posts was suggested for Tom at his entrance walk. Gates should have a spring to keep them shut, or be hung tilted so that they close naturally. A hinge cut on a slant will accomplish this.

Tom had his brook and planned this as a part of his entire garden, adding much to the attractiveness of it. As you opened the gate a few steps brought you to a wood bridge with railing on either side, the top one being a heavy two-inch by six-inch rail, with the lower ones of lighter material. The flooring of the bridge was left with a half-inch space between each plank permitting the rain to wash off. The bank of the brook was set up with rocks on a slope and into the crevices of the rocks Tom put water flowers, while along the upper bank he was going to plant vines which would run down to the water edge and form a green bowl through which the

Architect and contractor watch Angelo Christino, a mason, unroll the wire mesh to which the stucco was applied in construction.





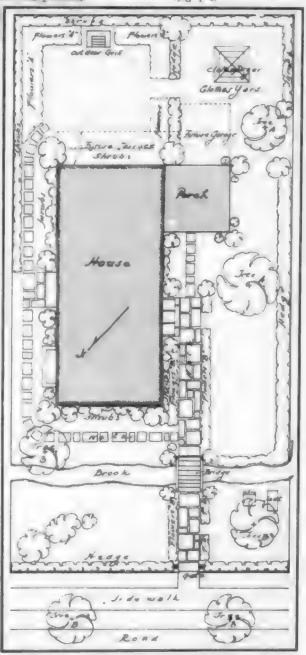
Drawings of brook bridge and garden furniture which Tom proposes to use in his landscaping plans.

brook would flow. Here and there stone steps lead down to a stone platform, and a tree in the far corner would eventually cast cool shadows affording a pleasant nook where one could sit and enjoy the brook.

To fully enjoy one's garden there must be garden furniture so Tom decided to make his own from straight rustic logs. Such furniture is very sturdy and may be made comfortable by using heavy straw mats or cushions. He also planned an outdoor grill.

On the plan Bill indicated a space for the clothes drying racks and yard. There are two methods that may be used, one is the four corner posts, and the other the single folding type that can be put away when not in use.

[*Continued on page* 140]



Planting plan for the Model Home. Flowers "A"—hollyhocks, sunflowers, larkspur, coreopsis, snapdragon, columbine. Flowers "B"—iris, lupin, zinnias, sweet petunias, tulips, jonquils. Trees—"A"—apple; "B"—maple.

Telephone Device Audibly Announces Exact Time

For use in telephone exchanges, this apparatus invented by John W. Wells, Stockton, Calif., responds to requests for correct time by audibly announcing same in hours and minutes.

DESIGNED primarily to reply to thousands of daily requests received by telephone exchanges for the correct time, a machine invented by John W. Wells, of Stockton, Calif., audibly announces the exact time at three second intervals. The device uses less than 20 feet of movie film to record a 24-hour cycle of hours and minutes.

The sound waves are transformed from the film by a scanning optic and a photo-electric cell which travels the length of the film and returns every six seconds. The time is announced in hours and minutes at every trip of the scanning unit.

Devise Time-Lock Recorder

TO ESTABLISH responsibility for the proper opening and closing of store doors, a self-contained lock mechanism has been developed by a New York City manufacturer of business machines. This device makes it possible to record when and by whom the door has been locked or unlocked.

Each employee is furnished an individually identified key which, when inserted in the lock, prints the time and identifying letters on a paper tape within the device. The recording tape can only be removed by an executive possessing a master key.

When employees insert specially made keys in lock mechanism shown at right, it prints their initials together with the time on a paper tape. Left—Executive checks tape recordings.

Giant Smoke Stack Erected

This 104-foot smoke stack was erected within half hour at Peoria, Ill., factory. Having a 57-inch diameter and weighing 10 tons, it is believed to be tallest pre-fabricated stack.

USING a mobile crane with an 84-foot boom, an all-welded, pre-fabricated smoke stack, 104 feet tall, was erected at a Peoria, Ill., factory of R. G. Le Tourneau, Inc., manufacturers of heavy grading equipment, in 30 minutes. The stack, made of one-quarter-inch plate, was anchored to the floor and roof of a boiler house.

MODERN EQUIPMENT EASES PRESIDENT'S LIFE

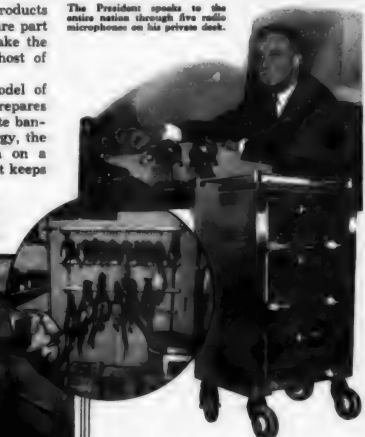
AN ARRAY of modern inventions, products of twentieth century ingenuity, are part of the White House equipment to make the President's day less strenuous. A host of mechanical aids are at hand.

The White House kitchen is a model of efficiency. A 24-foot electric range prepares a single pot of tea or a sumptuous state banquet. To conserve his time and energy, the President has lunch served to him on a specially designed wheeled cabinet. It keeps food ice cold or piping hot.

In the Oval Room, the Chief Executive can address the entire nation through five microphones that lead to the studios of leading broadcasting stations. A modern swimming pool serves to provide the President with his favorite exercise.

The President speaks to the entire nation through five radio microphones on his private desk.

Top—Swimming in this modern pool is the President's favorite exercise. Center—The White House kitchen is one of the world's best equipped. Bottom—The carpenter shop in the cellar.



Circle—Game from all over the nation is found in the White House refrigerator. Right—The President's lunch is served on a specially designed wheeled cabinet that keeps food hot or cold.

A complete carpenter shop, boasting latest equipment, is located in the cellar. It is used to make minor repairs in the executive mansion. Another room features a fully serviced motion picture theatre, sound equipped throughout.

The President's office day begins at 10:30 and ends at 5:30. Dinner is served at 7:45, and is followed by time spent in dictating correspondence that requires a personal answer, or in the preparation of speeches.

One of the latest White House arrangements is a room in which all incoming packages are examined by Secret Service men. The details of the room are kept secret from all but a few secret service officers and high ranking government officials.

John F. O'Connor, retired railway foreman of Chicago, Ill., is America's champion living inventor, holding 962 patents. Obtaining most of his technical education from correspondence schools, O'Connor has invented important railway devices.

Inventor A. S. Barclay, of Detroit, Mich., (left), explains construction of his multi-spar cellular airplane wing to Leo Goibach, noted test pilot. Wing withstands gun-fire.

Using odd parts, Lewis Larsen (above), of Minneapolis, Minn., invented rotary plow that lessens work of clearing snow from sidewalks. A 1/6 h. p. motor spins a four-bladed fan.

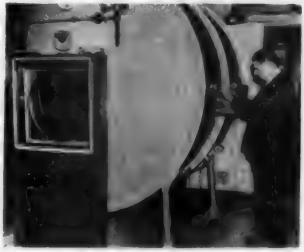
Lowell Kissel, of Eustice, Neb., demonstrates his radio guitar. Rubber mounted super-magnets pick up string vibrations and transmit them to amplifier with a tone control.

A new nozzle for fire hoses has been patented by Horace Barker, of Springfield, Mass. Nozzle has two sets of fins that reduce swirling motion of water, increasing range.

Ultra Violet Rays Used To Combat Influenza

AN ULTRA violet ray machine designed to combat the germs of influenza, common colds, and other ills has been developed by W. F. Wells, of the Harvard School of Public Health at Cambridge, Mass.

The machine has a tank in which germs are placed for observation. Ultra violet rays are directed through the tank and the killing power of the light rays upon the various types of germs is carefully noted. Results obtained from the experimental studies will be passed on to health bureaus throughout the country.



W. F. Wells, of Harvard School of Public Health adjusts ultra violet ray machine developed to combat influenza germs. Killing power of rays on germs in chamber is studied.

Giant Radio Has 37 Tubes

Developed by a Cincinnati, Ohio, radio manufacturer, this giant radio has 37 tubes, 6 speakers. Dorothy Greenwell holds microphone of the public address system inexperienced in set.

EQUIPPED with 37 tubes and six speakers, the largest of which is 18 inches in diameter, one of the largest radio sets in the world has been produced by a Cincinnati, Ohio, radio manufacturer. The set is nearly five feet high and weighs 475 pounds.

The huge radio has a tremendous volume range with a maximum output of 75 watts, yet it can be tuned down to normal living room volume without distortion of tone quality. Four chassis are required to mount the working elements.

The set is capable of reproducing from 20 to 20,000 cycles of audio frequency, although the normal human ear is incapable of hearing above 16,000. The dial of the receiver is 12 inches in diameter.

Master Motor Thermometer

FOR use in determining the most efficient propeller and engine characteristics for their planes, engineers of United Air Lines have developed an elaborate test panel desk for use aboard the giant air liners. The panel has a master thermometer with leads to 22 inaccessible, but vital, motor points.

When an airplane equipped with the test panel is in full flight, an engineer simply twirls a dial to get the temperature reading of any of the 22 points. A chart-guide informs the engineer as to what number to dial to secure a reading of any particular point. The device affords an accurate check on motor conditions at varying altitudes.

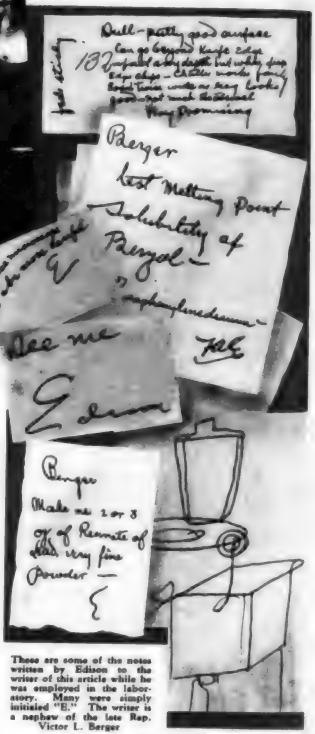
This master thermometer device aboard United Air Lines test plane enables H. O. West, maintenance superintendent, to check temperature at 22 inaccessible motor points.

Edison

by Richard G. Berger

A War Time Member

The late Thomas A. Edison, inventor of the incandescent lamp, the phonograph and countless other things, in his library.



These are some of the notes written by Edison to the writer of this article while he was employed in the laboratory. Many were simply initialed "E." The writer is a nephew of the late Rep. Victor L. Berger

IT WAS during the summer of 1916 just after my graduation from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, that I read an article in *Munsey's Magazine* concerning Thomas A. Edison and his "Insomnia Squad." I immediately wrote to Mr. Edison requesting employment in his laboratory.

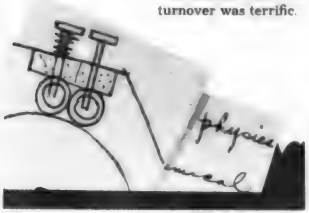
He was away on one of his annual Firestone-Burroughs vacation trips. Upon his return I received a letter stating that Mr. Edison offered me two weeks' trial employment in his laboratory at fifteen dollars per week. I accepted—in fact I would have taken the position without salary—and reported to the laboratory at West Orange, fully expecting to be back home at the end of the two weeks.

The sight of Mr. Edison with several days growth of beard and dressed in baggy clothes, vigorously chewing tobacco, set me at ease. He assigned me to work on various problems of phonograph record composition and the manufacture of phenol (carbolic acid) which

was then much in demand for both records and explosives.

Mr. Edison saw that I had plenty of work to do, and rewarded my solved problems by giving me twice as many new ones. He would lecture in his direct way on the evils of smoking cigarets, and of watching the clock. In fact, he would become quite angry at employees who quit work on time. I discovered also that he relished good stories.

Some of his men liked him. Many of them feared him. A few even disliked him. Some of the married men maintained that the long hours of work in the laboratory destroyed their home-life. Edison was dictator and labor turnover was terrific.



This picture of Edison's 1912 "insomnia" squad illustrated the magazine article which caused Richard G. Berger, right, to apply for a job with the inventor. Standing are McGlynn, Spahr and Al Hoffman; seated, Lamont, Fulton, Moore and Mr. Edison.

It was about 10:30 p. m. while I was at work in the laboratory with Mr. Edison, that his secretary called him. A half hour later Mr. Edison returned without his working coat, a broad grin lighting his face, and puffing away at a cigar. "I've just been awarded a new honor," he volunteered. "New York University has just given me a degree."

"What degree is it?" I asked.

He looked perplexed. "I don't know," he confessed, "anyhow it was the highest they had."

That same night, as he seemed loquacious, I expressed a desire to be a Nobel Prize winner. He informed me that I could--if I worked hard enough—and added that he himself would have been awarded a Nobel Prize except that he wouldn't comply with the necessary regulations and couldn't be bothered to travel to Sweden to call for it.

On another occasion when I asked him how many medals he had, he replied in his characteristic humorous manner, "about two quarts."

People have been curious sometimes concerning the Edison manner of experiment. There is no secret about it. It was the "try everything method"—that is, the process of exhaustion. I give an example which occurred to one of the other experimenters during my term of employment. Edison wanted very finely divided silver for use in place of graphite for electrodeposition during record manufacture. The chemist tried numerous methods of making finely divided silver and finally sent a report to Mr. Edison, who was ill at home for a few days, that silver as finely divided as Mr. Edison desired could not be made, that he had tried 40 methods without success.

I saw the report returned with this memorandum on it, "Keep on trying. There are 17 million chemical compounds you haven't tried yet." A few days later this experimenter was discharged and given just one hour to leave the premises.

However, the chief resentment of men working in the laboratory was the lack of public recognition which seemed to be their lot. They might have become reconciled to meager salaries had they been accorded due credit for important processes which, from time to time, they perfected. I hold no brief for them. Perhaps Mr. Edison deserved all the recognition—anyhow he got it.

The superintendent of disc record manufacture had a friend, a chemist Ph.D. from Yale, who desired a position with Mr. Edison. The latter spoke to him and then told him he could have work at $10 per week. The learned Doctor of Philosophy seemed stunned. Later Thomas A. asked the superintendent if his friend had accepted. The superintendent replied that he couldn't afford to accept.

"Never mind," smiled Mr. Edison. "Then he can't be worth a damn."

Mr. Edison disliked visitors at the laboratory. After seeing a number of visitors talk to him I understood his attitude. A good customer would be shown through the plant, and, of course, wanted to meet Mr. Edison. This was invariably the conversation:

"Why, Mr. Edison, you look just like your picture."

Mr. Edison would grunt.

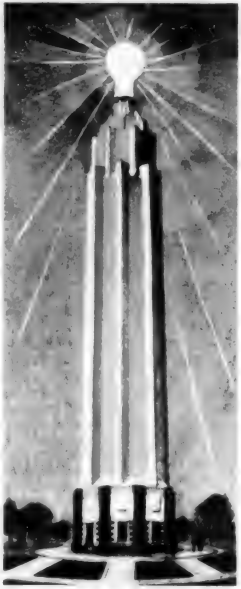
"Is it true, Mr. Edison, that you sleep only four hours per night?"

Mr. Edison would grunt again; then he would pick up a beaker or flask and shake it. The visitor would say, "I see that you are busy, Mr. Edison. Delighted to have met you. Good day, sir."

Once I was making a demonstration of a fire extinguishing fluid before Mr. Edison and other spectators. I had a miniature model and was trying to extinguish a coal fire aboard a warship. I drenched Mr. Edison and ruined his clothes. It wasn't intentional. He just got between me and the fire. Mr. Edison took it good naturedly and laughed with the spectators.

I found that Mr. Edison was constantly testing out his men. One morning he brought me an organic substance. "Berger," said he, "this is benzidine. I want you to make benzidine hydrochloride from it." I made a few tests of the substance and found that it had none of the properties of benzidine. I reported to him that the substance was not benzidine and gave the proofs. A little later I was given

[*Continued on page* 136]

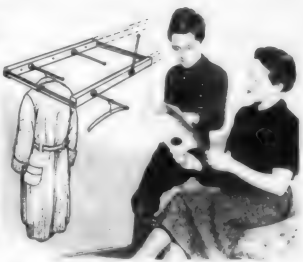


The Thomas Alva Edison Foundation will erect this monument on the site of the first Edison laboratory at Menlo Park. The design is by Massena & Du Pont, Wilmington architects. It will be 135 feet high and topped by a 15-foot bulb containing 960 incandescent lamps.

Eight-Year-Old Boy Obtains Clothes Rack Patent

RATED as one of the youngest inventors to whom a United States patent has ever been issued, Jordan B. Bierman, eight-year-old school boy of New Rochelle, N. Y., is inventor of a new type clothes rack. Jordan filed his application for a patent when he was seven and a half years old, but the patent was not granted until recently.

The young inventor devised a rack of special construction which provides for additional hanging facilities when a large number of garments are to be placed in an ordinary closet. Although a fourth grade student at Trinity School in New Rochelle, Jordan finds ample time to devote to his hobby of inventing and improving household aids.



Justifiably proud, Mrs. Harry C. Bierman of New Rochelle, N. Y., scans the patent issued to her eight-year-old son, Jordan, who invented a new type clothes rack as shown in sketch. Jordan is one of the youngest inventors ever to receive a U. S. patent.

Wheel Chair Is Powered

Designed to help invalids and aged persons get about, this electric powered wheel chair can attain 10 m.p.h. speed. Tires are puncture proof and low center of gravity prevents upsetting.

FEATURING a front wheel direct drive and tires that do not collapse when punctured, an electric powered wheel chair for invalids has been invented by J. E. Haschke, of Long Beach, Calif. The chair has a low center of gravity to prevent upsetting.

Two 15-plate auto starter batteries supply power for the chair's motor and a speed of 10 m.p.h. is attained. Three forward speeds and one reverse are provided by the motor.

Chain Saw Clamps To Tree

A SMALL power chain saw that can be clamped to a tree in cutting position has been invented by Albert Kankos, of Portland, Oregon. The power is provided by a gasoline or electric motor placed at one end of the machine.

The entire device weighs only 30 pounds and is claimed to be the lightest chain saw ever devised. By adding sections to the chain, the saw can be lengthened to cut any size timber encountered.

Invented by Albert Kankos, of Portland, Oregon, this compact power chain saw can be clamped to a tree in a few minutes. By adding sections of chain, timber of any size can be cut

Submarine Eye Scans Ocean Depths

A SUBMARINE eye for use in salvaging operations has been invented by Charles W. Heath of Sioux City, Iowa. The device consists of a photoelectric eye, suspended from a vessel, that picks up light waves cast on the ocean floor by its powerful bulbs and converts them into electrical waves transmitted to the vessel through cables.

Companion apparatus aboard the ship reconverts the waves into light waves and casts images on a screen through use of television principles. Mr. Heath's earlier inventions include a rear wheel suspension for motorcycles, an automatic locking auto gas tank, and an automatic calendar pad.

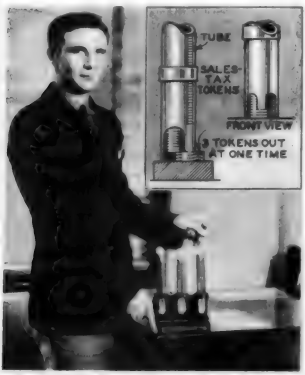
Ohio Man Patents Compact Body Air Conditioner

AN APPLIANCE designed to condition the air at the armpits to eliminate perspiration has been patented by Clarence L. Mumaugh, of Lima, Ohio. The appliance consists of two bulb-shaped pumps, one under each armpit, provided with flap valves through which antiseptics and other chemical conditioners can be inserted.

When arm pressure squeezes the bulbs, air, conditioned by the chemicals in the bulb, is forced out through valves, cooling the armpit. Cold virus killer can be inserted in the bulbs and inhaled through a long tube connected to the bulbs as a treatment for colds, if desired.

Clarence L. Mumaugh, inventor (circle), of Lima, Ohio, has patented a body air conditioning device sketched at right. Bulb-shaped pumps under armpits have flaps for insertion of chemicals. Air, conditioned by chemicals, is forced through valves by arm motion, as in skating, cooling armpit and eliminating perspiration. Device can be built into sporting pockets or other outdoor clothing.

Mill-A-Meter Helps Cashiers

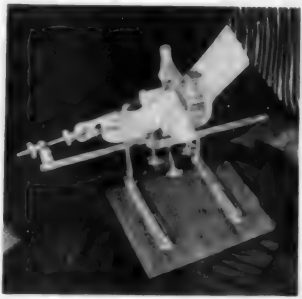


When many cities imposed a sales-tax, Malcolm Maris, of Tulsa, Okla., devised a mill-a-meter device to help busy cashiers change tokens. Tubes are set to release 1 to 3 tokens.

DESIGNED to help busy cashiers change sales-tax tokens, a mill-a-meter device has been invented by Malcolm Maris, of Tulsa, Okla. Simple in operation, the device is similar to the money changing gadgets used by car and bus conductors. Three tubes hold the tokens and are set to release one, two, or three tokens at a time.

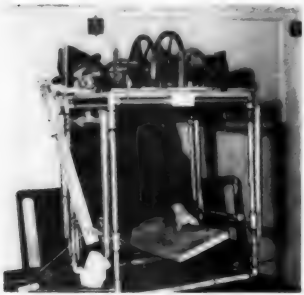
Device Aids Chiropodists

A DEVICE invented by Dr. Arthur F. Krausz, a Boston, Mass., chiropodist, can be used to stretch contracted calf muscles, to break up adhesions in joints of the feet, and for treating many other foot ailments. The apparatus is now in use at the Beth Israel Hospital in Boston.



Many foot ailments can be treated with this apparatus invented by Dr. Arthur F. Krausz, a Boston, Mass., chiropodist. Device stretches contracted muscles, breaks joint adhesions.

Machine May Harness Energy Of Ocean Waves



A. B. Snider, of Portland, Ore., demonstrates model of his invention designed to produce electricity by harnessing energy in ocean waves. Float, agitated by hand to represent ocean waves, transmits motion to electric generating machinery.

A WORKING model of an invention designed to harness the latent power of pounding ocean surf has been completed by A. B. Snider, of Portland, Oregon. With the model, Snider produced enough electricity to illuminate a tiny flashlight bulb.

In a full-sized ocean wave dynamo, as the invention is called, a six-ton float would suspend from the center of a steel structure anchored in the surf at a point insuring maximum wave agitation of the float. Cables, running from the float to electric producing machinery atop the structure, would utilize every reaction of the float to the surging water, causing electricity to be generated at every movement of the float. Low cost electricity is the goal set by the inventor.

Auto Freight Powers Boat

A NOVEL boat, now in operation on the Thames in London, is powered and steered by the auto freight it carries. An automobile is driven aboard and both axles are raised with jacks installed in bottom of boat. Special pads grip outside edges of the revolving wheels of the auto and by means of a worm-shaft and worm-wheel actuate the boat's twin propellers.

The boat is steered by steering wheel of the auto, the front wheels being connected to rods in boat that apply brake to one rear wheel according to direction of turn, stopping propeller on that side. The craft was developed by Burgess Engineering Works, of London.

Constructed of welded steel plates, this novel boat features mechanical arrangement by which it is powered and steered by auto it carries. Auto can be adjusted on boat in 10 minutes.

Mop Has Disposable Roll

Equipped with crepe wadding roll, this dust mop makes it easy for housewife to remove soiled dusting surface and replace it with fresh one. Roll is easily inserted in special holder.

A DUST mop that uses disposable dusting material has been developed by a Chicago, Ill., manufacturer. The mop features a roll of crepe wadding which is claimed to be superior to paper or cloth. As the outside layer becomes soiled, it can be torn off and a new layer made ready for use. Rolls are inserted in a special holder.

Dixie Dugan's Fathers

JOHN STRIEBEL

Cartoons reproduced through courtesy of McNaught Syndicate

J. P. McEVOY
(Portrait by James Montgomery Flagg)

One of the first to apply the partnership principle to the creation of a cartoon feature, the team of John Striebel, artist, and J. P. McEvoy, writer, produced the famous cartoon character, Dixie Dugan. The exciting adventures of Dixie, her family, and pal, Mickey, have made the strip popular.

A MAN is never too young to become a cartoonist.

John Striebel, who draws the widely popular "Dixie Dugan" cartoon strip, won national prominence at the age of fourteen when he was recognized as the youngest front-page cartoonist in the country. He was staff artist for the South Bend, Indiana, *Daily News*, doing a daily current event cartoon on topics of political and local prominence.

During those days young Striebel was a freshman at Notre Dame University in South Bend, and he turned to cartooning as the most congenial means of earning his way through college. Other students faced the same problem, and one day a fellow Notre Dame freshman came into the newspaper office in search of a job. He was a 15-year-old youngster who was promptly hired as an office boy. The two freshmen immediately became fast friends, and out of this early association sprang a partnership which has exerted a powerful influence on comic strip art.

The other freshman was J. P. McEvoy—an office boy who graduated to newspaper columnist, syndicate writer, Hollywood scenarist, and contributor to national magazines where his work soon established him as one of the nation's best known and best paid humorists.

The team of Striebel and McEvoy was one of the first to apply the partnership principle to the creation of a cartoon feature, and the success of their collaboration has helped to establish the human interest type of comic strip in the race for public popularity.

Today the "gag" type of syndicated strip is fast passing out of the picture, finding its specialized field in the single-frame drawing which is not, strictly speaking, a "strip." It is no longer strictly accurate to describe newspaper cartoon strips as "funnies" or "comic strips." To replace the gag strip

[*Continued on page* 143]

CONQUERING the

by Stuart Whitehouse

SOME million years ago, Nature built a dam in Central Washington at the same place that the government today is constructing its greatest electrical project, the Grand Coulee Dam, at a cost of $168,000,000.

The difference is that Nature's dam was glacial ice, while the government's is of concrete. In principle and in effect, they are identical. The topography of Washington must be understood before the idea back of the Grand Coulee Dam can be explained. It is a landscape carved for modern needs back in the glacial ages.

At that time, the Columbia River followed a winding course along its present bed. Then an immense glacial dam, nearly a mile in height, moved down across the river, and diverted its course directly south. During

A fairyland of lights. Night operations at night on the Grand Coulee dam. This view from the west abutment shows a block of concrete of more than one million cubic yards in the west excavation. Lights on suspension bridge and up canyon will mark the great belt conveyor. Bedrock of west excavation is shown at right. Concrete is being poured from high trestles. Bureau of Reclamation Photos.

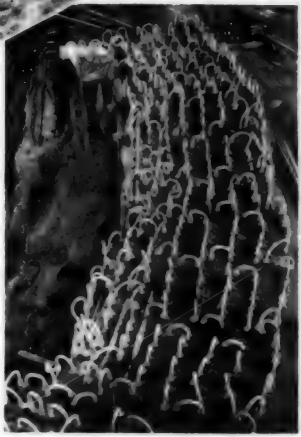
Engineers Build First Structure Bigger Than Great Pyramid To Turn Mighty Columbia and Make Vast Northwest Farm Area Bloom Anew.

GRAND COULEE

the thousands of years of this "temporary" diversion, the river dug itself a new channel, two to five miles wide and 600 to 800 feet deep, cutting down through layer after layer of volcanic rock.

Then, at the end of the ice age, the great ice dam melted, and the river went back into its own channel. The second channel remains as an immense dry gully, the Grand Coulee, 52 miles long.

This unique dam of frozen earth stopped a slide of 200,000 cubic yards last fall in the east excavation of Grand Coulee dam. Engineers designed the strange structure as an emergency measure to permit the contractor to maintain his schedule.



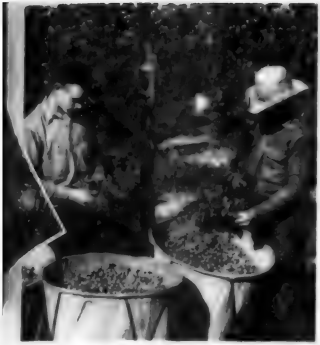
A closeup view of the frozen earth dam. Two refrigeration machines of a total capacity of 80 tons of ice a day chilled brine which circulated through six miles of pipe to freeze this dam. 25 feet thick, 105 feet long, and 40 feet high.

The theory of the Grand Coulee dam is to build a dam across the Columbia, raise the water so that it is diverted into the Grand Coulee, which in turn will carry the water into the vast Columbia basin area, now 1,200,000 acres of dry, but potentially fertile land.

This desert, experiments have shown, is capable of growing the finest fruits and vegetables when it is irrigated.

A second and equally important part of the Coulee project is the nation's largest power plant, with a capacity of 2,500,000 horsepower.

The construction of this world's largest piece of masonry has been under way since September, 1934, and the first contract, calling for the base of the dam, approximately 250



With irrigation, Columbia basin lands prove highly productive. This is a scene during the hop picking season on an irrigated ranch in that section of the Northwest.

550 feet high, 500 feet thick at the base and 36 feet thick at the top.

The total cost, including the power plant, will be $168,000,000.

Contractors for the dam are Mason-Walsh-Atkinson-Kier, four nationally-known builders. During the past year, Silas Mason, who held the largest part of the contract, died suddenly. Thomas Walsh is a mid-western builder. The Atkinson company is prominent in West Coast building. The Kier Bros., of San Diego, have been contractors on many western dams and buildings. At the Coulee site, the Kier interests have been largely responsible for the building and maintenance of Mason City, the company town.

First engineering problem was the removal of 10,000,000 cubic feet of dirt from the west side of the dam, in order to reach granite bedrock.

Abandoned because of the drought, this forlorn farmhouse stands as an example of the need for irrigation. It was built by a dry land farmer who planted an orchard during a series of abnormally wet years two decades ago.

feet high, will have been completed by February of 1938, engineers estimate.

From then on it will be a simple engineering feat of pouring more concrete, on block after block of the dam, until it is completed.

It will be the only piece of masonry in the world larger than the Great Pyramid of Gizeh, being 4,300 feet long across the river,

Loosening the dirt was simple, but getting rid of it was not. The solution was a conveyor belt, a mile and a quarter long, which carried the dirt and gravel into nearby Rattlesnake canon and dumped it. The principal conveyor belt, five feet wide, was fed by a series of smaller belts which were moved from place to place within the excavation.

At top speed, the conveyor dumped a ton and a third of dirt and loose rock onto the dump pile every second! So successful was this conveyor system in speeding the work, that a smaller system is now being used in bringing sand and gravel to the dam, as will be told later.

Just as a dentist scrapes a tooth before putting in a filling, so the contractors removed the ten million tons of loose dirt and rock on the west side of the dam and then scraped and cleaned the bedrock. The work was carried on behind an immense curved cofferdam, which kept the river from encroaching when the excavation dropped below water level. Then came the problem of pouring the concrete. Or rather, the problem of mixing the cement and sand and gravel fast enough for the needs of the contractors.

The big thing was to get the materials to the dam. The cement, the product of five different cement factories, is brought to the Coulee in the wilderness over 20 miles of government-built railroad. Then it is put into immense silos on top of the surrounding hills above the river. From there the dry cement is blown by huge blowers for a mile through a pipe line to the mixing houses, one on each side of the river.

The gravel pit is two and a half miles back in the hills. There, four kinds of gravel are graded and put on another conveyor belt, which rumbles day and night carrying materials for the dam to the mixing houses. One branch of the conveyor carries the gravel to the east side mixing house, the other

The Grand Coulee which gives its name to the mighty dam being constructed near its head in the Columbia River by the Bureau of Reclamation. The coulee will be used as a reservoir in the irrigation of the Columbia Basin.

Two cities have come into being to house the 5,000 Grand Coulee Dam workers and their families. In the foreground below is the permanent government city, Coulee Dam, which will house dam and powerhouse attendants. Across the river lies Mason City, the contractor's camp. This is entirely electrified and has no chimneys.

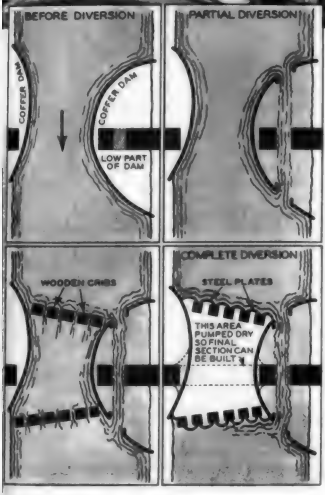


Diagram and photograph show how the Columbia was diverted to flow through four sluice left in the west section of the dam. The downstream cross river coffer-dam, seen at the left in the photograph, has been closed, and the upstream coffer-dam at the right is approaching completion.

branch crosses the river, high overhead, and delivers its burden to the west side mixing house.

There are four sizes of gravel used, varying from just larger than sand up to rocks almost the size of a man's head. In addition, three varieties of sand go into the formula for the dam's concrete—a formula worked out by government scientists as especially suited to the job at hand.

The two mixing houses are veritable houses of magic. A man presses a button, and so many tons of sand go into the revolving hoppers; another button is pushed and the right proportions of cement are added. This mixing is closely supervised by government inspectors, as the strength of the dam is measured by the strength of its concrete.

The dam is being built up in huge blocks, much as a child builds a wall of blocks. The chemical action of concrete causes it to heat to a temperature of 120 degrees Fahrenheit. Without chilling, the dam would retain this

Draglines and pile drivers at work on the cross-river coffer-dams make the Grand Coulee dam site a scene of great activity even in mid-winter. As the picture was made preparations were being made to divert the water from this central section. The map indicates the dam site and the area to be irrigated in relation to Spokane and other State of Washington points

warmth for half a century. Therefore, several miles of pipe is built into the dam, honeycombing it. Cold water from the river will be pumped through these pipes until the concrete is properly chilled, then concrete will be pumped into the pipes.

The west half of the dam is well under way. For more than a year, concrete has been steadily poured to form the blocks which have risen now to more than 50 feet above the water level in some places. Forty carloads of cement have been used each day in this colossal task.

Four of the huge blocks have been left below the water level for the time being. A portion of the coffer-dam has been removed and the water has been diverted over the completed portion.

Two lines of wooden cribs, each crib 40 feet long, have been loaded with rocks and sunk in the river to dam off the central portion of the river bed to divert the water over the present partially completed portion of the dam. Between these two crib-dams, the water has been pumped out and in February workmen were removing shale

[*Continued on page 157*]

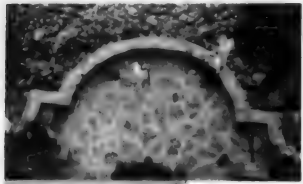
Plastic Material Transmits Light Around Bends

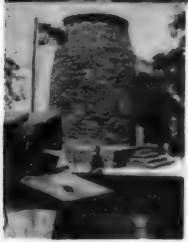
A UNIQUE quality of a new plastic developed by du Pont research chemists, is its ability to transmit light around bends. It is impervious to alcohol, alkali and acids and can be cut, drilled, sawed, and polished.

Demonstrating the plastic before the New York Electrical Society, Harold Payne, lecturer, placed curved tubes and sheets of the material over a box containing illuminated electric bulbs. The light was seen to travel through the material, appearing only at the end of the tubes and along the curved edge of the sheet. The crystal clear plastic is unaffected by sunlight and its freedom from color permits dye fabrication into sheets of varying degrees of color.

Before members of New York Electrical Society, Harold Payne, lecturer, demonstrated light bending quality of new du Pont plastic. Light from bulbs in box on table passed through curved tubes and sheet, appearing only at ends.

Washington Tower Rebuilt





Believed to be the first Washington monument, the blue stone shaft shown at left was crumbling to ruin when members of the Civilian Conservation Corps preserved it for posterity by rebuilding it of permanent masonry. Standing atop Blue Ridge mountains near Boonsboro, Md., the monument was originally erected in 1827. Effect of time and elements made rebuilding necessary in 1882. Upper photo shows view from observation platform on top of 50-foot tower.

A 50-FOOT tower of blue stone, said to be the earliest monument erected in honor of George Washington, has been rebuilt in permanent masonry by CCC workers. The monument is atop a spur of the Blue Ridge mountains near Boonsboro, Maryland and was originally erected by citizens of Boonsboro and neighboring towns in 1827.

Builds Business From Hobby

TURNING a hobby to profitable use, Evelyn Collins, 15, of Lansing, Mich., has set up a workshop in the basement of her home in which she produces pottery to sell to local stores. Evelyn learned modeling through a club organized at West Junior High School in Lansing.

There are few tools in the basement workshop, most of the work being done by molding the wet clay with the fingers as it revolves on a potter's wheel. Many neighbors purchase the pottery to be used as bridge game prizes and their praise of the young artisans' products has resulted in additional orders.

Started as a hobby, a pottery business has been developed by Evelyn Collins, 15, of Lansing, Mich. Molding beautiful objects from spinning wet clay, Evelyn sells creations to stores.

SEVERSKY, Flying Inventor

Major Alexander P. de Seversky (circle) is not only a noted speed pilot, but designer and builder of some of the fastest all-metal military airplanes in the world. A group of his famous planes is shown above. Left to right—the SEV-3, amphibian monoplane with retractable wheels in pontoons; SEV-3XAR, two-seater training plane; P-35 single-seater pursuit, and a two-seater pursuit trainer, convertible to speedy single-seat fighter.

by Aubrey D. McFadyen

PROPELLER ticking over idly, a sleek all-metal amphibian plane jockeyed the swell of the East River current before a seaplane base located at a pier in lower Manhattan. Suddenly, with a blaring of sirens from a motorcycle escort, a limousine drove onto the pier and New York City's mayor, Fiorello H. La Guardia, emerged from the car before its wheels had stopped turning.

A few minutes later, the mayor was seated in the cockpit of the amphibian behind the husky figure of Major Alexander P. de Seversky, pilot of the plane, and with a roar from the already warmed engine, the craft tore down the river, bounced on the waves a few times and streaked away into the sky.

One hour later, after actual flying time of 45 minutes, Mayor La Guardia was addressing a congressional committee at the capitol on the desirability of converting Governors Island in New York harbor into a commercial airport so that business men using the air lines would lose little time in traveling from the airport to the business center of the world's greatest metropolis.

To Major de Seversky, the flight was just another speed dash, a practical application of speedy air travel. His mania for speedy aircraft received world recognition when, during an air meet held at Detroit, Mich., thousands of eyes were attracted by a sleek, all-metal amphibian as it rocketed across the sky in a thunderous burst of speed. On the ground officials bent over the timing apparatus and another world's record went into the books as they clocked the streaking amphibian at 230.4 m.p.h.—40 miles an hour faster than the previous record.

In the cockpit of the trim craft, its designer and builder—the famous one-legged aeronaut and inventor, Major de Seversky—felt that establishing a new speed record for amphibians was just a progressive incident in his career, already filled and brimming over with adventures and famed accomplishments.

Alexander P. de Seversky was born at Tiflis, Russia in 1894. He was educated at the Imperial Naval Academy, graduating as a lieutenant of the Imperial Russian Navy. As an officer his keen interest in aviation led to assignment to the Imperial Military School of Aeronautics, as well as to numerous post-graduate courses in aeronautical engineering. Seversky was thus trained in all branches of

[*Continued on page* 118]

Inventor Perfects Foolproof Lifeboat Launching Unit

BECAUSE of the appalling number of lives lost at sea through the inefficiency of some lifeboats, which either capsize when they hit the water, or are useless because they cannot be launched from a slanting deck, J. L. Hyland, of New York City, has developed what is considered a foolproof launching unit.

While many have worked on this problem with considerable success in the past few years, Mr. Hyland has perfected his lifeboat and launching unit only after 30 years' work, and shipping men consider the Hyland system to be satisfactory.

The Hyland invention consists of an apparatus that holds the lifeboats close to the deck, preventing them from swinging out beyond reach when the liner lists, or keeping the boats from being smashed against the higher side of the vessel. The launching unit can be moved by one man from its stored position inboard, loaded and launched in one-twentieth of the time it now takes, it is claimed.

J. L. Hyland, of New York City, launching his lifeboat unit from the low side of a listing ship to show how apparatus holds lifeboats snugly to the deck to prevent smashing.

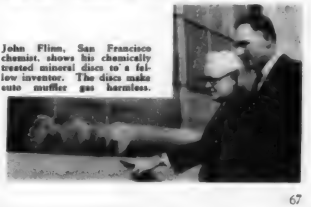
Tire Changer Aids Women

This simple dolly makes it simple for women driver to change tires.

A TIRE dolly, equipped with small wheels and which can be handled with one hand, has been invented and patented by Hugh H. York, of Phoenix, Arizona, and is proving a boon to women drivers. All cars now carry spare wheels instead of spare tires, but they have proven too heavy for a woman to lift and change without assistance in case of a blowout on the road. With Mr. York's device the heavy wheel is placed on the dolly, rolled into position, and easily lifted onto the axles. The dolly is designed so one end can be used to unscrew wheel bolts when tires are changed.

Deadly Gas Made Harmless

A CHEMICALLY treated mineral, which is cast into discs to fit into the ordinary automobile muffler, may eliminate death from carbon monoxide, one of the deadliest gasses known. The discovery of John Flinn, San Francisco chemist, makes the exhaust gasses passing around the chemically treated discs harmless to human beings. Tests with a motor bus equipped with the non-monoxide muffler showed that the discs eliminated the monoxide to a minimum. The bus, which delivered 6.3 per cent of monoxide normally, produced only three-tenths of one per cent when equipped with the Flinn device. As little as one per cent can cause headache, and three per cent causes unconsciousness. Deaths from this gas increased 400 per cent since 1924. The California Legislature is considering a law compelling all municipally-operated vehicles to use the muffler.



John Flinn, San Francisco chemist, shows his chemically treated mineral discs to a fellow inventor. The discs make auto muffler gas harmless.

Magic-Makers

Sound engineers combine ingenuity and science to make up their bag of tricks.

To provide sound illusion of auto crash, Walter Pierson, CBS engineer, combines two recordings of speeding autos to create a crash effect on third record at exact moment called for in the script.

Microphone registers roar of fast train when this heavy iron disc is revolved by Al Van Brakle, sound technician. Roller skate wheels beneath disc produce clickety-clack effect of racing train.

THEY were dissecting the brain of Nicolai Lenin—on the radio.

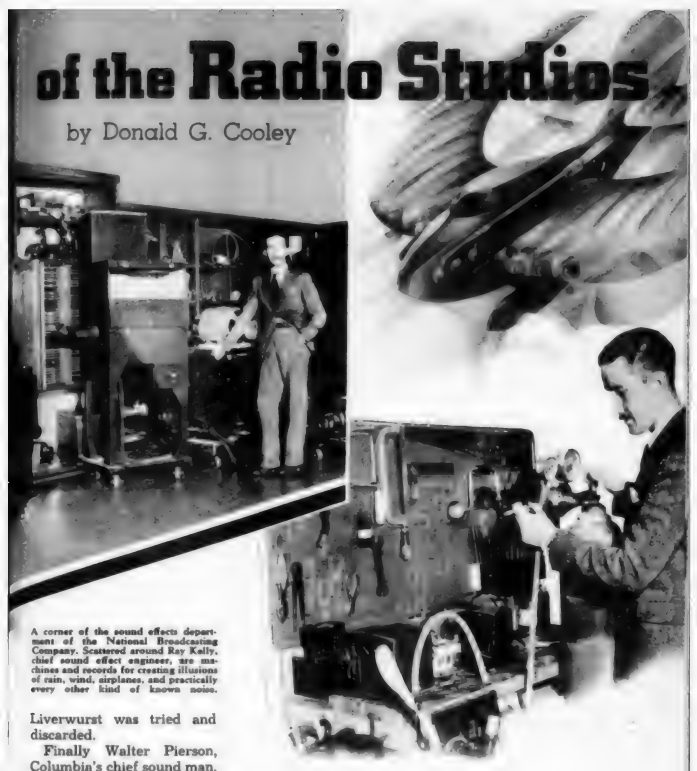
It was a news broadcast of the achievement of the Soviet Brain Institute in Moscow which had developed a means of slicing brain tissue into thousands of paper-thin fragments for scientific study.

"Give us the sound of a brain being sliced," came the bizarre order to the sound effects department of the Columbia Broadcasting System.

The broadcast—it was on the "March of Time" program—was to go on the air within a few hours. Columbia's sound experts hurriedly experimented with meat sliced before the microphone. It was unsatisfactory. Someone suggested cheese, but this also failed to fulfill the delicate assignment.

of the Radio Studios

by Donald G. Cooley



A corner of the sound effects department of the National Broadcasting Company. Scattered around Ray Kelly, chief sound effect engineer, are machines and records for creating illusions of rain, wind, airplanes, and practically every other kind of known noise.

Never heard on land or sea until created by radio, the sound effect of steam airplane engine of the future was produced by Ray Kelly, NBC engineer, by hooking small motor and wooden propeller to compressed air tank.

Liverwurst was tried and discarded.

Finally Walter Pierson, Columbia's chief sound man, smiled with satisfaction. He had it! The broadcast was given on schedule. The "brain" of Nicolai Lenin, sliced within an inch of the microphone with a realism that satisfied several million listeners, was a slightly over-ripe banana!

This is but one incident, selected from hundreds that complicate the inventive lives of the sound experts, which serves notice on the radio fan that he must be prepared to discard all preconceived notions of how sound effects are produced. For during the last few months the art of the sound effects man has changed so drastically that the chances are whatever you have read about his unique business is obsolete.

Today the sound man has become the scene-setter of radio. The movies long ago discarded the painted canvas background for the elaborately constructed set. Just so, the

Pistol shots and marching soldiers enliven war story as produced by these sound experts of Columbia Broadcasting System. Loosely mounted wooden blocks within frame produce effect of thousands of marching men when brought in contact with sounding board. Sound man at left awaits cue to fire pistol into "shot box." Right—Depicting grounding of passenger liner on reef, Jimmy Rinaldi manipulates drum device containing pebbles while Ora Nichols taps out SOS signal on wireless key in the background.

modern radio sound effect is a composite thing designed to create a visual image. The days when a few phonograph records, a thunder machine, and a door for slamming purposes constituted the sound equipment of a studio definitely belong to radio's youthful past.

"A single sound effect no longer gives the desired mental image," says expert Pierson of Columbia. "Sound, like the scenery of a stage play, must give a three-dimensional effect. For instance, the ticking of a clock gives an isolated bit of atmosphere. But add to the ticking the sound of an opening window, plus the distant ringing of church chimes, and you have an entirely different mental picture—one with action, depth, a background for drama."

The new methods by which the network broadcasters produce their effects are fascinating. Ray Kelly, head of the National Broadcasting Company's sound effects department, has invented hundreds of devices for this purpose. His latest creation is a new thunder machine which can't even be heard in the studio!

It is an ordinary window screen mounted in a frame, with electric wires connected to the mesh and passing through a switch to the microphone. When Kelly strikes the screen with a soft mallet, the sound is inaudible a few feet away, but the microphone picks it up, intensifies its lowest vibrations into the roll of thunder that is stormy weather at its worst.

Part of the vast equipment used by the NBC sound effects department for producing all types of sounds on the air is shown at the right. In background are automobile doors, French windows, screen doors, prison doors, etc. In foreground are machines for producing communication sounds, sounds of Model T Ford, a portable sink for running water, and loud-speaker units for playing records featuring many other "canned" sounds.

The sound effects man has to know the possibilities of the microphone—its ability, for instance, to broadcast inaudible sounds by picking up certain vibrations which can be intensified in the control room. He also must have a retentive ear and more than an average allotment of mechanical imagination. The ideal sound effects man has been described as one who, honked at by a taxi in the street, registers the sound of the horn before he jumps.

All too often the expert does not even have the advantage of hearing or analyzing the sound he is called upon to reproduce. A surprising number of radio effects are sounds never before heard by mortal man. One of Kelly's assignments was to produce the sound of an, as yet, uninvented steam airplane motor on a program presenting scientific advances of the future. With a length of rubber hose, he hooked a container of compressed air to a model airplane propeller and the sound effect was perfect.

A similar assignment came the way of Walter Pierson of Columbia. In the "Cavalcade of America" program the script called for a reenactment of the run of the original locomotive of the New York and Hudson railroad which ran 25 miles up the Hudson river and then blew up. He read descriptions of the catastrophe, and used a heavy iron disc running on wheels like a merry-go-round to recreate the clatter of the suicidal engine.

Not all sound effects require ingenious mechanical devices. In the enactment of a news broadcast describing a blood transfusion operation, the sound of dripping blood was required. Water was tried and found too thin. Clam broth fell short of requirements. Tomato juice was the substance finally used.

[*Continued on page 126*]

Sound effect of a busy factory is created by whirling large gears, shown above, before microphone. At right, Ray Kelly shows how his new invention produces sound of thunder. Window screen is struck with tympani hammer and lowest vibrations, inaudible in studio, are amplified for the microphone. The sound is regulated by the switch Kelly adjusts with his left hand.

Transparent Visualizer Helps Tailor Sell Suits

Placing a bolt of selected material behind this outline of a well tailored man, Lee Levering, a Tulsa, Okla., tailor, shows customers how suit will appear when finished.

A NOVEL device for merchandising tailored suits has been developed by Lee Levering, a custom tailor in Tulsa, Oklahoma. The device, known as a visualizer, enables both the purchaser of a suit and the tailor to obtain a visual impression of how the finished suit, selected from bolt-goods, will look.

The visualizer consists of a transparent outline of a man mounted in a frame on which heavy lines indicating the style of the proposed suit are also featured. By placing a sample of the bolt-goods against the rear of the frame, the front effect is that of a man neatly attired in a suit of the selected material.

Petrified Service Station

FORTY-FIVE tons of petrified wood were used in building a unique service station in Lamar, Colorado. The wood is so perfectly preserved by the silicon which turned it into stone that only by touching it with his hands can an observer be convinced he is not looking at ordinary logs.

The petrified logs were obtained from an extensive deposit near the city and geologists estimate the age of the logs at 200 million years. Unable to estimate the amount of strain that could be withstood by the logs, the builders placed all logs in a vertical position around a steel and concrete inner building.

Built and owned by Brown Lumber Co., of Lamar, Colo., this Phillips Petroleum Co. service station features an outer wall of petrified logs believed to be 200 million years old.

Device Aids Weather Study

Flying to 17,000 feet daily, William Bowerman, Miami, Fla., Airport weather bureau pilot, seeks data for weather maps. Robert Smuck, mechanic, discusses instrument data with Bowerman.

INSTALLED on the wing of an airplane out of reach of the propeller blast, an aerometeorograph is used by the Miami, Fla., airport weather bureau to record temperatures, pressure and humidity at heights up to 17,000 feet for daily weather map data. Tests are made in morning between three and four o'clock and it takes pilot one hour and twenty minutes to reach maximum height.

Canadian Builds Model Of Famous London Bridge

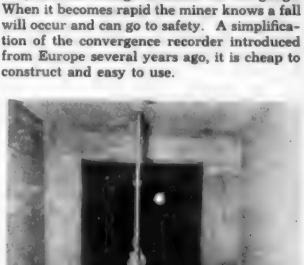
HIS ambition to be an architect frustrated when he was forced to go to work in a Lancashire, England, cotton mill at the age of 13, Edgar A. Gill of Vancouver, British Columbia, turned to a hobby, and the result is a work of art so outstanding it won the praise of the Lord Mayor of London recently.

Without training, Gill built a model of the famous Tower Bridge of London, to an exact scale of one-sixteenth of the original from blueprints and photos supplied by members of the Guildhall, London. The work required five years and over $200. Seven different types of wood were used, and the automatic drawbridge lowers and raises electrically. The traffic chains, placed when the bridge is up, are of nine karat gold. Silver and gold are used in the coat-of-arms set against the coping of two overhead footways. The span is illuminated by 24 tiny electric lights wired in parallel, just as the real bridge is lit above the dark waters of the Thames.

To make this model of London Bridge exact, its builder, Edgar A. Gill, of Vancouver, scrapped a whole year's work to correct single error. Span required five years to complete.

Gauge Warns Of Mine Slides

A GAUGE to warn coal miners of impending rock falls has been developed at Pennsylvania State College. The device consists of two telescoping tubes pressed against the roof and floor of a mine by a coil spring. If the floor upheaves or the roof subsides, the upper tube slides into the lower one, and the change is shown on the gauge. When it becomes rapid the miner knows a fall will occur and can go to safety. A simplification of the convergence recorder introduced from Europe several years ago, it is cheap to construct and easy to use.

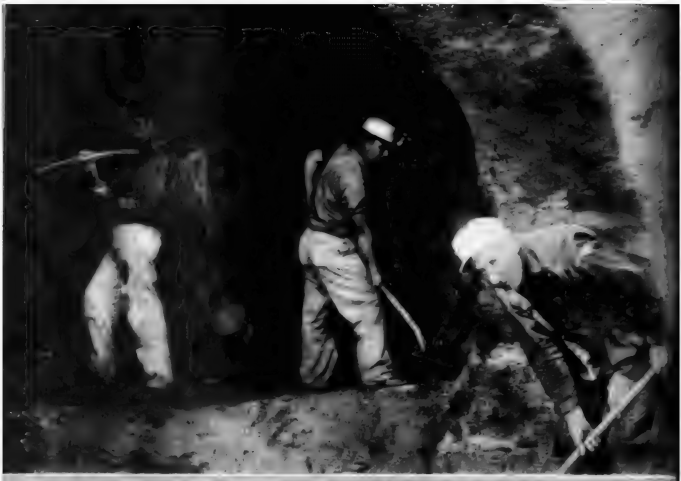


Dr. Helmut Landsberg, geophysics instructor at the Pennsylvania State College, demonstrates convergor gauge that will warn miners of impending rock slides. Telescopic tubes press against roof and floor of mine, slightest upheaval being registered on tube gauges.

Windmill From Oil Drums

Four halves of two oil drums form this efficient windmill on a farm in South Dakota.

EMPTY oil drums have been utilized for many purposes, but it took a clever South Dakota farmer to use one for a windmill. Two drums of equal size were cut in two, and the four halves braced and mounted on a rack. A discarded Model T differential and drive shaft completed the arrangement, which was coupled to an automatic pump from a point on the old auto wheel. Very little wind is required to operate the pump. The breeze catches in the open drums and pushes them around, actuating the pump.



Federal and state governments are co-operating in efforts to check the ravages of the 53-year-old mine fire that has been devouring coal fields near towns of Shawnee and New Straitsville in the hills of Perry County, Ohio. Nearby are the Hocking Valley mines that supply one-tenth of the nation's coal. WPA workers are shown working in a tunnel that has been cut through a seam of coal in an effort to isolate the region in which the fire rages. To prevent fire from jumping across tunnel, holes have been bored from the surface through which a stream of sand has been pumped to fill tunnel.

W.P.A. BATTLES

by C. A. Robinson

FEDERAL and state governments have joined hands to check the ravages of the world's greatest mine fire in the hills of Perry County, near Shawnee and New Straitsville, Ohio. Works Progress Administration workers under the direction of A. J. Laverty, chief operations engineer, are making great strides in their fight to extinguish the flames which have burned continuously and furiously since 1884, destroying more than $50,000,000 worth of high grade coal.

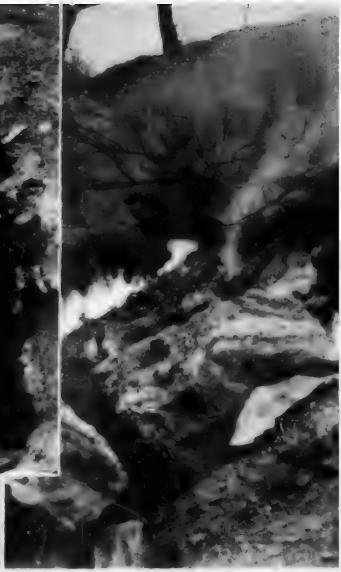
The fire fighters are taking a lesson from the pioneers who plowed furrows in the path of sweeping prairie fires and, with giant steam shovels, dynamite, and manual swinging of picks and shovels, are digging up the coal veins that the blaze would follow in its natural course. The chief objective is to isolate the combustible material and let the fire burn itself out.

The great Hocking Valley coal fields are in the path of the flames and although many previous efforts have been made to stop the fire, the present $365,000 project is being anxiously watched by coal operators and business men who, curiously enough, only in recent years have begun to realize how much the ultimate loss might be if the Hocking Valley menace is not destroyed.

The story of how the fire was started is a strange one. In 1884 the first units of a miner's union was organized in the state and one of the most bitter labor struggles in American history ensued. A strike was called and when it had been in progress for six months reached the danger point.

One night, a group of miners seized a number of loaded mine cars on a tipple at

Twenty-four hours before above photo was taken men were working this mine. Although surrounded by blazing hills and crevices, many of the mines are still worked. Miners feel walls, fleeing when heat reaches danger point. Right—Intense subterranean heat caused this hill to collapse and slide into valley.



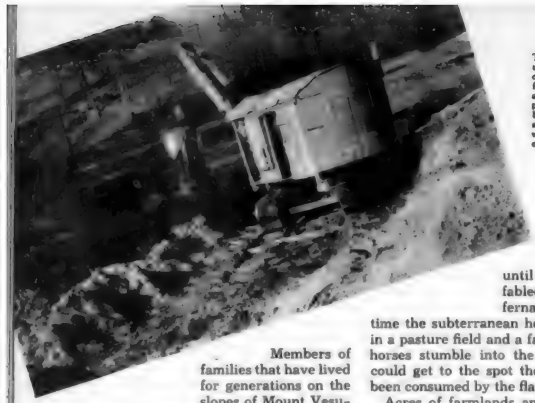
53-Year Old FIRE

New Straitsville, poured oil on them, ignited it, and ran the blazing cars into five different shafts a mile or so underground. Within twenty-four hours the workings near the town were honeycombed with fire, and before a week had passed, the creeping flames were beyond control. A number of ventilation channels necessary in mining work reached down into the hill where the torch cars had been left and acted as smoke stacks, providing a draft to fan the spreading flames.

Year after year, the fire expanded constantly eating its way into new territory. It not only swept through corridors, tunnels and drifts where mining operations had been carried on, but burned into solid seams through which gases and fumes had opened fissures. Consequently, no one knows where the fire is likely to break the surface and, because of this, many strange things have happened.

Not long ago a resident of the valley discovered that his cistern water supply had gone dry. Before he had ti to figure out the reason, the cistern began to emit smoke, the terra cotta casing that projected above the ground began to crack from the heat and the home owner decided he had better move. The house was salvaged, but the cistern continued to send out smoke as if it were a chimney.

In a number of places throughout the area mines are still in operation, and regularly the miners feel the walls of the tunnels in which they are working to determine how hot they are. From experience, they have learned to know the danger heat point, and out they go with their tools, hurriedly pulling up the track as they retreat.



This steam shovel is being used to change course of creek so that a coal vein, ten feet thick, can be uncovered and removed to eliminate possibility of fire crossing beneath the creek bed. Steam shovels, dynamite, and men with picks and shovels carry on the fire fighting work.

Members of families that have lived for generations on the slopes of Mount Vesuvius become accustomed to dwelling on the crust of a volcano and give little thought to the molten rocks, steam and gases not far below. So it is with the residents of the Hocking Valley.

In rainy or foggy weather fumes from smoldering mines creep under their door sills. Every night there are hillsides illuminated until they resemble the fabled entrance to the infernal regions. At one time the subterranean heat opened a crevice in a pasture field and a farmer saw one of his horses stumble into the chasm. Before he could get to the spot the animal's body had been consumed by the flames.

Acres of farmlands and woods have been ruined, several homes have been hurriedly abandoned, a church and a school house have been threatened and sections of paved highway have caved in, but still the fire goes on. In a number of places, a few yards from spots where smoke and fumes are escaping from fissures, oil and gas wells are in operation.

[*Continued on page 132*]

Hanlon Hill, near New Straitsville, Ohio, is a devastated area of 40 acres of bottomless holes emitting smoke, fumes and gases. Strange to behold, oil derricks are at work nearby. Underground casings prevent ignition of oil.

Air University Teaches Young British Pilots

IN THE same manner that Great Britain trains her youth to "go down to the sea in ships," a school has been established at Southampton to teach the new generation to "go up in the air in flying boats."

With the great expansion of air lines between England and her colonies, and the increasing number of planes being put into service, Imperial Airways, Ltd., is training young pilots in every technique, including the use of navigation instruments and radio receiving and sending units. The pilots thus begin their flying careers with a good understanding of technical details even before they get into the air.

Besides building up one of the best trained civil air corps in the world, the youths will also be qualified as reserve officers in the Royal Air Force.

Part of a class of 100 young pilots tapping out and receiving radio messages at air university of British Imperial Airways in preparation for positions piloting huge flying boats.

Philip Pawlowski keeps watch on the lobby of Cook County Jail in Chicago from his revolving seat in five-windowed machine-gun cage facing exit to street and entrance to cells.

Famous Jail Escape-proof

DESPERADOS in the Cook County jail in Chicago, where many of the nation's most notorious gangsters found temporary lodging during the bootleg era, now find the famous bastille much like a little Alcatraz. New bullet-proof cages, manned by guards equipped with machine guns and tear gas rifles command all entrances and exits, making the jail a model fortress.

In the lobby of the jail a guard sits on a revolving seat in the five-windowed machine gun cage, facing the exit to the street and the entrance to the cells. Behind his bullet-proof glass he is able to watch every movement of the inmates.

Camera Spots Spoiled Soil

A LADDER mounted on a light truck is being used with success in obtaining pictures of soil conservation progress. Pictures taken from a height show features of soil conservation work to the best advantage, as trivial foreground details are eliminated and the camera's range is extended to depict activity over a large field or even an entire farm, and spotting of areas needing attention by conservation workers is facilitated.

This collapsible ladder makes it possible for a photographer to secure pictures from height of 25 feet. Mounted permanently on truck, it is braced with cables hooked to front and rear and can be set up quickly.

Tiny Magnet Produces Highest Permanent Field

Dr. Francis Bitter, of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, adjusts compact magnet he developed to produce highest permanent magnetic field ever attained. Huge bus bars carry current and pipes supply water to keep magnet from melting.

EIGHT inches long and six inches in diameter, a magnet developed at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in Cambridge by Dr. Francis Bitter, of the department of mining and metallurgy, is capable of producing the highest permanent magnetic field ever attained. Its rated intensity is 150,000 times greater than the earth's magnetic field.

The magnet is housed in a bronze shell through which water is circulated to dissipate the enormous heat generated by a power load equal to the electric requirements of a small town. Power was made available for experiments with the magnet through co-operation of Edison Electric Illuminating Co., of Boston. The instrument will be used for studies of the effect of intense magnetic fields on various classes of matter.

Auto Built Like Airplane

POWERED by a six-cylinder motor featuring dual carburetion, consisting of one up-draft and one down-draft carburetor, a novel airplane-type auto has been developed by Len L. Seiler, of Boone, Iowa. The motor operates on the up-draft carburetor until a speed of 50 m.p.h. is reached when the down-draft carburetor automatically cuts in.

The car has a body of 22-gauge rustless steel riveted to a welded steel frame with duraluminum rivets. The instrument board features airplane instruments, throttles, and choke. Two seats are arranged in tandem.

Len L. Seiler, of Boone, Iowa, spent 21 months building this novel auto. Car features airplane construction and has steel body attached to welded frame with duraluminum rivets.

Develops Auto Air Engine

Visualizing autos powered with compressed air motors, Charles Hunt, Springfield, Mo., inventor, built this model motor to prove theories. Tank at right stores compressed air supply.

ACTUATED by the rocking and swinging of a moving auto, pumps attached to the auto's shock absorbers compress air in tanks and supply power for turning crankshaft of a model automobile engine developed by Charles Hunt, 67-year-old inventor of Springfield, Mo. Two reserve air tanks, fillable at service stations, are part of the engine's equipment.

U. S. BURIES 6 BILLIONS IN GOLD

by Ollie M. James

Protected by water, gas and electricity, Uncle Sam guards six tons of yellow metal from gangland and foreign foes.

Aerial view of the new treasure vault at Fort Knox, Ky., where the Government is guarding its hoard of several tons of gold.

The fast 11-ton fighting monsters of the mechanized cavalry which will guard the vast treasure. Bristling with guns, they travel at 55 miles an hour.

The big vault as it looked under construction. Made of cement and steel, it boasts every protective feature known to science.

WITH utmost secrecy, Uncle Sam has buried the largest gold cache in history —192,000,000 ounces of the precious yellow metal worth $6,000,000,000. Where he has buried it, however, is no secret.

The lock box for the lion's share of the world's gold is a treasure chest that is a marvel of modern engineering. Located at Fort Knox, Kentucky, 30 miles southwest of Louisville, the vault is equipped with every burglar-proof device known to science and is bomb-proof and gas-proof.

Rising two stories above ground on a concrete base ten feet deep and padded with tons of re-enforcing steel as a precaution against tunneling, the building has walls of steel coated with layers of cement of secret thickness; water pipes that can immediately flood the whole building in case of emergency, and steel plates surrounding the inner vaults that set off deadly fumes as soon as a blow torch is applied.

But the most powerful protection will be the United States Army's only mechanized cavalry unit with its squadron of Christie cars—11-ton fighting monsters able to travel 55 miles an hour over any terrain. With an elaborate air defense, Fort Knox will be a tough nut for any big-scale gang foray or an

[*Continued on page* 128]

MADAME TUSSAUD'S

Madame Marie Tussaud, who founded famous wax works in London in 1835. During the French Revolution heads of her friends at the court of Louis XVI were brought to her in Paris from guillotine to be modeled for posterity.

Madame Tussaud's exhibition hall in London, famous for its Chamber of Horrors, where none is allowed to spend night alone for fear he will go insane amid gruesome surroundings.

YOU wouldn't be allowed to spend the night alone in the famous Chamber of Horrors in Madame Tussaud's wax works museum on Marylebone Road, London, even if you wanted to. Each year, scores of thrill-seeking men and women make this request and are turned down—the management is afraid they'd get the jitters and go insane long before the night had ended.

There are plenty of honest-to-goodness shudders in this little basement room containing the effigies of Europe's most notorious criminals and showing the gory details of their crimes. Corpses with daggers in their hearts—headless figures fresh from the guillotine—men and women being strangled, beaten and tortured—a gallows with a dead man swinging to and fro. Dim lights heighten the illusion of reality, and visitors silently tip-toe about as if afraid these gruesome figures might come to life.

But on the floors above the atmosphere is different, for there is housed the main part of the Tussaud collection—more than 400 wax figures representing prominent persons, both living and dead, in every walk of life. There are soldiers, statesmen, authors, sportsmen, explorers, churchmen, inventors, aviators, bankers, business men, kings, queens and movie stars. All are so skilfully modeled, so utterly human in appearance, that you find it difficult to believe they are only wax dummies with sightless eyes and silent lips.

Many Americans visit Madame Tussaud's each year and find their country well represented in the collection. A model of President Roosevelt has been added to the section labeled "American Presidents and Statesmen." He is shown seated opposite the

WAX WORKS

by
• Richard H. Parke

Headline makers, lifelike in wax. Left to right—Realmleader Hitler; King Carol of Roumania; Soviet Dictator Stalin; Mussolini; the late Field Marshall Von Hindenburg; Haile Selassie, the vanquished King of Kings; King Leopold of the Belgians, and Engelbert Dollfus, assassinated premier of Austria.

effigy of former President Hoover and behind him are grouped Presidents Washington, Taft, Wilson, McKinley, Johnson, Lincoln, Theodore Roosevelt, Harding, Cleveland and Coolidge.

In other parts of the museum are such well-known Americans as General John J. Pershing, Wallace Beery, Jackie Cooper, Marie Dressler, Amelia Earhart, Bobby Jones, Colonel Lindbergh, Lady Astor, Mrs. Helen Wills Moody, Norma Shearer, Gene Tunney, Gar Wood, Benjamin Franklin, Katharine Hepburn and Mae West.

Naturally, the exhibition is international in scope and favored sons of every country since the sixteenth century are included. But the most interesting to the modern visitor are the men and women who make today's headlines or are famed in history.

In this category are the figures of Hitler, Mussolini, James Ramsey MacDonald, Lloyd George, Eamon De Valera, Greta Garbo, Haile Selassie, King Emmanuel, Kaye Don, Pierre Laval, Marconi, H. G. Wells, Gandhi, Samuel Hoare, Voltaire, Sir Francis Drake, Marlene Dietrich, George Bernard Shaw, the Queen Mother Mary—the list is endless.

The latest exhibit attracting attention now is the figure of Mrs. Wallis Simpson. The waxed Baltimore belle, in the niche formerly occupied by King George V, is dressed in a scarlet evening gown, high-necked in front and sleeveless and backless, made in Paris by Worth. Her blue glass eyes stare at the figure of the Bishop of Canterbury. A short distance away the waxed Duke of Windsor—the abdicated Edward VIII—also stares coldly at the gaitered churchman.

The man responsible for the modeling of most of these figures is Bernard Tussaud, great-great grandson of the illustrious Madame Marie Tussaud, who founded the museum in London in 1835. Madame Tussaud, now almost legendary, learned the art of wax modeling in Paris from her uncle, John Christopher Curtius, and she, in turn,

A French aristocrat realistically receives the "Kiss of Death from Mme. Guillotine" during Reign of Terror of French Revolution in 1789.

taught it to the ladies of the court of Louis XVI. It was Madame Tussaud who, after the French Revolution, modeled the heads of her former friends after they had been brought to her from the guillotine!

Bernard Tussaud has carried on the tradition but, unlike his ancestor, he has not been able to do much of his modeling from life—or death. Today prominent persons are too busy to pose and he has had to reconstruct his figures from photographs, literally hundreds of them for each subject.

After a representative collection of photographs has been assembled, Mr. Tussaud begins modeling the head in clay exactly as though he were making a bronze. When the clay head is completed a plaster-of-Paris mold is made and the wax is poured on and allowed to harden. The wax head is complete except for the eyes, which are inserted through a hole in the back.

Each hair in the head, eyebrows and eyelashes is inserted by hand—the task of Miss Beatrice Tussaud. Human hair is, of course, used and it is matched for color and texture as nearly as possible with the original. When

Visitors daily pick up this nodding woman's program from floor, place it in her lap, and then discover that the "sleeper" is wax.

One of the latest additions to the famed Tussaud collection is this effigy of Mrs. Wallis Simpson. An attendant is putting the final touches on the life like figure. It was rushed into place as King Edward VIII abdicated.

teeth are visible, they are inserted next and then the complexion is sprayed on.

Meanwhile, the body is being constructed of papier-mache. This, like the head, is shaped to conform with the original. The hands are of wax but the arms and legs are of the same material as the body. Often, however, the arms must be of wax, particularly if the subject should be a woman in evening dress. After the costume has been assembled—again an exact copy of the original—it is fitted to the body, the head, arms and legs are attached and the figure is ready for exhibition.

Two lifelike figures that actually fool the visitors time and time again are those of a policeman and an old lady. The policeman stands near one of the staircases and each day a half dozen persons go up to him and ask a question—only to learn to their amazement that he cannot reply.

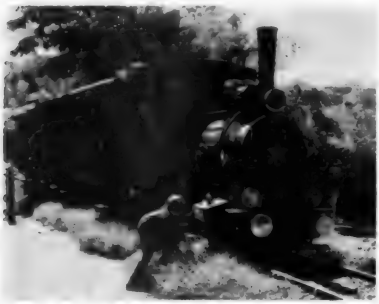
The old lady, a familiar figure for years at the museum, is seated on a bench in the center of one of the exhibition rooms. She is nodding as if she were asleep and on the floor in front of her is a museum program, which has apparently slipped from her lap. The number of persons who have politely picked up that program and replaced it on her lap is unbelievable.

The management is constantly on the alert against visitors who have fancied grievances against persons in public life whose effigies are in the Tussaud collection. Not long ago several youths expressed their disapproval of the Nazi regime by smearing red paint over the effigy of Herr Hitler. But in contrast to this, there was the case of the elderly German woman who asked permission to lay a wreath of flowers at his feet on his birthday. This was granted, but the management discovered to its surprise that the woman not only had left a wreath but a long poem in German praising the Dictator's qualities.

New additions are being made periodically to the collection—as fast as Bernard Tussaud can turn them out—and each new figure seems more lifelike than the last. One million men, women and children from all parts of the world passed through the turnstiles last year.

President Roosevelt and Mrs. Helen Wills Moody, tennis champion, are among the many Americans enshrined in Madame Tussaud's. At the right Bernard Tussaud (in smock), great-great-grandson of Mme. Tussaud, works on a figure of William Wilberforce, member of Parliament from 1784 to 1812 and credited with abolishing slavery in the British Empire, as John T. Tussaud, consulting artist, watches.

Soviet Youngsters Operate Miniature Railroad



A railway, run entirely by children, is in operation at Tbilisi, formerly Tiflis, capital of Soviet Georgia. All the rules of a real railroad apply to this tiny one.

YOUNGSTERS everywhere dream of becoming locomotive engineers, firemen and conductors. Those of Tbilisi, formerly Tiflis, capital of the Soviet state of Georgia, are among the lucky ones who have an entire railway system of their own, modeled exactly after the big Russian trains. Any one can buy tickets on this mile-long line, but only children who excel in their school work can enter the training course. Naturally, they all vie to qualify as switchman, station-master or engineer. The tiny system is organized like a real railroad, with discipline and all responsibilities taken very seriously. The few adults who supervise the line stay very much in the background. The young railroaders—boys and girls alike, as the Russians employ women on their railways, too—win their jobs and promotions through strict merit system, similar to that in force on the famous trans-Siberian Railroads.

Machine Typewrites Music

A NEW aid to writers of music is a typewriter invented by Gus Rundstatler, of Frankfurt, Germany. When punched the keys of the machine strike musical notes instead of letters. While authors have been aided in their writing by a machine for nearly a century, musicians up to now have had to do all their writing with pen and pencil. While a musician cannot compose on the machine in the same way an author does, it will speed up the arduous task of copying music. With the new device, however, a composer has to be careful. A typographical error sounds much worse than it looks.

Composers can now sit down to their typewriters, like authors, and dash off a composition. This machine, invented in Germany, strikes musical notes instead of letters.

Reel Size Of A Peanut

Not quite as big as a peanut is this fishing reel, believed by its inventor to be the smallest in the world. It weighs a twelfth of an ounce and is ½ inch in diameter.

C. S. CARTER, of Miami, has invented what he believes to be the world's smallest fishing reel. It weighs only one-twelfth of an ounce, is five-eighths of an inch in diameter, nine-sixteenths of an inch long, and geared 3 to 1. Carter claims the reel will wind 40 feet of No. 1 fishing line. It is not as large as a peanut. It has proven efficient when put to actual use.

Hat Measuring Device Attracts New Customers

A NOVEL method of attracting new customers is used by the Lancaster-Florey Hattery of Tulsa, Okla. A conformateur device, seldom seen outside of large hat manufacturing plants, is used to measure customers' heads to insure correct hat size thereby eliminating headaches and excessive perspiration caused by an imperfectly fitted hat.

The device has a wooden brim supporting a crown frame in which pointed wooden posts are inserted. A paper placed within the crown is pierced by the posts when frame is closed, indicating the contour of the head and serving as a pattern for making a correctly fitted hat.

When customers are measured for a hat with this conformateur device they are assured perfect fit. Device has pointed posts which pierce paper form, making pattern for hat.

Ponycycle Travels 45 M.P.H.

This front wheel, direct drive, midget cycle was invented by Albert A. La Pointe, of Hartford, Conn. It has no gears or clutch and 16 h.p. engine starts by pushing cycle with foot.

A DIMINUTIVE cycle, capable of speeding at 45 m.p.h., and said to travel 100 miles on a gallon of gasoline, has been invented by Albert A. La Pointe, a toolmaker of Hartford, Conn. The vehicle is four feet long and weighs only 100 pounds.

The engine cylinders are mounted on each side of the front wheel as part of the front fork, having connecting rod bearings attached to an open crank to drive the wheel. Air for the carburetor is supplied through the handlebars, and the hub of the front wheel comprises the spark distributor.

Special Cars Speed Service

SPECIALLY built streamlined rail cars are being used by the Great Western Railway in England to insure rapid delivery of parcels to towns en route. Driven by two 130-horsepower Diesel engines, the cars are capable of a 75-m.p.h. speed.

Built by the Associated Equipment Co., Ltd., of Southall, Middlesex, the cars are similar in design to the passenger rail cars in service on the railway excepting that three glass-paneled doors on each side replace the usual observation windows.

The new service has speeded up both parcel delivery and passenger service. Passenger trains are no longer delayed at stations while their baggage cars are unloaded of parcels, the new delivery cars hauling all packages and bundles consigned en route. Delivery cars run on day and night schedules.

Streamlined rail cars, powered with two 130 h.p. Diesel engines, speed up parcel delivery service on Great Western Railway in England. Three glass-paneled doors facilitate loading.

NEW YORK Plans

Where stars will shine in '39—proposed planetarium for New York World's Fair. It can duplicate constellations Washington saw 150 years ago or as they may look 100 years hence.

by A. L. White

IN 1939 all the world will help America celebrate the 150th anniversary of the inauguration of George Washington as first President of the United States. The event took place in New York City ,and to mark the occasion Gotham is building the greatest international exposition in annals of world fairs.

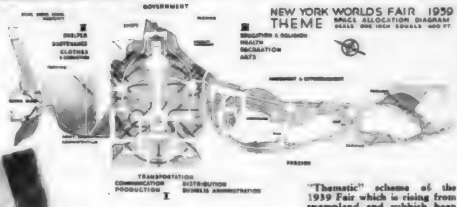
Across the East River in the Borough of Queens, on Long Island, in about the geographical center of Greater New York, lie the Flushing Meadows, a 1,216-acre tract sometimes dignified by being called the Valley of the Flushing River. But Flushing River is little more than a meandering creek and much of the "valley" is so low-lying that for ages it has been simply a salt marsh and for the past 30 years part of it has been a rubbish heap.

The southern portion is still very much as it must have appeared to George Washington, with wooded slopes on each side and stands of waving swamp grass on the valley floor, with little snakelike ribbons of water gleam-

One of the nine thresholds to the 1939 World's Fair. Fifty million people are expected to attend $125,000,000 fete.

GREATEST FAIR

Bird's-eye perspective showing how New York's 1939 "Fair to end all fairs" will look.



"Thematic" scheme of the 1939 Fair which is rising from swampland and rubbish heap in Queens Borough, New York.

The "Theme Towers" of the Fair, which will dominate array of strange, colorful buildings.

ing through. But on the northern part of the land some 300 acres have been covered with hills of ashes, rising in the highest mound, called "Mount Corona," to a height of 90 feet. These 7,000,000 cubic yards of ashes are now being converted into fill for the fair grounds.

Since last June this tract has been the scene of great activity. Clouds of dust arise during the day, and at night the glare of flood lights has been so great that residents two miles distant have complained. Already more than 2,000,000 cubic yards of ashes have been spread over the lowland. "Mount Corona"

[*Continued on page 120*]

Electric Wiring In Walk Cleans Off Snow And Ice

A sidewalk that makes snow shovelling unnecessary was tried out at New Haven, Conn. Photos shown workman laying cement over electric wires, and the efficient thaw resulting.

SIDEWALKS free from the irksome job of early morning snow shoveling were successfully tried out this winter at New Haven, Conn. Asbestos-insulated lead-sheathed electrical cable was laid an inch below the surface in the concrete. The electricity used was about 40 watts per square foot, and the consequent rise in temperature was about 20 degrees, so that snow melted and ice formation was prevented at temperatures as low as 15 above zero, lessening danger of walk cracking from cold.

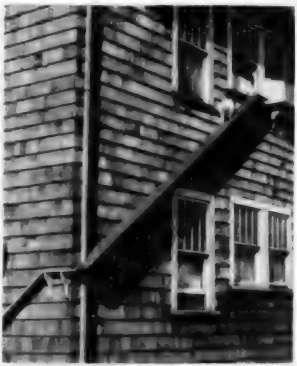
Pianist Uses Metal Hand

KEPT from playing the piano through the loss of an arm, Bert R. Amend of Portland, Oregon, invented a hand with which he is able to play reasonably difficult pieces.

Made of metal, the device straps to the stump of his arm and extends to the keyboard. From a cross bar is an octave reaching hand with five rubber covered fingers and four thumbs. The fingers project above the thumbs, and are set at irregular intervals for playing chords. Four rubber disks form the thumbs. They are used to play thirds, fourths and minor chords. Amend plays difficult pieces in a harmonious and rapid manner.

Deprived of one arm and still desiring to play the piano, Bert R. Amend, of Portland, Oregon, invented this piano playing "hand," and can render difficult pieces harmoniously.

Kitty Has Private Entrance



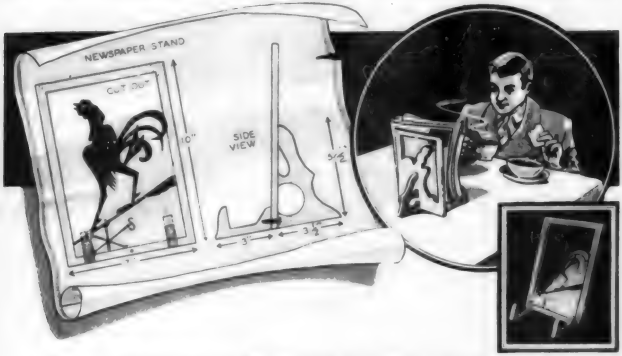
This cat, owned by Robert Whieter, Quincy, Mass., goes and comes as she pleases through a private door on the only true "cat walk" in world which leads from second floor to ground.

BOTHER of putting out the cat—a nightly ritual in millions of homes all over America—has been eliminated by Robert Whieter, of Quincy, Mass.

Mr. Whieter conceived the unique plan of building kitty a door and stairway of her own leading to the ground from the second floor of his home. Now Pussy comes and goes as she pleases, nimbly climbing up and down the "stairs" at will. To make angle of incline less steep, the ramp is carried around a corner.

WORKSHOP HOBBIES

A Newspaper Stand For Breakfast Readers



For those who must glance at the headlines while having their breakfast a newspaper stand such as the one described here provides a practical solution to the problem. The paper sets up in the rack and allows both hands to be free while reading. A plywood panel measuring 7 by 10 inches forms the back. Supports are cut out on a scroll saw. To add to the stand's attractiveness a colored picture is pasted to panel.

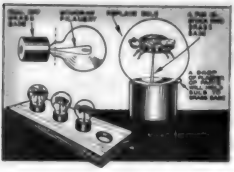
YOU can read your morning paper as you eat your toast and drink your cocoa with the aid of this novel newspaper stand. Constructed from odd pieces of lumber from the home workshop its cost to build is practically nothing. A brightly colored illustration from a magazine provides an attractive decoration for the rack which is finished with a pastel shade of quick drying enamel.

To make the stand first cut the plywood back to 7 by 10 inches in size. Select an appropriate illustration from a household magazine or calendar and glue to the plywood exercising care so that no wrinkles result. While the picture is drying the supports can be cut. Any available ½ inch stock will serve nicely for this purpose. Lay out the scroll design on the wood and cut out on a jig saw. The paper racks are then made in the same manner. If desired, it is possible to make both rack and support in a single piece using two supports on the back of the stand instead of a single one in the center.

When the picture which was pasted to the plywood panel is thoroughly dry cut out all unnecessary background portions with the jig saw. In the stand illustrated here the entire background on the lefthand side of the rooster was removed. A 1 inch border is allowed to remain to provide the frame effect.

Sand down all rough edges and carefully assemble the racks and support to the plywood panel with flathead wood screws. Complete the stand by applying a coat of shellac, sand when dry and follow with a coat of quick drying enamel carefully applied.

NEW KINKS FOR HOBBYISTS

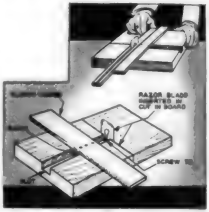


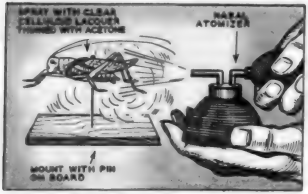
Headlight Bulbs Protect Specimens

AUTOMOBILE headlight bulbs which are no longer suitable for their intended purpose can be formed into novel biological specimen vials by cutting off the bottom of the bulb and removing the filaments. The brass base is then filled with plaster of Paris and a pin anchored in the center as shown. Insert the specimen on the pin tip and place the bulb in position.

Balsa Cut On Razor Blade Slicer

MODELMAKERS will find this balsa wood slicer ideally suited for cutting model plane wing spars, ship trimmings and other small balsa parts. To make the slicer get a board 8 inches square having a thickness of 1 inch. Groove the center a distance of 6 inches making a saw cut across the board at this point to a depth of ½ inch. A block just large enough to fit into the groove is cut from any hard wood and to it a piece of plywood is attached to serve as a sliding gauge.





Lacquer Saves Specimens

THE amateur scientist can preserve small bug and beetle specimens in his collection so that they will last indefinitely simply by spraying them with a thin film of celluloid. Dissolve pieces of scrap celluloid in acetone until a solution the thickness of lacquer results. Pour this in a small nasal atomizer and spray over the specimen which is mounted to a small block of wood with a pin.

Imitation Oil Paintings

LITHOGRAPHED calendar pictures or magazine illustrations of famous paintings can be treated so as to look like the original painting itself. After selecting a suitable picture moisten the reverse side and with the finger tips rub off the paper plys until the picture is faintly visible from the back. Secure a piece of coarse weave canvas and glue it to a sheet of heavy beaver board. Next, apply a coat of thin glue to the surface of the canvas and attach the thin lithographed painting. Press lithograph down on canvas to bring out weave and allow to dry. For crackle effect apply thin musilage.

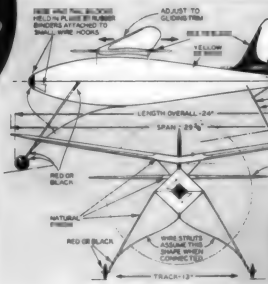
BUILD "CLOUD HOOKER"

A NEATLY DESIGNED MODEL ENDURANCE PLANE

Easily built, this plane is capable of flights of 3 to 9 minutes.

As the above photo clearly shows, the "Cloud-Hooker" is of modern design from nose to tail. Sweptback, tapered wings provide a degree of efficiency and stability quite unusual in a model of this type. At right (above)—Correct method of launching.

by Lewis Hazelton



The "CLOUD-HOOKER" SIDE & FRONT ELEVATION SHOWING FLYING ASSEMBLY AND MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS OF FINISHING TRIM

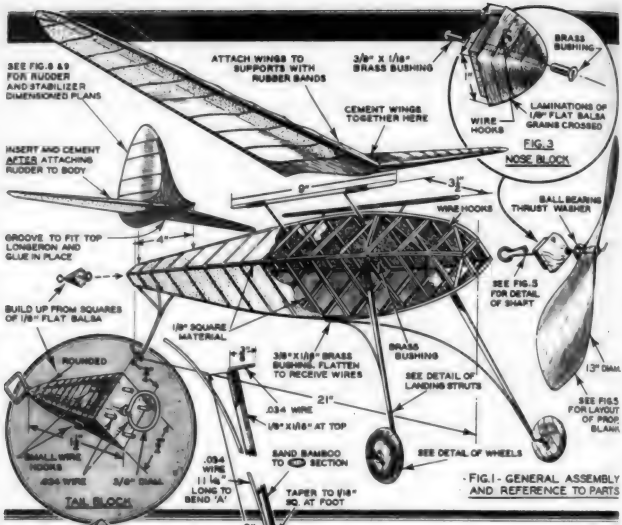
The general appearance outline drawings above are in true scale. They afford an idea of the beautiful lines of this endurance flying model.

HERE is a cabin endurance model which will appeal to practically all model-builders, from the ones just out of the beginners stage to the expert. It is a very neat and good-looking ship and besides being an excellent flier it is eligible in National Aero Reserve, Jr. N. A. A. and Jr. Birdmen of American contests. The times of this model, under varying weather conditions were from 3 minutes and 12 seconds to 8 minutes and 15 seconds. Its simple and strong construction guarantees many flights, while the graceful lines and symmetry will rate it a place in any model-builders den.

First, you will have to make full size drawings of the whole ship, then place a piece of waxed paper or oiled paper over it. Since fuselage supports all the other parts, you will build it first, following plans in Figs. 1 and 4.

Arrange pins around the outside of the pattern of one side of the body. Then take the ⅛x⅛ balsa, wet one end of it and place in position, with the wet end at the nose of the fuselage, on the inside of the pins. Hold in place with pins. Do the same for the other longeron and allow to dry.

In the meantime, the spacers may be cut from ⅛x⅛ balsa, making sure that you cut the ends at the correct angle, in order to get a perfect joint. This is one of the criteria of building model aircraft. Four of each spacer are made exactly alike, making sure not to mix them with the others. When the longerons are dry, cement one of each spacer in its corresponding place on the plan. When the



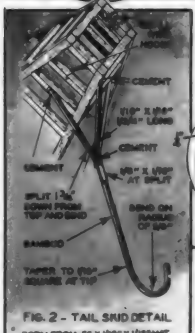


FIG. 2 - TAIL SKID DETAIL
FORM FROM 5" X 1/16" X 1/16" WIR.

LANDING STRUTS
MAKE 1 LEFT, 1 RIGHT

Study these drawings carefully before attempting to construct "Cloud-Hooker." A number of important parts are shown besides general assembly of the model. Note sturdy construction indicated.

BLUEPRINT plans for building "Cloud Hooker" are available in full scale size form at $1.50. Order blueprint M-409 from Modern Mechanix Publ. Co., Greenwich, Conn.

cement dries thoroughly, take the inside pins out of the plan, leaving the outside pins just as they are and carefully lift the balsa frame. Now duplicate the fuselage side, following the same procedure. When you have the two sides made, take and place them so they are perpendicular to the board and parallel to each other. Pin in place. Now take the remaining spacers and cement them in their proper places, taking care not to let the body get out of line. Next, build up a nose block of ⅛ flat balsa squares, laminated cross-grained, to fit the nose as shown in Fig. 3. When this is completed, drill a hole through the center and insert a brass bushing. The tail block is made the same way and the wire winding hook inserted according to detail drawing, Fig. 1.

Next small triangular pieces of ⅛ flat balsa are cemented in place at the fourth spacer on the side longerons and the brass bushings cemented to these so they protrude slightly. Fig. 1 shows this construction. The flange is cut off the last bushing, and the brass tube thus made is flattened and cemented to the

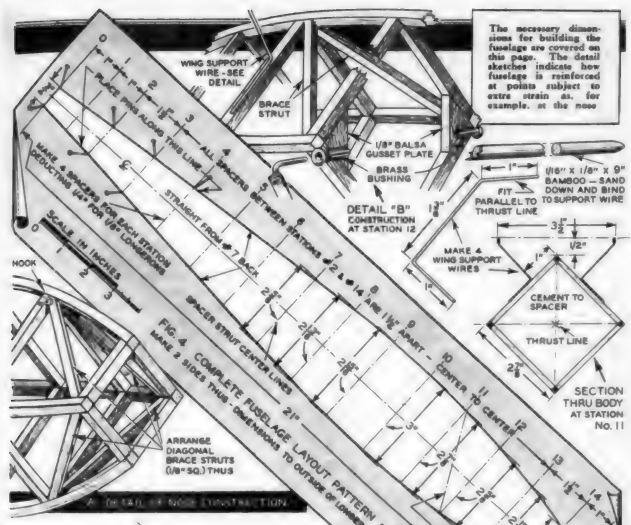


FIG. 4 COMPLETE FUSELAGE LAYOUT PATTERN • MAKE 2 SIDES THUS - DIMENSIONS TO OUTSIDE OF LONGERONS

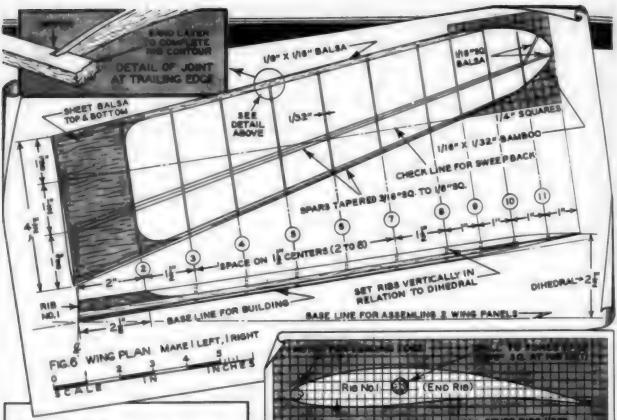
FIG. 5 PROPELLER BLANK

bottom longeron between the sixth and seventh spacers. After which the wing supports are cemented on, and when you are going to cover, use small pieces of tissue.

The struts are made of bamboo tapered from $\frac{1}{8}$x$\frac{1}{8}$ at the top to $\frac{1}{16}$ sq., and are 8 in. long. The wire braces are 12 in. long apiece. The wire angles at the top of the bamboo struts are inserted in the brass bushings at the fourth spacer. The ends of the wire braces are inserted in the flattened tube on the bottom longeron. The wheels are made in the same manner as the nose and tail blocks and are ¼ in. thick. Aluminum tubes are inserted and cemented to make a bearing.

All wire parts are now cemented to the bamboo struts and bound in place with heavy thread. The bamboo tail skid is now made from a piece of bamboo 5 in. long tapered from $\frac{1}{8}$x$\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{16}$ sq. and the thin end bent into a tight curve. Then the thick part is split 1¾ in. and bound. A piece of bamboo 1¾ in. long by $\frac{1}{16}$ sq. is inserted in the slit at the angle in the plans in Fig. 2 and everything is given a heavy coat of cement.

Carve the propeller from medium hard balsa using the above patterns in laying out the block. The blades taper from ¼" thick at the hub to ⅛" thick at tips. Cover the propeller shaft hook with rubber tubing or electric wire insulation.



Lay out full size plans before commencing work on the wings. Make the required number of ribs to the proper sizes, using rib No. 1 and rib No. 10 as a guide for the others. Assemble each half wing by fitting ribs to the trailing edge spar; next fit the leading edge spar and insert the main spar. Line wings up carefully before gluing fast.

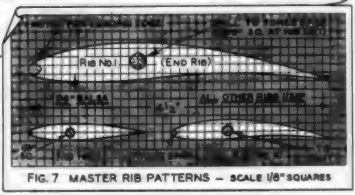
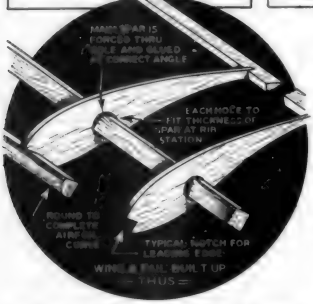


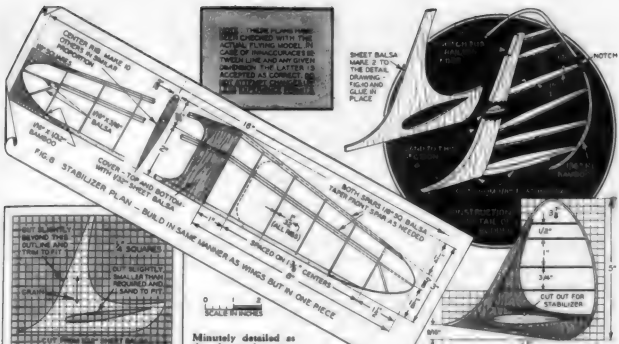
FIG. 7 MASTER RIB PATTERNS — SCALE 1/8" SQUARES



The stabilizer is built in the same manner as the wing, but in one piece. The ribs are made by taking a template which is made from heavy cardboard and drawing a sharp razor around the template over the wood. Eleven ribs are made, making sure they are the right size. The leading edges of the ribs are notched for the leading edge spar and the round holes cut or drilled and sanded to receive the center spar. The trailing edge spar is notched to receive the ribs. Assemble by pinning the trailing edge in place and cement the ribs in their notches.

Next, cement the leading edge in place and make sure all the ribs are their proper lengths. Now insert the center spar in the holes and cement in place. Bend a piece of $\frac{1}{16}$x$\frac{1}{4}$ in. bamboo to the shape of the tip and then split into two $\frac{1}{16}$x$\frac{1}{16}$ in. tips. Notch the leading and trailing edges and cement the tips in place and sand the leading and trailing edges to conform with the airfoil section. Four pieces of $\frac{1}{16}$ sq. hard balsa scrap are now cemented to the tips as shown for the tip braces. The sheet balsa covering is made in the same way as for the rudder. Four pieces are cut, one for each side on the top, and one for each side on the bottom of the stabilizer. Cement these in place one at a time and sand.

The wing is made in two halves which are cemented together before covering. The leading edge spars, are from $\frac{1}{16}$ in. sq. at the



Minutely detailed as the above plans are, the tail group will be simple to construct.

middle of the wing to ⅛ in. sq. at the tips. The ribs are made from $\frac{1}{32}$ in. hard sheet balsa except for the center ribs which are made from $\frac{1}{16}$ medium sheet balsa. A template is made for each rib; to the same proportionate shape as the one shown in the diagram. (The airfoil section is the R.A.F. 32 if you have a list of the ordinates.) Heavy drawing paper may be used for these templates since they will only be used twice; two of each rib. The holes in the center of the ribs will have to be made to fit the tapered spar. The trailing edge spar is notched for the ribs and then pinned in place on the pattern, and the ribs inserted in the proper notches, than the center spar is inserted in the holes with the center ribs slanted to suit the dihedral.

Last, the leading edge is placed in position. When thoroughly dry, sand the leading and trailing edges to conform to the airfoil section. The bamboo tips are made the same way as the ones on the stabilizer and are of the same thickness. The leading and trailing edges are notched and the tips cemented in place. The sheet balsa covering is made the same way as the stabilizer's and $\frac{1}{16}$ sq. balsa scrap tip braces are put in place. When everything is dry, cement the two wing halves together, using plenty of cement. Use blocks of wood to brace the wings together and allow to dry at least an hour before handling it.

The rudder is very simple and strong. A drawing must be made of the rudder, on some scrap paper. The leading edge is of ⅛ flat balsa cut to the shape in the drawings and notched for the bamboo outline. The bottom rib is made of ⅛ flat and also is notched to receive the bamboo outline, which is made of $\frac{1}{32}$ round bamboo bent to shape over a gas flame.

The ribs are of $\frac{1}{32}$ hard balsa. They are made by cementing rectangular pieces of wood to the outline of the rudder and then sanding to shape. After that the pattern for the covering of sheet balsa is cut from the scrap paper and traced on the medium balsa sheet. The grain of the wood must run vertically and this means that the wood must be more than two inches wide, so you take two

[*Continued on page 122*]

MATERIALS REQUIRED

7 pcs.—⅛x⅛x36 medium balsa—fuselage longerons and spacers, stabilizer spars
2 pcs.—⅛x⅛x36 med. balsa—wing spars
2 pcs.—⅛x⅛x36 hard balsa—trailing edges of wing and stabilizer
1 sheet—⅛x2x36 hard balsa—laminated wheels—nose and tail blocks, rudder leading edge
1 sheet—$\frac{1}{16}$x2x18 medium balsa—center ribs
1 sheet—1/32x2x36 hard balsa—ribs (wing and tail)
1 sheet—1/32x2x36 medium balsa—covering center section of wing and tail
2 pcs.—⅛x⅛x15 bamboo—landing gear, wing supports, all tips and rudder outline
6 feet—.034 music wire—landing gear, wing supports, hooks
4 ins.—$\frac{1}{4}$ in. aluminum tubing—propeller bearing, wheel bearings
4 brass bushings ⅛x$\frac{1}{4}$—landing gear receivers, nose block bearing
1 propellor block 13x1½x1—prop.
1 free-wheeling device
1 ball-bearing washer (or ¼ in. copper washers)
Cement—dope—tissue—pins

The rudder is very simple and strong. A drawing must be made of the rudder, on some scrap paper. The leading edge is of ⅛ flat balsa cut to the shape in the drawings and notched for the bamboo outline. The bottom rib is made of ⅛ flat and also is notched to receive the bamboo outline, which is made of $\frac{1}{32}$ round bamboo bent to shape over a gas flame.

The ribs are of $\frac{1}{32}$ hard balsa. They are made by cementing rectangular pieces of wood to the outline of the rudder and then sanding to shape. After that the pattern for the covering of sheet balsa is cut from the scrap paper and traced on the medium balsa sheet. The grain of the wood must run vertically and this means that the wood must be more than two inches wide, so you take two

[*Continued on page 122*]

Carving

Imitation ivory novelties carved from soup bones provide a new craft for hobby fans.

Fine inlay work as used on this trophy can be produced from common soup bones. Completed project provides the appearance of expensive oriental ivory artistry.

by H. H. Slawson

HOMECRAFT hobbyists seeking something besides leather, metal or wood on which to exercise their creative talents, should not overlook the Saturday soup bone. An excellent, but inexpensive imitation "ivory" can be produced from the discarded shank bone, shoulder blades and other pieces of the skeletons of cows, horses or sheep. These can be carved into a wide variety of useful and ornamental objects which may compare in artistic value with priceless oriental novelties fashioned from genuine elephant tusk.

President Roosevelt was recently presented with several such soup bone "ivory" articles, made by boys working in craft classes conducted as part of last summer's recreation program in the Chicago public parks.

The basic material required in this new type of craft work is a good marrow bone from the shank of the animal. The one mother throws out after preparing the old stand-by for dinner will do, or a supply can be secured from the local butcher. The bones should be boiled for two hours to remove the fat. Too much boiling, however, takes out all the oil, making the bone hard and brittle and thus undesirable for some purposes. The porous end may be discarded and the part of uniform thickness and texture kept for use. Clamp this workable part to the table and, using a hacksaw, crosscut saw or coping saw, cut it lengthwise into slabs. A coarse file, followed by sandpaper will further smooth the bone down until it is ready for final shaping.

After boiling the juices from the shank bone and allowing it to dry thoroughly it is clamped in a vise and cut in half. A hack saw is used, as shown, for this work.

Bone Novelties

Fred Schultz, of the Chicago Recreation Bureau, who conceived this novel craft is shown putting the finishing touches on a bone letter opener. A mallet and chisel are used to produce decorative effects.

Elephant charms, alligator paper weights, letter openers and pickle forks are just a few bone novelties which anyone can make.

The pattern of the intended object can be traced on the smooth side of the bone. Then use a coping saw to cut this out roughly and follow with a file to work out the fine details and smooth with sandpaper.

To obtain the ivory effect the bone should be polished with OO sandpaper until all scratches and other marks have vanished. Next, rub the bone with powdered pumice stone using a moistened cloth so as to secure a uniform smooth surface. The final polishing is applied by rubbing the bone with a mixture of powdered chalk and olive oil.

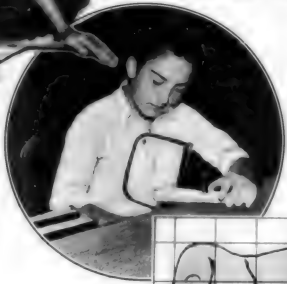
Colored novelties can be produced by adding aniline dies to the water in which the bone was first boiled or the dies can be applied to the completed article if only a surface finish is desired. Small jewelers fittings can be purchased in the form of charm rings and gold bands. These not only add to the attractiveness of the carved article, but provide a method of fastening them to ribbons or chains.

The beginner is advised only to attempt the simpler articles leaving the more elaborate ones until he has advanced sufficiently in the craft. Delicate carvings can best be handled by using a small hand electric grinding unit instead of the mallet and chisel. Besides being easier to duplicate in this manner, neater work also results.

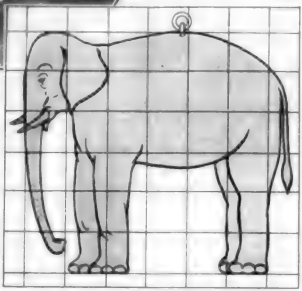
The number of articles which can be fashioned from bones is unlimited. Nut picks, salad and pickle forks, pen holders, belt buckles and novelty jewelry are only a few. Larger articles can be created by assembling smaller carvings with dowel pins and gluing together with cellulose cement.

Only common tools are required for this craft although it will be of advantage to the

After the bone has been cut in half it is filed flat with a coarse file. A 6-inch "C" clamp holds the bone rigidly to the workbench as pictured above.



After a section of bone has been filed into a flat piece of "ivory" the object to be carved is traced on the bone and cut out with a jig or coping saw as described at left. Paper patterns like the elephant charm shown below simplify carving.



clamp. Initial cuts can be made with a coping saw fitted with a hard steel blade. If the work is unusually large an ordinary hack saw can be used for making the rough cuts. Be sure that you allow sufficient bone to remain so that the fine detail work can be accomplished without carving beyond the pattern lines.

As mentioned previously, fine cuts can best be accomplished with an electric grinder fitted with the proper cutting bur. If a tool of this type is not available a sharp wood carving knife can be used for making delicate cuts in the bone. Charms can be made addi-

craftsman to equip himself with a hand drill, several files, hack saw, coping saw and a good carving knife. Careful workmanship will result in projects that will take on the aspect of genuine ivory carvings.

Where a number of carvings are to be made it is advisable to cut up a quantity of bones so as to have them on hand at all times. The bones can be cut into various shapes which will best lend themselves to the craftsman's particular needs. For pickle forks and letter openers the bones should be cut into strips measuring about 6 inches long, 1 inch wide and ½ inch thick. For watch charms and other small novelties the bone can be cut up into cubes of various sizes.

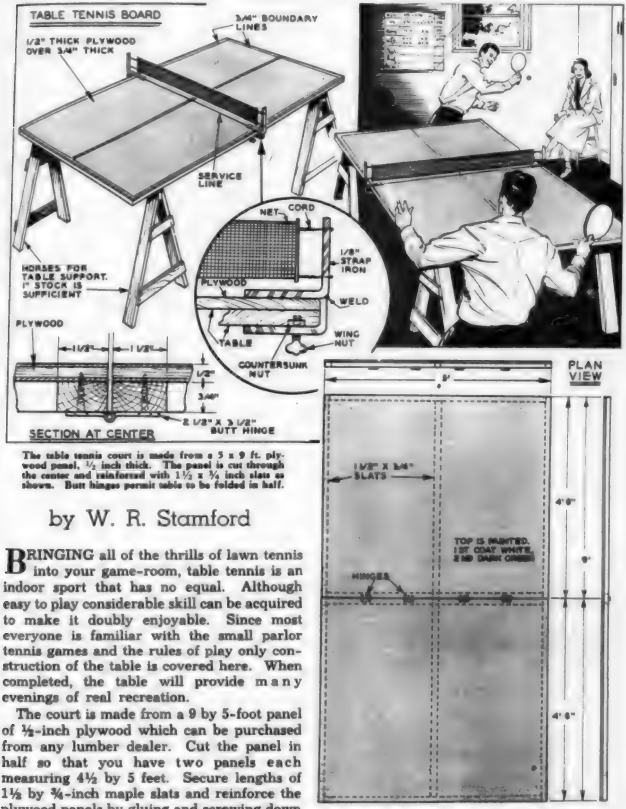
In carving a small elephant or any other charm to be worn on a chain or ribbon the pattern should first be plotted out on the bone following the graph shown in the accompanying illustrations. The pattern can be traced on the bone by first rubbing the reverse side of the graph paper with a soft lead pencil.

Where the work is large enough to permit it, the bone should be clamped fast to the workbench either with a small vise or C

tionally attractive by fitting them with colored glass eyes. Small round beads cemented in the eye recesses with cellulose cement are ideally suited for this purpose. The charm should be first completed, of course, before eyes are inserted.

In making large bone projects it will be necessary to plan your project in sections just as you would a piece of furniture. Select large bones that can be cut down to shape with little waste. After all parts have been completed the project can be assembled with glue or waterproof cement.

Build Folding Table Tennis Court



The table tennis court is made from a 5 x 9 ft. plywood panel, ½ inch thick. The panel is cut through the center and reinforced with 1½ x ½ inch slats as shown. Butt hinges permit table to be folded in half.

by W. R. Stamford

BRINGING all of the thrills of lawn tennis into your game-room, table tennis is an indoor sport that has no equal. Although easy to play considerable skill can be acquired to make it doubly enjoyable. Since most everyone is familiar with the small parlor tennis games and the rules of play only construction of the table is covered here. When completed, the table will provide many evenings of real recreation.

The court is made from a 9 by 5-foot panel of ½-inch plywood which can be purchased from any lumber dealer. Cut the panel in half so that you have two panels each measuring 4½ by 5 feet. Secure lengths of 1½ by ¾-inch maple slats and reinforce the plywood panels by gluing and screwing down to the underside as shown in the accompanying illustrations.

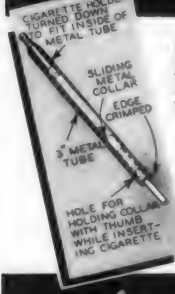
After the glue has dried lay the panels on

[*Continued on page* 124]

Construct the table according to the above diagram. After smoothing plywood surface with sandpaper apply a primer coat of white paint followed by a coat of green. Paint in boundary lines with white enamel.

CIGARETTE

A few pieces of simple apparatus and you are ready to perform this ten-minute show of thrilling magic illusions.



When a cigarette is apparently made to vanish into the magician's ear it suddenly appears in his cigarette holder. Holder, made as shown at left, conceals cigarette. Blowing on holder causes it to appear.

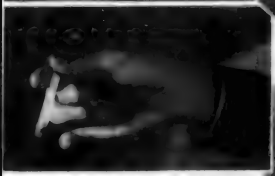
Startling onlookers, the magician puffs on a glowing cigarette and presses the burning tip against a handkerchief, but as shown at upper right, the handkerchief doesn't burn. A coin secretly held underneath absorbs the heat, preventing handkerchief's burning.

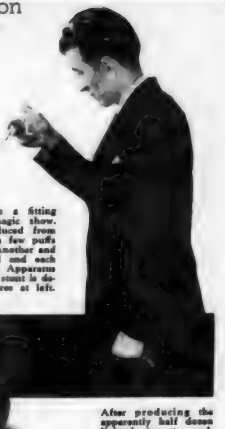
With this simple clip, formed from a pin and a brass finger clip painted a flesh color, cigarettes are produced from thin air. Closing the hand as shown at right causes the cigarette to appear.

A lighted cigarette pressed against the cheek causes no end of comment from the onlookers. To perform this stunt allow ashes to form on tip and secretly dip cigarette in water. Ashes will harden over glowing tobacco, protecting the face.

MAGIC

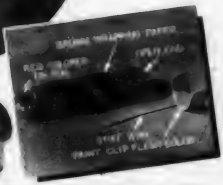
by Rudy Saxon
Famous Magician





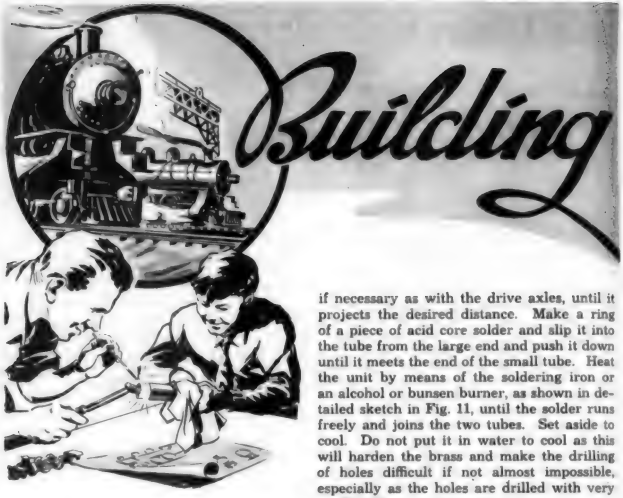
This stunt provides a fitting climax for your magic show. A cigarette is produced from nowhere and after a few puffs it is thrown away. Another and another is produced and each one is apparently lit. Apparatus for this clever magic stunt is described in the pictures at left.

After producing the apparently half dozen lighted cigarettes suddenly force the last glowing cigarette in your closed left hand and announce that you will change it to a cigar. Upon opening the hand you prove your claim. The cigar can be puffed although it is imitation. Cigarette inside provides the smoke. Make cigar as shown below.



Construction of the finger clip and imitation cigar are shown above. The cigar is formed from brown wrapping paper with red foil inserted in one end. The center is open to permit insertion of cigarette used in above stunt.

Several "bobby" hair pins fastened inside the magician's coat hold the cigarettes used in stunt described at upper right. Only one lit cigarette is used and each time a dummy is thrown away end stamped upon with the foot. The pictures above show how the clever illusion is performed.



PART II

NO HOBBY provides more thrills than model railroading. Whether it be just a simple circular track layout or an elaborate system with automatic switches and signaling equipment the model railway will provide its builder with many hours of real enjoyment.

In last month's issue of MODERN MECHANIX the first installment of this authentic 00 gauge miniature locomotive described how anyone could build it from ordinary readily obtainable materials at practically no cost except for the electric motor and driving wheels.

In this installment construction really gets under way so that the locomotive can be completed except for installing the motor.

To begin construction of the boiler, take the $1\frac{1}{4}$" brass tube and square off one end. Measure off the correct length, as shown in the detail drawing of the boiler, and saw off squarely. Carefully clean out all burrs from inside one end. Now measure off the length of the 1" diameter tube. Make sure that at least one end is squarely cut. File off all burrs from the outside edge and force it squarely into the larger tube, using the vise if necessary as with the drive axles, until it projects the desired distance. Make a ring of a piece of acid core solder and slip it into the tube from the large end and push it down until it meets the end of the small tube. Heat the unit by means of the soldering iron or an alcohol or bunsen burner, as shown in detailed sketch in Fig. 11, until the solder runs freely and joins the two tubes. Set aside to cool. Do not put it in water to cool as this will harden the brass and make the drilling of holes difficult if not almost impossible, especially as the holes are drilled with very small drills.

With the soldering iron run solder in the outer joint to form a fillet, then smooth with a scraper and emery cloth. To clarify future instructions, the large tube is the boiler while the part of the small tube that protrudes from it is the smokebox. Figure 11 shows the complete assembly.

Cut a piece of brass from the sheet, large enough to cover the smokebox end. Lay this piece on a block of wood and stand the boiler and smokebox end on it with the small end down. Press down on the boiler with one hand and run solder around the joint until it has run through and shows inside the smokebox. Trim the smokebox roughly to shape with the shears and finally file even with the smokebox sides. If this is done correctly, the joint is invisible. Cut out, using the jeweler's saw, the gear clearance slot in the rear end of the boiler and file the edges smooth. Cap the rear end of the boiler by the same method as was used to cap the smokebox.

The firebox is formed of 26 gauge brass. Bend to shape as shown on the plans in Fig. 12. For one who is inexperienced in metal working, it is advisable to cut a block of wood to the exact size of the firebox less the

MIDGET MIKE

PRIZES FOR BEST MODELS

For the neatest models of "Midget Mike" built by readers *Modern Mechanix* will award the following prizes:

First Prize—Complete kit for building a Hudson type 00 gauge locomotive.

Second Prize—Complete kit for building a air conditioned 00 gauge Pullman car.

Third Prize—Choice of one of 17 box or refrigerator car kits complete with trucks.

Fourth and Fifth Prizes—Choice of one of 17 box or refrigerator car kits less trucks.

For further particulars see next months installment.

Without the use of special tools or parts anyone can duplicate this authentic miniature model 00 gauge locomotive.

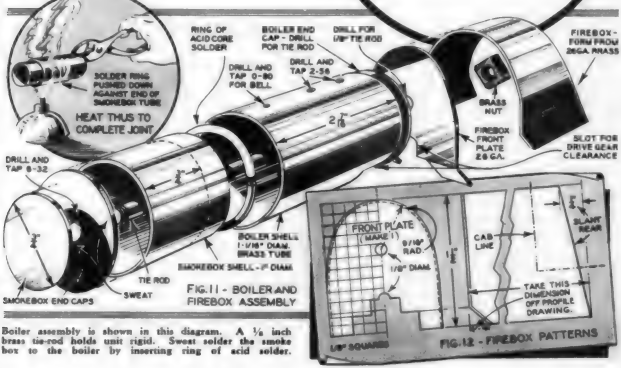
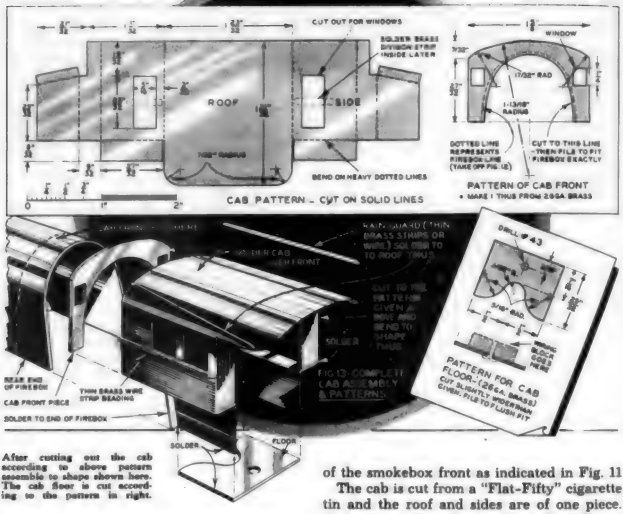


FIG. 11 - BOILER AND FIREBOX ASSEMBLY

FIG. 12 - FIREBOX PATTERNS

Boiler assembly is shown in this diagram. A ⅛ inch brass tie-rod holds unit rigid. Sweat solder the smoke box to the boiler by inserting ring of acid solder.



After cutting out the cab according to above pattern assemble to shape shown here. The cab floor is cut according to the pattern in right.

thickness of the metal used. The metal will not hold its exact shape on the first bend, but must be worked gradually until it fits snugly on the block. Solder on the front plate, while the firebox is still on the block, by the same method that was used on the smokebox and boiler ends. Now cut the clearance for the gear and motor shaft. Drill the holes as shown in the firebox front, boiler end and smokebox front. Tap the hole in the smokebox front 6/32. Now thread both ends of a 3½" length of a ⅛" brass rod with a 6/32 die. Put the rod through the hole in the rear of the boiler and screw into the hole in the smokebox front. Then put through the firebox end and put a nut on the rod and tighten. Be sure both clearance holes line up and then solder the rod to the smokebox front. File off the excess until the end of the rod is flush with the smokebox front. Now carefully flow solder into the joint between the boiler and firebox. Cut a ¾" disk from the brass sheet, and sweat it in the center of the smokebox front as indicated in Fig. 11

The cab is cut from a "Flat-Fifty" cigarette tin and the roof and sides are of one piece. Trace the outline directly from the full size plan and scribe on the tin. Bend on the lines indicated BEFORE cutting out the side windows. Place the cab on a block of hard wood and use a chisel to cut out the windows and file the edges smooth. The windows can also be cut out with the jewelers saw using a No. 1 blade. For cutting brass and bronze No. 2 blades are best. The front of the cab is cut to fit snugly around the firebox. The windows are cut out before soldering front on. Now solder the front on and then solder the cab on. The cab floor of brass is then soldered on. Figure 13 shows cut plans and detail.

The various fittings that go on the engine are now taken up. Figures 14 and 15 illustrate this construction.

The running boards are of $\frac{1}{32}$"x$\frac{1}{16}$" brass and are soldered directly to the boiler. Remember that the running board must be cut to fit around the firebox. The measurements are given on the plans, but you should measure the amount to be cut out to fit around the

firebox as it will not fit properly if the dimensions are varied at all.

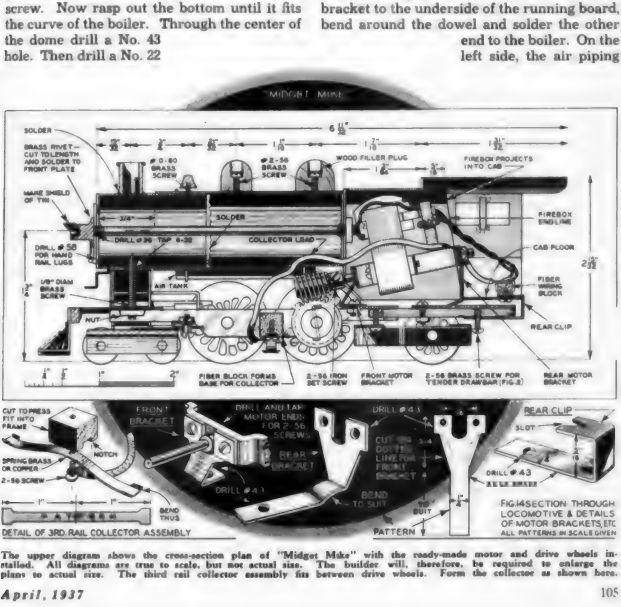
The front steps are cut from 26 gauge brass and are $\frac{3}{16}$" wide. Solder the steps directly to the underside of the running boards.

The smokestack is a piece of $\frac{1}{4}$" brass tube. Square one end carefully and file the other end to fit the curve of the smokebox. Solder in place and then solder a piece of thin copper wire around the upper edge to form a beading or lip on the stack.

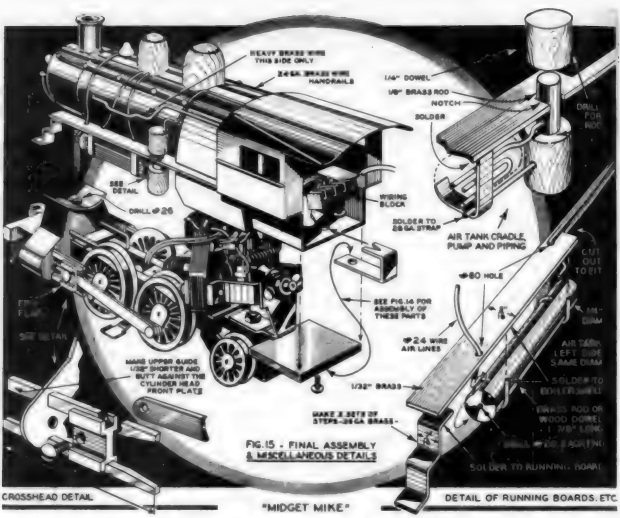
The sand and steam domes are turned from wood. The domes on the model illustrated were made from parts of clothespins, but could be made from pieces of dowel. Saw off the button on top of the clothespin and then measure down about ½". Screw a thin wood screw into the bottom and put the screw in the chuck of your hand drill. Hold the drill either between your knees or in a vise. Turn the drill with one hand and with the other hold a wood rasp against the work as it rotates, sand the work and remove the screw. Now rasp out the bottom until it fits the curve of the boiler. Through the center of the dome drill a No. 43 hole. Then drill a No. 22 hole half way through as per plan. Drill a No. 51 hole in the boiler and tap 2/56. The No. 43 hole clears the shank of the screw while the No. 22 hole clears the head of the screw. Cut a plug of semi-hard wood to fit into the hole after the screw is put in and tightened. Glue the plug in place in the dome. When the glue is dry, trim off the excess and sandpaper lightly. The curved bottom of the dome prevents it from ever coming loose.

The air pump is next constructed. File a notch in the left running board as shown. Cut two pieces of ¼" dowel to the proper length. Drill a No. 29 hole in one end of each. Now force one wooden end on the end of the brass rod. Solder the brass rod in place in the notch and then slip on the other wooden end.

The air tanks can be made either of ¼" wood dowel or ¼" brass rod. If of wood, saw to the correct length and sand the ends. With a pin, drive a hole in the center of each end for the air pipes. Solder one end of the bracket to the underside of the running board, bend around the dowel and solder the other end to the boiler. On the left side, the air piping



The upper diagram shows the cross-section plan of "Midget Mike" with the ready-made motor and drive wheels installed. All diagrams are true to scale, but not actual size. The builder will, therefore, be required to enlarge the plans to actual size. The third rail collector assembly fits between drive wheels. Form the collector as shown here.



Ingenious construction permits "Midget Mike" to be assembled like a real locomotive. Note that the cab and boiler are one complete unit and attach to the locomotive chassis with machine bolts.

is made of thin brass wire. This must be soldered to the bracket before the bracket is soldered to the running board. If the tanks are made of brass rod, saw to length and file the ends smooth. Then drill a No. 60 hole in the center of the end. Fasten the brackets in the same manner as with the wooden tanks only in this case solder the bracket to the tank as well. This is best done where it will not show. The two ends of the piping on the left side are clipped off so that they are even with and in contact with the air pump. No further fastening is necessary.

The bell comes with a hole drilled in the bottom and tapped 0-80. Drill a No. 56 hole in the boiler and tap 0-80. Cut the head from an 0-80 brass screw. Screw one end into the bell and the other end into the boiler. Do not screw the bell down onto the boiler, but leave a 2-millimeter space between the bottom of the bell and the top of the boiler.

The turned hand rail supports are now mounted in the No. 58 holes drilled in the boiler and smokebox. A No. 58 hole makes a force fit and no further securing should be necessary. However, if a support is loose in the hole, a touch of solder will do the trick. The handrail is 24-gauge brass wire inserted through the holes in the supports and clipped off close to the end supports.

The headlight on the model illustrated is made from a brass rivet. Cut the shaft to the correct length and sweat to the smokebox front. A small shield is cut from a scrap of the cigarette tin and soldered in place. The light can also be made of $\frac{3}{16}$" brass tube, and a small brass or copper washer to back it up with.

The piping is made of medium and heavy brass wire. The air line that connects the front ends of both air tanks is 24-gauge brass wire and runs through No. 60 holes in the running boards.

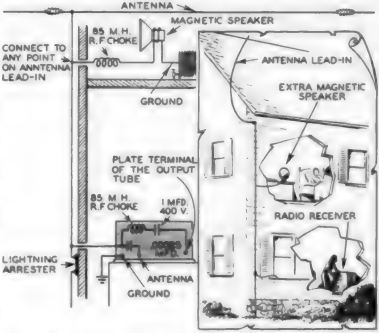
The pipe from the rear of the right-hand air tank to the cab also runs through a No. 60 hole in the running board and in the cab front. The

[Continued on page 130]

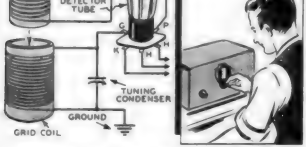
REMOTE SPEAKER CONNECTS TO SET ANTENNA

AN ADDITIONAL loudspeaker located upstairs is a convenience that many have had to do without due to wiring difficulties involved. With this arrangement any magnetic speaker can be attached to the radio lead-in wire and satisfactory reception obtained. The system need not be limited to one speaker since it is thoroughly capable of handling one or more additional speakers if they are desired.

Only four items are required to convert your antenna into a remote carrier line. Two 85 m.h. chokes, a .00025 mfd. and .1 mfd. fixed condensers comprise the materials. Connect the .00025 mfd. condenser in series with the set antenna and one of the 85 m.h. chokes in series with the .1 mfd. condenser. The free end of the choke is next attached to the antenna lead-in and the remaining lead of the .1 mfd. condenser to the Plate prong of the receiver's output tube. Attach speaker through other choke to antenna lead-in and remaining speaker wire to water pipe.



Extra radio speakers operating on the downstairs receiver can be quickly installed anywhere in the home without the use of unsightly wires. It is only necessary to connect one of the speaker wires to the antenna lead-in and ground the other wire to a water pipe as indicated in the above diagram.



Inserted inside the grid coil of the detector tube this six turn coil of No. 24 D.C.C. wire introduces fixed regeneration into any early electric set. Coil connects in series with plate of tube.

Coil Improves Set Selectivity

EARLY electric receivers of the tuned radio frequency type can be made to function with hairline selectivity like that of modern receivers by connecting a small coil in series with the detector tube plate lead and inserting the coil inside the receiver's grid coil. Fixed regeneration is introduced into the circuit producing a "peaked" tuning effect which not only provides excellent DX reception, but increasing receiver volume as well.

The coil producing the regenerative effect need not be of any specific size. A few turns of enameled or cotton magnet wire will prove sufficient and the proper location of the coil can be determined by experiment. If the receiver produces a whistle when stations are tuned in or a roar of distorted music is heard the coil should be decreased in turns until this objectionable effect vanishes.

ALL-WAVE RECEIVER

by Arno Wilkens

This amazing receiver not only provides wide world reception, but includes all attachments for operating it on any current.

AT THE present time there are on the market many excellent radio receivers, in a wide range of prices and models—all for operation on 110 volts 60 cycles alternating current. However, there are many people living beyond the reach of this current.

If these persons want new radio receivers, they can have the choice of only a few sets. Such sets usually cover only the regular broadcast band, and possibly the "police calls." An increasing number of travelers want radio wherever they go, regardless of what kind of current happens to be available. This may be the 6-volt battery in an automobile, a 32-volt farm light plant, 110-volt AC city current or 110 volts direct current.

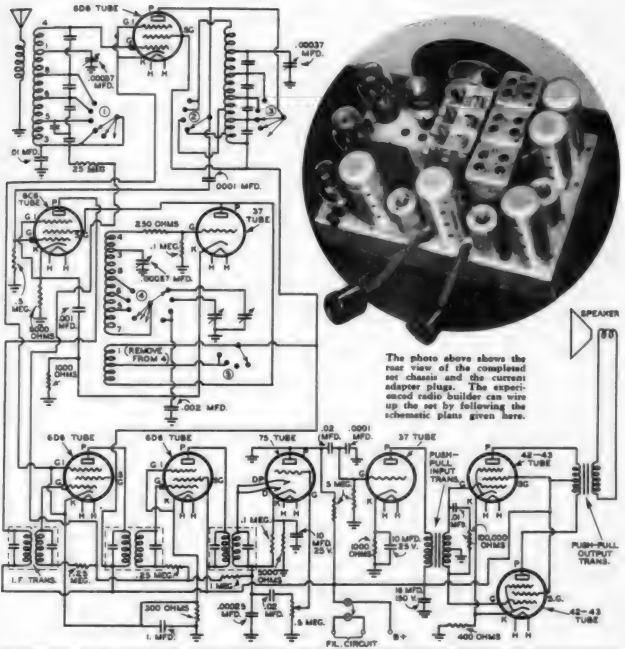
The listener who wants world-wide reception wherever he goes has the choice of carrying a set for each kind of current, or building his own set. It is the purpose of this article to describe a set designed to get any program any place any time.

The all-purpose radio consists of an all-wave tuner made of repair parts intended for a well-known "city" radio, a 2-stage 460-kilocycle intermediate frequency amplifier and an audio amplifier with pushpull output tubes. A permanent-magnet dynamic speaker gives good tone and volume without electrical field excitation.

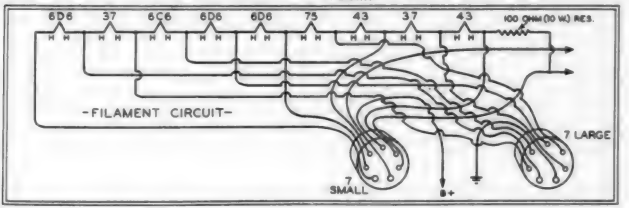
The plate voltage for the set is most easily supplied by 45 to 90 volts of "B" batteries, although for permanent installation on one kind of power, other methods might be more suitable. The filament or heater connections form the distinctive part of this set. When the set is used on 110 volts AC or DC, all the tubes are con-

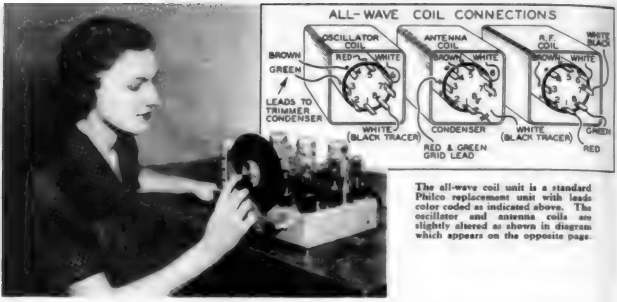
Constructed from standard radio receiver parts the all-wave set tunes in European stations as easily as local broadcasters. Miss Bettye Wertz of the MM staff is shown tuning-in on an interesting foreign broadcast.

OPERATES on any CURRENT



The photo above shows the rear view of the completed set chassis and the current adapter plugs. The experienced radio builder can wire up the set by following the schematic plans given here.





The all-wave coil unit is a standard Philco replacement unit with leads color coded as indicated above. The oscillator and antenna coils are slightly altered as shown in diagram which appears on the opposite page.

nected in series across the line, in series with a 100-ohm resistor. When used on 32 volts the tubes are connected series-parallel, the 5 RF, IF and oscillator tubes forming one circuit, the second detector and one No. 43 output tube a second and the 37 first AF and the other 43 a third circuit across the 32 volt line. For 6-volt use, obviously all the tubes must be connected in parallel, and 6-volt No. 41 or 42 output tubes used. As stated before, no field coil is used in the dynamic speaker, and therefore no provisions need be made for its excitation.

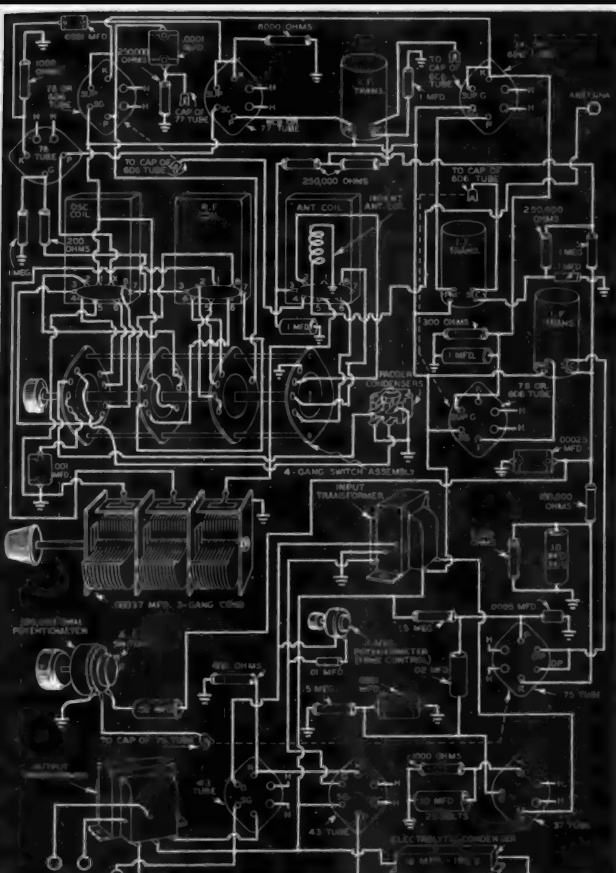
The receiver herein described uses the antenna, RF and oscillator coils, tuning condenser assembly and wave-swtich originally made for use in the Philco Radio & Television Corporation's 4-band 1936 Philco 16-set (bulletin 205). This tuning system covers the entire range from 550 to 22,500 kilocycles. It it important that if any of the specified parts are used in the tuning system, the entire set must be used, as the circuit of the coils and wave-switch is specially designed. If the builder so desires, he may use the tuning system of any other commercial set made within the last year, so long as it uses an intermediate frequency around 450 to 500 kilocycles. Examples are the RCA "magic brain," General Mfg. Co. No. 28 all-wave kit, "Tobe Tuner" and others. However, these require considerable changes in the chassis layout. If the all-wave feature is not desired the chassis layout and circuit may be used with the Miller No. 242 coils, any standard .00035 MF 30-gang condenser and an uncalibrated dial to fit the condenser selected. This covers the regular 550-1,500 kilocycle band.

The intermediate frequency amplifier and second detector are the standard type and any make of 460kc IF coils may be used without affecting the operation of the set in any way.

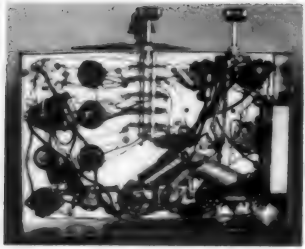
All heater connections in the set, as well as the terminals of the power switch and the 110-volt dropping resistor are brought out at two-tube sockets in the back of the set. In this way all changes in heater wiring for various supply voltages may be made by simply plugging suitably wired plugs in these sockets. While the illustrations show connections for 6, 32 and 110 volts, plugs may also be wired for use with 12-volt automobile and bus batteries and 24 and 48-volt telephone batteries. By inserting resistors in one of the leads of the 110-volt cord, so as to give approximately 110 volts at 300 milliampers at the set, it may be operated on 220-volt AC or DC lighting system, 275-volt mine power supplies, 550-volt trolley cars, 600-volt electric railways or any other kind of power that might be encountered anywhere. The plate supply leads also appear on the sockets, for convenience in supplying plate power, if the power available happens to be filtered direct current at 32 to 110 volts.

The chassis is made out of a sheet 13x17 inches, of either 18-gauge sheet iron or 12-gauge aluminum. Any well-equipped tinsmith shop can do the bending, and the socket holes are punched in with a 1¼-inch socket hole punch as available from any radio parts dealer.

Like any all-wave set, the best way to balance the receiver is by means of an all-wave oscillator. If none is available, the following method may be used. Open the broadcast band oscillator tracking condenser about 1 turn from its full closed position.



To make construction easier wire up the set according to this pictorial diagram. The antenna coil is fitted with a new antenna pickup coil consisting of 18 turns of No. 24 D. C. C. wire wound on a pencil and inserted inside the regular coil form. Disconnect primary coil from No. 4 secondary soldering lug as shown and attach independently to the new lug, "X." Tube sockets are indicated as bottom views. Only four sections of the all-wave switch are shown in circuit since fifth isn't used.



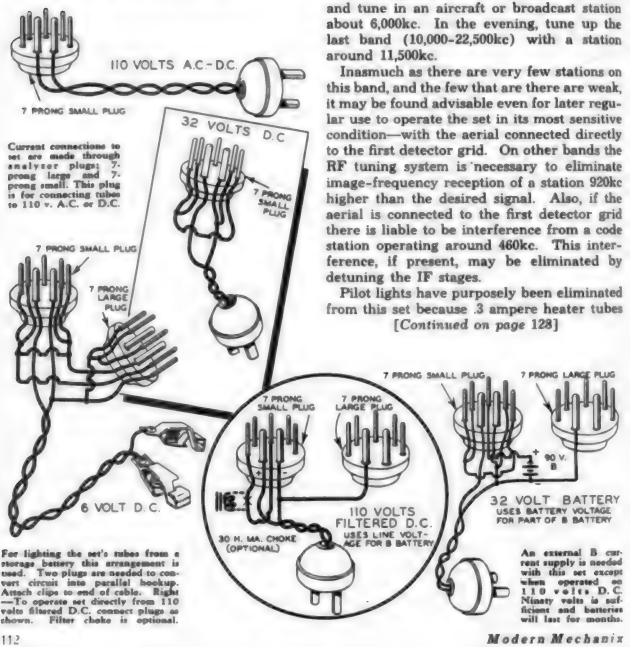
With the parts properly arranged the underside of the all-wave receiver chassis should be similar in appearance to the set shown here. Wire up the set with heavy wire.

Set the tapswitch to the broadcast position. Turn the volume on full and tune to some strong local station. If no signal is heard, remove the grid clip from the first detector tube, and connect a 100-foot aerial directly to the grid cap. If all connections have been properly made somewhere on the dial a station will be heard, at least faintly. With a faint signal on, tune both sides of all the IF transformers for maximum volume. Replace the clip and connect the aerial to its terminal. Tune the broadcast band oscillator trimmer till the station comes in at its correct frequency position on the dial. Tune the RF and antenna trimmers for maximum volume. If the set oscillates, detune the RF trimmer till oscillation stops. Set the tapswitch to band 2 (1,500-4,000kc) and tune into frequency a broadcast station at the 1,500kc end. Set tapswitch to band 3 (4,000-10,000kc) and tune in an aircraft or broadcast station about 6,000kc. In the evening, tune up the last band (10,000-22,500kc) with a station around 11,500kc.

Inasmuch as there are very few stations on this band, and the few that are there are weak, it may be found advisable even for later regular use to operate the set in its most sensitive condition—with the aerial connected directly to the first detector grid. On other bands the RF tuning system is necessary to eliminate image-frequency reception of a station 920kc higher than the desired signal. Also, if the aerial is connected to the first detector grid there is liable to be interference from a code station operating around 460kc. This interference, if present, may be eliminated by detuning the IF stages.

Pilot lights have purposely been eliminated from this set because .3 ampere heater tubes

[*Continued on page 128*]



For lighting the set's tubes from a storage battery this arrangement is used. Two plugs are needed to convert circuit into parallel hookup. Attach clips to end of cable. Right—To operate set directly from 110 volts filtered D.C. connect plugs as shown. Filter choke is optional.

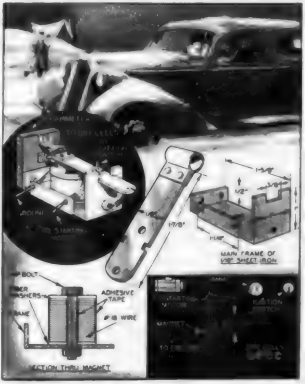
An external B current supply is needed with this set except when operated on 110 volts D.C. Ninety volts is sufficient and batteries will last for months.

Ignition Booster Eliminates Hard Starting

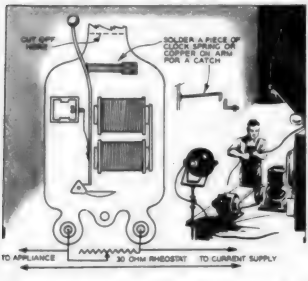
HARD starting in cold weather is not only annoying, but ruinous to the car's battery. Unless your car is fitted with a heavy duty cell it cannot be expected to supply current to the ignition system and at the same time turn over the starter motor. By installing a simple relay and booster system in the starter motor circuit the car will start in all kinds of weather at the touch of the starter button.

To make the relay, first form a frame from $\frac{1}{16}$-inch sheet iron and cut and bend it to the shape shown in the illustrations at right. Next make the armature from a strip of the same metal so it measures $1\frac{7}{8}$ inches in length. On one end drill two holes and rivet a tubular contact made from spring brass or phosphur bronze. Notch the armature and drill two small holes for spring and ignition switch contacts, then make your magnet.

The magnet is simplicity itself. Get a $\frac{1}{4}$-inch bolt measuring $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches long and slip a 1 inch fiber washer on each end. Wrap the bolt with friction tape and wind on this bobbin, formed by the bolt and washers, as many turns of No. 18 enameled wire as will fill the space. Assemble the magnet to the sheet iron frame, install the armature and wire up the unit. A small bakelite panel on the rear of the frame is provided with contacts of spring brass completing the armature switch. When completed, install the relay in series with the starter motor, one spring contact to the ammeter, the other to four dry cells and the armature to the ignition switch.



This relay automatically cuts in a separate ignition battery for cold weather starting. The magnet is wound on an insulated ¼" by 1¼" iron bolt with No. 18 enameled copper wire. Spring contacts are mounted to bakelite panel shown in circle.



With this circuit breaker installed in experimental circuits fuse blowing is eliminated. A doorbell or buzzer fitted with a hook on the armature opens the circuit when load is excessive.

Buzzer Forms Circuit Breaker

NO LONGER is it necessary for the experimenter to be constantly blowing fuses when working on new circuits or repairing faulty apparatus. An efficient circuit breaker can be assembled in a few minutes from a cheap doorbell or buzzer and a 30 ohm radio rheostat.

Remove the bell by sawing off the top portion of the frame. If a buzzer is used a length of stiff wire should be soldered to the end of the armature to form a clapper. A small piece of clock spring is bent to form a catch and this is then soldered to the bell clapper. Fit a hook for the catch to the frame so that when a current is passed through the bell the clapper is engaged by the hook and catch.

To use the automatic circuit breaker wire it in series with some appliance, shunting the 30 ohm radio rheostat across the doorbell terminals and adjusting it to a point just inside the overload point. When an excessive load passes through the bell magnets it produces a magnetic field sufficient to draw the clapper to it automatically opening circuit.

CAMERA DARKROOM SHORT-CUTS

Embossed prints can be quickly made with this simple device. Cut two sheets of 1/32" celluloid as shown. Cut out the center of one to 5½" x 7½". Take the piece removed from the center, trim the edges 1/64" and glue to lower sheet. To emboss prints place between the celluloid sheets and run through photo or wash wringer.

Prints always dry flat with this novel drier. From galvanized chicken wire form a tube 8" in diameter and solder the joint together. Wrap a length of turkish toweling around the tube and insert the prints, face down, as the toweling is rolled up. The tube when placed in a warm place will dry prints rapidly.

DEVELOPING TANK FROM OLD THERMOS BOTTLE

A pint size Thermos bottle from which the glass container has been removed makes an excellent daylight developing tank. For film spreaders wind two spirals from ⅛" copper tubing as shown and insert the ends in a length of broomstick. Attach a metal plate inside the top to keep out light.

To insure both developer and fixer baths having identical temperatures place both trays in a large pan containing water having the same temperature as specified for solutions.

• • •

Novel snapshot borders can be quickly made from ordinary heavy writing paper by folding the edges and cutting notches with a razor blade. Paint masks with India ink before using.

Open Season on Fun!

Ride a HARLEY-DAVIDSON Motorcycle

It's outdoor time—and the open season for going places! When you own a 1937 Harley-Davidson you light out for the fun spots any time—evenings, Saturday afternoons, and over week-ends. Distant places are brought nearer—your mount has speed galore. Costs are way down low—the new Harley-Davidsons have many new and unusual motor improvements which cut gas and oil consumption tremendously. No other type of transportation can match these up-to-the-minute motorcycles for economy. And say—if it's smart styling, class, and riding comfort you want—get aboard one of these 1937 models!

See your nearest Harley-Davidson dealer—PRONTO. Ask him for a FREE RIDE — about his Easy Pay Plans — and send in the coupon.

MAIL THIS COUPON

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., Dept. MM, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Interested in motorcycling. Send illustrated literature. Postage stamp is enclosed to cover mailing cost.

Name .....

Address .....

My age is ☐ 16-19 years, ☐ 20-30 years, ☐ 31 years and up, ☐ under 16 years. Check your age group.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON

AMATEUR PHOTO PUZZLERS

In this department the Photography Editor will answer any question or problem related to cameras of all types, enlarging, printing, developing, taking pictures, and the various phases of home movie making. When sending questions to this department, be sure to include a stamped, addressed envelope in case space does not permit publication of the question and reply on this page. Send all inquiries to the Photography Editor, Modern Mechanix, 22 West Putnam Avenue, Greenwich, Connecticut.

F. NUMBERS ON CAMERA ARE CONFUSING

My box camera is fitted with a slide arrangement which permits me to use only three stop openings and since no indication is given as to their F. calibration I find it difficult to follow photography kinks and suggestions appearing in the various magazines on the subject. Can you tell me approximately what these adjustments are equivalent to in the F. system?—Harry Stone, Freeport. L. I., N. Y.

The approximate F. reading of the largest stop on your box camera is F.11, the center stop is approximately F.16 and the smallest stop F.22.

MAKING DAYTIME SILHOUETTE PICTURES

Can you suggest some method by which I can take silhouette pictures indoors during the daytime? I am familiar with the illuminated cloth screen method, but desire to take pictures without the use of this apparatus in order that an actual photograph and not merely a shadow is obtained.—Barney Eline, Dayton, Ohio.

To make indoor silhouette pictures during the daytime is not difficult. First pose the subject in an open doorway or have them stand in front of a window in profile position since better effects are possible with this arrangement. Set up the camera using a large stop opening and a shutter speed of 1/25 second, aiming it directly toward the window or door. A number of unusual camera shots can be obtained in this manner.

CAMERA TAKES FADED PHOTOGRAPHS

When our box camera is used for taking snapshots in shaded areas the resulting negatives are always too thin for securing satisfactory prints. Is this trouble due to the films or camera or is the trouble due to other causes?—Raymond Beallet, Edenton, N. C.

The lens of the average box camera is usually too slow for taking pictures in shaded areas. Since the largest stop opening available is F.16 it is impossible for sufficient light to strike the film and produce a good exposure. In taking photographs with a camera of this type it is necessary that the subject be photographed in bright sunlight.

HOW TO MAKE "SEPIA" OR BROWN PRINTS

I have often wished to make brown prints of indoor portrait exposure shots which were taken with my folding camera, but have never discovered just how to accomplish. Is special apparatus required or is it all in the paper and developer used in making the prints?—Douglas T. Hill, Elgin, Ill.

If you have in your possession prints which you would like to make into brown or sepias it is only necessary to use redeveloping solutions. First bleach the black and white print in the first solution then place it in the second to secure the brown tone. Follow the instructions found on the redeveloper package.

MONTH'S BEST PHOTOS

To Emil Pearson of Red Granite, Wisconsin, went this month's five dollar award for his interesting study of a kitten well at home in a flower pot. The lower photo shows a night scene at the recent Great Lakes Exposition in Cleveland which won for Miss Mary Kundra, of Danville, Pennsylvania, Modern Mechanix's three-dollar amateur photo award.

BLISTERS APPEAR ON NEGATIVES

After developing a roll of No. 116 films I found that on several of the exposures small blisters appeared. The gelatin emulsion on these negatives had separated from the celluloid resulting in noticeable spots showing up when prints were made of the negatives effected. Can you offer some advice as to the cause of this?—Herbert Harris, Dallas, Texas.

Blisters such as you mention are caused by gas bubbles forming within the gelatin during the transfer of the film from the alkaline developer to the acid fixer bath. In order that this does not occur on future negatives be sure that you thoroughly rinse the films before placing them in the acid solution. In some instances the blistering effect is due to films being subject to sudden changes in temperatures. The amateur photographer should guard against this.

FIXING BATH SHOWS STRANGE COLOR

The fixing bath which I have stored away in a jar has turned to a milky color. Is it safe for me to use this solution or should it be thrown out?—Elizabeth McCarthy, Los Angeles, Calif.

When the fixing bath shows a chemical reaction such as you mention it is advisable to discard the solution. The cause of the milky effect is due to either improper mixing or the fixer being stored in a warm place.

In amateur photography work it is vitally essential that all chemicals be fresh and properly handled. Failure to keep them at temperatures indicated on the package or in clean trays will result only in disappointment.

The photography editor will pay $3.00 and $5.00 each for photographs interesting enough for publication on this page. All pictures should be mailed to Modern Mechanix Publishing Co., Greenwich, Conn.

Here's all there is to making Snapshots at NIGHT

1 Load your camera with Kodak "SS" Film

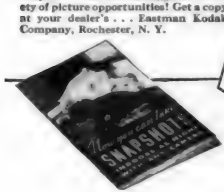
2 Use 2 or 3 Photoflood Lamps and Reflectors

HATE to lay your camera aside at sundown? Now you can snapshoot right around the clock—get instantaneous pictures indoors after dark with your present camera, even if it's a simple Brownie.

Just use Kodak "SS" Film, and two or three of the new No. 2 Mazda Photoflood lamps, which last for hours, and Model B Kodak Handy Reflectors.

If your camera has an *f*.6.3 or faster lens, No. 1 Photoflood lamps are powerful enough.

FREE BOOKLET . . . Contains all you need to know about *both kinds* of night pictures—*snapshots* with Photoflood lamps, *fast exposures* with Photoflash lamps. (You can use Photoflash lamps, each good for one picture, if your camera can be set for "time.") The booklet's pictures and diagrams show how to arrange your lights . . . how to place your subject . . . and it even suggests a variety of picture opportunities! Get a copy at your dealer's . . . Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y.



Seversky, Flying Inventor

[*Continued from page 66*]

aviation. He had but to await his opportunity, and that was not far distant.

At the outbreak of the World War young Seversky became a member of a bombing squadron in the Baltic Sea area. During a bombing expedition in the Gulf of Riga, his plane was shot down and the observer killed instantly. Seversky clung to a pontoon of his wrecked plane until rescued by a Russian gunboat when his right leg was found to be shattered. Hurriedly, it was amputated above the knee.

The young officer had visions of his aeronautical career ending before it had hardly begun, but with indomitable courage he fought on. Before he had fully mastered the use of a pair of crutches the welcome news arrived that he had been appointed general inspector and officer in charge of aircraft production in the Petrograd navy district. There, Seversky obtained experience in practical aeronautical engineering which was to be the foundation of many of his later inventions. Among his associates at this time was Igor Sikorsky, later to appear in this country and earn fame as designer and builder of huge multi-motored airplanes and seaplanes.

The urge to actually get behind the controls of a plane again gave Seversky no peace. The refusal of his many requests that he be allowed to fly was ever a thorn in his side. Finally, after demonstrating that his artificial limb did not incapacitate him for combat flying, Seversky was assigned as commander of a bombing squadron in the Baltic Sea. During this period his squadron was constantly engaged in air fighting and Seversky was personally credited with bringing down thirteen enemy planes.

For these heroic deeds honors came to the young aviator in rapid succession. He was presented with a gold sword by the late Emperor Nicholas II, and promoted to the rank of Commander in the Russian Navy. Later, for his defense of the entrance to the Gulf of Riga, he was awarded the highest military tribute of Russia—Knight of the Order of St. George.

It was during the lull of the winter season at Riga that the latent inventive ability of Seversky cropped out. Winters set in early in that region and the surface of the Gulf of Riga soon became a sheet of ice. Seaplanes consequently were rendered useless during winter. Seversky succeeded in designing a universal landing gear whereby naval aviation in the Baltic Sea area was able to function all year round in spite of frozen water. Seversky's reputation in this field has never faded. Many years later he designed the skis used by Sir Hubert Wilkins on his polar flying expeditions.

Other Seversky inventions of this period included a method for hunting submarines by airplane; a pilot directing system, a fire-control for pursuit plane guns, and a bombsight.

Shortly after the United States entered the World War, the Russian Admiralty sent Commander Seversky to Washington as a member of the Russian Naval Aviation Commission. Scarcely had he reached the United States when the revolutionists overthrew the Imperial Russian Government, thereby revoking his mission. Promptly, Seversky offered his services to the United States. He was accepted, and for the remaining period of the war served as an aeronautical engineer and test pilot. In a special letter he was commended for his splendid services and his loyalty to this country and its allies.

In 1921, the Secretary of War appointed Seversky as a consulting engineer for the U. S. Air Service. When it is considered that at that time he was not a citizen of the United States, it is evident that this act was indeed an unusual tribute to Seversky's aeronautical experience and ability. He became a citizen in 1927, shortly after which he was commissioned a major in the U. S. Air Service.

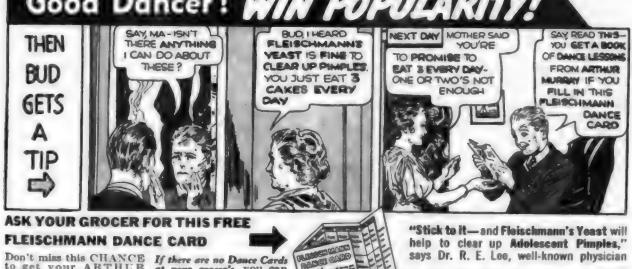
While serving as a consulting engineer in the War Department, Seversky designed a new bombsight, greatly improving the type he first built at Riga. This new bombsight was constructed to mechanically and automatically represent the ballistics tables and calculate the range angle. The designing of this bombsight required a combination of rare mathematical genius and a precise knowledge of mechanics. This invention proved so successful that the United States government purchased Seversky's rights to the invention. At the request of the War Department, issuance of a patent thereon was deferred some twelve years on the ground that publication of it would be detrimental to national defense plans.

The system of refueling airplanes in mid-air, which was first used by U. S. army flyers in the endurance flight of the Question Mark, was another Seversky idea.

"I first thought of refueling in mid-air while I was escorting our bombing planes in a pursuit ship," Seversky explained. "The bombers would leave the flying base well protected by pursuit squadrons, but usually half way from our objective we were obliged to leave them because of lack of fuel. After a time I came to the conclusion that it would be more logical for the bombers to carry fewer bombs and more gasoline and, if possible, act as fuel carriers for their escort planes. In trying to find a way by which this idea could be carried out the thought came to me that the fuel might be transferred through a lowered tube. At that time, however, the plan seemed

[*Continued on page* 154]

to Clear up your Skin! Make Good Dancer! WIN POPULARITY!



ASK YOUR GROCER FOR THIS FREE

FLEISCHMANN DANCE CARD

Don't miss this CHANCE to get your ARTHUR MURRAY Dance Book. Learn the new steps. Make yourself the best dancer in your crowd! Pictures . . . diagrams make every step *easy*.

This book is NOT FOR SALE. The ONLY WAY to get it is with Fleischmann Yeast Labels! Paste these on the Fleischmann Dance Card your grocer will give you. Send it in—the dance book is yours!

If there are no Dance Cards at your grocer's, you can still get the book by pasting the 81 yeast labels on a sheet of paper, or putting in an envelope, and mailing with your name and address to Fleischmann's Yeast, 701 Washington St., New York City. (This offer holds good until August 31st, 1937.)

(Details of securing Dance Book differ slightly in states West of Denver and in Canada, see newspapers or ask your local grocer.)

"Stick to it—and Fleischmann's Yeast will help to clear up Adolescent Pimples," says Dr. R. E. Lee, well-known physician

● After the start of adolescence important glands develop. The entire body is disturbed. The skin gets oversensitive. Waste poisons in the blood irritate this sensitive skin—pimples break out! Fleischmann's Yeast helps correct pimples by clearing these skin irritants out of the blood. Eat 3 *cakes every day*—a cake about ½ hour before meals—plain, or in a little water.

Copyright, 1937, Standard Brands Inc.

DURING the recent flood, Midwest owners everywhere, tuned in Cincinnati stations and amateurs . . . listened to exciting, dramatic descriptions of flood rescues, fires, explosions . . . and emergencies of all kinds. Not a cut price set, but a more powerful super-performing radio, in a big, exquisitely designed cabinet of matched walnut. Yes, America OK'S Midwest radios because they out-perform ordinary sets on a point-for-point comparison.

Why be content with a 6, 8, or 10-tube set, when you can buy a 14-tube Midwest for the same price! Outstandingly brilliant world-wide performance of this super radio is made possible by its 50 advanced features, which include Dial-A-Matic Tuning" and Electrik-Saver" (optional) . . . Designed years ahead.

Send for FREE 40-page Catalog!

Take advantage of Midwest's sensational factory-to-you values. You have a year to pay . . . terms as low as 10c a day. You are triply protected with Foreign Reception, One-Year Warranty, Money-Back Guarantees and FREE Home Trial.

Dept. M-10, Midwest Radio Corporation, Cincinnati, O.

MIDWEST RADIO CORPORATION
DEPT. M-10 CINCINNATI, OHIO

Send me your new FREE 40-page catalog.

Name .....

Address .....

Town ..... State .....

Dear Agents: Make Easy Extra Money. Check Here ☐ for details.

New York Plans Great Fair

[*Continued from page 87*]

has been completely leveled by steam shovels mining through broken bottles, rusted bathtubs and a rich mould of old garbage and the other ash hills are fast disappearing. The eight steam shovels and four dragline derricks with 70 foot booms keep 100 trucks busy moving a cubic yard of fill every two seconds. Over 300 buildings at the edges of the operations have been razed.

When all this work is completed, this location will be good ground ready for landscaping; the swampy lake will be transformed into fresh water lagoons, a new channel will be dug for the meandering stream, and a dam will be built to keep out the salt water. Ten thousand large shade trees will be set out.

Then will follow the realization of a glorious dream for a world's fair. It is planned that the main core of the fair will be on the northern part of the tract in an area of 373 acres most accessible to the Long Island Railroad and to Flushing Bay.

Since the fair is in celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the inauguration of George Washington, its theme is based on Washington's words in his inaugural address—"Discernment and pursuit of the public good." It is explained: "The theme is the creation of a better and fuller life—and the advancement of human welfare. All that has been learned, or discovered, or fabricated toward this end, in the 150 years since George Washington's first inauguration; all that is good and attainable by individuals and communities; all the goods and ideas thus far developed, will be displayed in a connected sequence, so that, seeing what is available to them, visitors to the Fair may be inspired to work with their fellow citizens for a more worthy future."

Encircling the main core of the fair grounds will be a peripheral road. The central building is the "Theme Tower," to be 250 feet high. This is to be the highest building. All other buildings will be either one or two stories high.

Connected with the central tower will be a "Theme Building" in which a panorama will give the motif of the fair, showing how our present day tools have been developed during the past 150 years and how they are being used to produce a better "world of tomorrow."

From the central tower will radiate broad avenues and promenades leading to the ten main exhibit zones into which the fair will be divided. The ten zones for exhibits of Clothing, Shelter, Education, Government and Co-operation, the Arts, Health, Recreation, Sustenance, Public and Social Services, and the Basic Industries, including Transportation, Communications, and Distribution, will carry out their themes, each in its own way. Each zone will have its own focal point.

Eastward from the Tower is to be a series of

[*Continued on page 124*]

Checking piston-ring widths on extremely accurate dial gage.

Inspecting Ford Pistons for accurate diameter and roundness on quick-reading amplifying type of gage.

Genuine Ford Piston Rings insure a perfect fit in cylinder bores.

WHAT MAKES GENUINE FORD PARTS "GENUINE"?

Genuine Ford Pistons are of light-weight cast-alloy steel.

Genuine Ford Piston Pins withstand hard use, and fit accurately in piston-pin holes.

This machine automatically inspects Genuine Ford Piston Pins and sorts them with precision and accuracy into three groups that vary in diameters only one ten-thousandth of an inch.

FORD PRECISION manufacturing, materials that must meet Ford requirements in quality, Ford rigid tests and inspections — standards of a manufacturer genuinely interested in the performance and economy of his cars over the years . . . these make Genuine Ford Parts "Genuine."

Thirty-six kinds of steel, for example, are necessary to fulfil the many exacting requirements in the making of Genuine Ford Parts. And as to precision manufacturing — consider Genuine Ford Pistons, Piston Rings and Piston Pins, which are typical.

In manufacturing Genuine Ford Pistons, the diameter is held to a limit of variation of two-thousandths of an inch. Ring-groove widths are held to one-thousandth of an inch. Piston-pin holes must not vary more than three ten-thousandths of an inch (.0003")—one-tenth the thickness of a human hair. And Genuine Ford Piston Rings are held within limits of five ten-thousandths of an inch. That's the kind of accuracy you want when you buy parts for your Ford V-8. It's the kind you will get if you buy from the Ford dealer or the garage that displays the sign: "Genuine Ford Parts."

Parts & Accessories Dept.
FORD MOTOR COMPANY,
Dearborn, Michigan

Please send me a FREE copy of your booklet, "Reasons Why It Pays to Use Genuine Ford Parts."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

Sensational BARGAINS

Brand **New Portables**

Latest Model—
REMINGTON
UNDERWOOD
ROYAL and
CORONA

only 10c a day

SPECIAL LOW Price on

New FEATHERWEIGHT Model

Here is the greatest bargain in Portables. Think of it—a beautiful Brand New, modern, streamline FEATHERWEIGHT portable for only 10c a day. Positively the finest, latest, smallest, most complete portable made. Weighs less than 6 lbs.—yet has standard 4-row keyboard and every essential feature. Fully Guaranteed. 1937 Model—a bargain.

FREE Typing Course

SEND NO MONEY—10-Day Trial will convince you here is a mechanical marvel and the greatest bargain of all. The very portable you have wanted all the while and at the low price too. Coupon brings 10-day Free Trial during special Low Introductory Price offer. Send at once.

INTERNATIONAL TYPEWRITER CO. Dept. P-4C5
Franklin and Monroe Sts., Chicago
Please send me Free literature offering Sensational Bargains in Brand New Portable Typewriters. Also Special 10c a day Easy Payment Plan offer.

Name ..... Age ....
Address .....
Town ..... State .....

BUILD IT YOURSELF

You can build this Trailer with ordinary tools easily from our step-by-step constructional sheets and large sized blueprints.
Finest designed Trailer in existence, sleeps 4. Toilet, Shower, Electric Light, etc.
Save 75% of the cost by building it yourself. Send 25c for plans sheet, illustrations and details.
THE PLAN SHOP, 502 Palmolive Bldg. Chicago, Ill.

3-IN-ONE OIL IS A BLEND OF THREE FINE OILS

BEST FOR HINGES, LOCKS, CLEANING AND OILING TOOLS, EASING ACTION POINT OF TOOLS, GUNS, LIGHT MOTORS, CLOCKS, REELS, ETC.

LUBRICATES · CLEANS · PREVENTS RUST

Build "Cloud Hooker"

[*Continued from page 95*]

sheets of the right lengths and cement them edge to edge. When dry cut to shape and cement to rudder. The hole for the stabilizer is cut before the wood is attached to the rudder, and it should be a little small to allow for sanding. A small groove should be made along the bottom of the rudder to fit the top of the body.

The propeller is carved from a block of medium hard balsa 13"x1⅜"x1", which is blanked out as shown in Fig. 5. It is ¼ in. thick tapering to $\frac{1}{16}$ in. at the tips. The free-wheeling device is cemented on with plenty of cement. Any proven device may be used.

First, cover the stabilizer and rudder, making sure the grain of the paper runs in the same direction the ribs do, and using banana liquid as adhesive. Spray the tissue covering with water and allow to dry thoroughly. Dope with two coats of clear dope. If you want a colored model, use colored tissue of a good grade, or use aniline dyes in the spraying water. Cement the rudder in position with the groove fitted over the top longeron. When this is dry, cover the lizer in the hole in the rudder, and cement well in position.

The tail skid is now cemented in position and the bottom sides of the fuselage covered using small sheets of tissue around the skid.

The wing is covered with the grain running in the same direction as in the stabilizer.

The nose and tail blocks are held in position by means of small wire hooks and rubber bands.

The landing gear is held in place by means of rubber bands, too.

Hold the wing in place with heavy rubber bands.

To power the model, use 12 strands of brown rubber, or 10 strands of black rubber.

First test the glide of the model and adjust until a perfect glide is obtained. Then wind the model by hand about 150 turns, and hand-launch it. *If it stalls place a sliver of wood between the nose block and the fuselage at the top, so that the prop points downward slightly and try again.* Keep putting thicker slivers in until it stops stalling and climbs fast; then, using a winder, give it full winds and start running.

At all times keep your eyes on the plane, otherwise it may fly out of sight and become lost. An assistant with a pair of binoculars trained in the direction of the plane's flight will provide ample protection against this.

Always remember, too, that a model plane is a delicate craft and should receive careful handling at all times. An inexpensive overnight vanity box or suitcase fitted with elastic holders provides an excellent carrying case for your model plane, extra rubber motors, winder and other spare parts. This method of carrying will eliminate any danger of breakage and insure your plane being in perfect condition at all times.

Drawing
IS A WAY TO SUCCESS

SOME YEARS AGO, demand for an artist's skill was confined chiefly to portrait and landscape paintings. Few artists achieved financial success.

That is not true today. Advertisers, magazines, newspapers and publishers spend millions yearly for illustrations. Industry, realizing that design and color influence sales, employs artists to design many of its products. Demand for artistic skill has increased many fold because of public demand that merchandise be not only serviceable, but good looking.

In the art field, youth is not a handicap as success depends on artistic talent rather than on age and experience. Girls can earn as much as men.

TRAINING THAT HAS BROUGHT RESULTS. The Federal Schools, affiliated with a large art, engraving and printing organization, has trained many young artists now capable of earning from $1000 to $5000 yearly as designers or illustrators. Its Home Study courses in Commercial Art, Illustrating and Cartooning contain exclusive illustrated lessons by many famous artists. Practical instruction by experienced men is the reason for its many years of outstanding success. Courses sold on easy monthly payments.

DO YOU LIKE TO DRAW? If so, test your sense of design, color, proportion, etc., with our simple Art Ability Test. Get a frank opinion, free, as to whether your talent is worth developing. With it you will receive our free book describing the training and outlining present opportunities in art. Drawing may be your surest road to success.

JUST FILL OUT AND MAIL THIS COUPON

FEDERAL SCHOOLS, INC.

4067 Federal Schools Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
Send me your Free Art Test and Book.

Name.....

Address.....

Age..... Occupation.....

GET YOURS TODAY

FREE!

Ask your Hardware, Paint or Lumber Dealer...or use coupon below... for booklet picturing and describing the 24 new and exclusive projects for which you can get plans and detailed working instructions —absolutely free.

Here are the new 1937 projects...including a group of 8 associated living room pieces by Gilbert Rohde, internationally famous furniture designer . . . and new watercraft projects designed by William F. Crosby, Editor of "Rudder":

Round Occasional Table
Typewriter Desk
Book and Magazine End Table
Radio End Table
Coffee Table
Cocktail Cabinet
Cabinet and Writing Desk
Folding Card and Game Table
Sailing Skiff "Plover"
Kayak Boat
Nut Bowl and Hammer
Fruit Bowl and Candy Dish
Wood Jewelry
Dutch Windmill
Portable Stool
Modern End Table
Modernistic Clock
Governor Winthrop Desk
Corner Cabinet
Jewel Case and Tray
Pin Cushion and Darner
Magazine Basket
Table Lamp—Floor Lamp
Waikiki Surfboard

Ask your Hardware Dealer—or Stick This Coupon on Penny Postcard and Mail Today!

FIXES THINGS PERMANENTLY

Sold by Hardware, Paint and Lumber Dealers Everywhere

CASEIN CO. OF AMERICA, Inc.
350 Madison Ave., Dept. MM-437, New York, N.Y.

Name.....

Address.....

BUILD IT YOURSELF

PLANS $1.00

JIM DANDY CABIN CRUISER
The Trailer that has Everything

With our plans you can build this beautiful coach with ease and very money. Plans show every detail of building body, chassis, beds, cabin heater, towers, refrigerator, and electric wiring. Complete instructions to buy *all* parts. The Jim Dandy Cabin Cruiser can be built to any size to accommodate 2 to 4 people. Send $1.00 for these plans today—get started now!

MAIL DOLLAR BILL TO JIM DANDY, Box 125-C, Wausau, Wis.

AMATEUR CARTOONISTS WIN $25.00

Wanted—Amateurs with humorous ideas. No drawing ability necessary. The amateurs of today are the professional cartoonists of tomorrow. Ideas judged and prizes awarded by Applause-O-Meter test before movie audiences. Everyone has an equal chance.

20 cash prizes in all. Rush name on penny post card for "Valuable Tips on How to Make Money With Simple Cartoons and Humorous Ideas". Cash Prize Entry Blank and Rules—SEND NO MONEY.

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
Dept. 354 Pleasant Hill, Ohio

Table Tennis Is Fast Game

[*Continued from page 99*]

a flat surface and attach four butt hinges to the center section so that the table can be folded in half when not in use. After smoothing the plywood with number 0 followed by 00 sandpaper apply a primer coat of white paint to the surface of the table. When this has dried apply the green court finish. This can be any good wood paint. Last mark of the court boundaries and paint them in with white enamel.

The net is a manufactured type and attached to posts made of ⅛-inch strap iron which have a single clamp arrangement welded to the bottom so that they can be drawn tight with a wingnut. The net posts are clamped in position directly over the hinged section of the table.

Your finished table will require a stand on which it can be placed since the average table would prove too small to support it. A pair of wooden saw horses cut from 1-inch stock solve the problem. No dimensions are given for these due to the simplicity of their construction. To provide additional support to the tennis table a board 9 ft. by 4 in. by 1 in. can be notched to fit the sawhorse crossarms and mounted in a vertical position. This arrangement will eliminate strain on the hinges.

New York Plans Great Fair

[*Continued from page 120*]

basins and fountains, and at the far end of these will be the Plaza of Governments and the Federal Hall.

The grounds are to be laid out with wide walks and roads, open spaces and recreation areas, and everywhere garden spots, fountains, and tree-shaded benches. The whole plan provides for free circulation and accommodation for huge crowds, as it is expected that 50,000,000 persons will visit the fair during the year.

There will be a "Hall of Nations" to house foreign exhibits. Two of the permanent buildings will be erected by the City of New York and the State of New York. A Planetarium is planned, on the inner dome of which will be a miniature sky studded with stars and planets. Intricate machinery will move these heavens at will, to show how constellations appeared in the heavens a thousand years ago or how they will look a hundred years hence.

One of the principal zones will be that of Transportation and Heavy Industries, to be located south of the Long Island Railroad tracks. Here will be enlarged railway terminals and the Administration Building, which will be one of the first buildings to be erected. Near the Administration Building will be Army and Marine camps.

In the southern part of the grounds two large lagoons are being formed, and at the northern

[*Continued on page 134*]

Accept No Substitutes! Always Insist on the Advertised Brand!

"LET ME IMPROVE YOUR SHAVES"

● Better steel, better sharpening, better inspections make Treet a better blade. Keener ...it removes your beard smoothly, gently, comfortably. It *stays sharp* for *more* shaves!

Treet Safety Razor Corp., Newark, N. J.

Treet BLADES FIT GEM AND EVER-READY RAZORS — 4 FOR 10¢

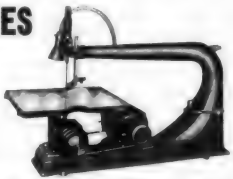
LET THE ENGINEERED FEATURES DETERMINE YOUR CHOICE

Tools must be engineered to give service. That in itself is sufficient reason for your selecting these 1937 Driver Power Tools. Every new development is preceded by careful study and expert planning to make Driver Power Tools the outstanding values in home workshop equipment—they are Engineered Tools.

Stop in at your nearest Driver dealer's today and convince yourself of their high quality and fine appearance. Or send for a copy of the colorful 1937 folder which illustrates and describes every Driver Engineered Tool in detail.

DRIVER BN725 BAND SAW

$31.50 as shown, including 72-page Instruction Book. Craftsmen who examine this 12" Band Saw wonder how it is possible to sell so much quality for so little money. Guards, ripping guide and table extension are regular equipment. SKF ball bearings throughout. Geared control mechanism for tilting table. Shipping weight 103 lbs. Does all work easily, quickly and smoothly.



DRIVER J740 JIG OR SCROLL SAW

$26.95 (as shown less Motor and Saw Blade) including Flexo Lamp, Belt, Motor Pulley, Two 3-way Electric Outlets and 72-page Instruction Book.

In this streamlined 24" Jig Saw still higher standards of utility, efficiency and value are reached. Throat capacity 24". 16" x 12½" machined table tilts to 45° angle—has graduated quadrant. Positive blower in head. Splash oiling. Ground surfaces on arm and head assure easy action and positive alignment. Shipping weight, less motor, 115 lbs.

Driver Engineered Power Tools include Band Saws, Jig Saws, Bench Saws, Jointers, Motor Grinders, Flexible Shafts—Three Complete Lines in Three Price Ranges.

ASK YOUR DEALER ABOUT THE DRIVER EASY PAYMENT PLAN

DRIVER *Engineered* POWER TOOLS

USE THIS COUPON

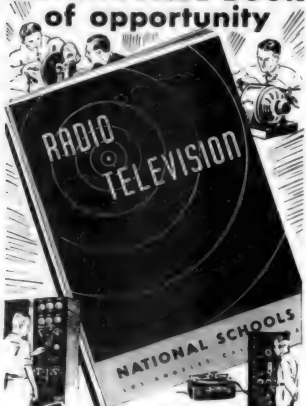
Walker-Turner Co., Inc.
547 South Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

Gentlemen: Please send me copy of the colorful folder on 1937 Driver Tools.

Name .....

Address .....

Get the FREE Book of opportunity



Brimful of terse instructive facts about

TELEVISION
RADIO
SOUND RECORDING
ELECTRICITY

Note These Interesting Contents

Written in plain, understandable language, this free Book gives facts you want to know about the best-paying trades and opportunities. 96 illustrations. Major subjects include Television Theory and Construction, Pick-up Systems, Amplifiers, Transmitters, Receivers, Cathode Tubes; Radio in all its branches, Receiving, Broadcasting, Troubleshooting, Construction and Theory; Sound-recording on Discs; Loud Speaker; Talking Picture Projection, Radio Communication, Laws, etc. This book also tells how you can qualify for these good pay trades by training at NATIONAL SCHOOLS. Send coupon now for free book.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS is the oldest trade institution in the West. Est. 1905. More than 30,000 graduates. You can earn room and board while learning. Coach railroad fare allowed to Los Angeles. This service only for residents of U. S.

MAIL FOR FREE BOOK

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. 4-MMR
4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Without obligation send your free book.

NAME ..... AGE .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... STATE .....

Magic-Makers of the Radio

[*Continued from page 71*]

It is notable that, where a few years ago radio shied away from effects tending toward the gruesome, today there is a pronounced trend toward realism. The emergence of radio drama and the popularity of news features must be credited with the development. A case in point was the radio story of the beheading of criminals in Germany not long ago. No detail was omitted, but the radio audience would have been spared its shudders if it could have been present in the studio to observe that the victims on the block was a mammoth piece of bologna sacrificed to the knife.

In Poe's story "The Tell-Tale Heart," the reader may remember that the criminal who has murdered a man and buried him beneath the floor of his home is finally driven to confess by the obsession that he can hear the dead man's heart thumping accusingly. In the radio presentation, the sound the audience heard was the actual heart-beats of a husky six-footer, amplified through a stethoscope.

Accident is responsible for a number of unique sound effect discoveries. A sound effects technician, making a department store purchase, flexed and unflexed a dollar bill in her hand. To you or me it would sound like a dollar bill being snapped. But to her it was the *put-put-put* of an outboard motor, and so it proved to be when she hastened back to Columbia studios to try it out before the mike. A studio wit suggested that at that rate a ten-dollar bill should be able to reproduce the sound of an entire outboard regatta.

The most satisfactory way to insult a sound effects man is to imply that he uses "canned" effects—phonograph records—because he is unable to reproduce the sounds in question. Forty per cent of all sound effects actually are supplied by records, but the expert maintains that this is merely a matter of expediency. It is a touchy point of pride with him that he can create any sound known to man.

It is perfectly within his capabilities to produce the sound of frying bacon, popping corn, perking coffee, and the like, but it saves time to rely on records for these effects. The well-equipped studio record library contains some 150 discs, carefully indexed. These are made by a special recording studio which makes a business of supplying sound effect records to broadcasting stations all over the country.

The aid of records, however much the true artist may disdain them, is a matter of necessity when one considers that certain script shows (which is the radio description of dramatic plays) are one-third dialogue and two-thirds sound effects.

"Renfrew of the Mounted," the story of a Canadian mounted policeman, holds the record at Columbia for its demands on the sound department. Five men work all day, five days a week, prepar-

[*Continued on page 131*]

New Delta Tools for 1937

More complete than ever before, the Delta line for 1937 includes a full line of wood working and light metal working tools and all necessary accessories and incorporates many new features and improvements and new units. This year the Delta line includes:

A remarkable NEW Belt Sander; Revolutionary NEW 17" Drill Presses; a NEW Precision 4" Jointer; a NEW Precision 11" Drill Press; Improved 14" Drill Presses; Improved Combination Units; NEW Tapping Attachments; NEW Shaper Cutter-head; NEW Tenoning Collars; NEW Belt-Drive Buffer; NEW Belt Guards and Improved Safety Features.

New 17-Inch Drill Press

New Seventeen-Inch Drill Press. The greatest drill press value ever offered. Nothing quite like it on the market today.

Combination Ten-Inch Circular Saw Six-Inch Jointer

Extremely popular combination unit comprising two splendid Delta tools mounted on steel stand. Numerous special features on both tools. No interference. An ideal unit for home workshops and light factory work.

Write for 1937 Catalog

And also the New 32-page book No. 3 of "Practical Delta Projects" crowded with new and "out of the ordinary" things to make—with many photographs, working drawings, and easy-to-understand illustrations. Every craftsman should have this book. Send 10c with coupon for Delta Project Book No. 3. 1937 Delta Catalog mailed postpaid.

DELTA MANUFACTURING CO. Dept. M437
600-634 E. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
I enclose 10c (stamps or coin) for which please send me one copy of the new 1937 Book No. 3 of "Practical Delta Projects." Also place me on your mailing list to receive 1937 Delta catalog of quality motor-driven tools. I am interested in Delta Tools for:
Home Shop ☐ Industrial Use ☐ School Shop ☐
Name .....
Address .....
City..... State.....
( ) Check here if you are a Delta user now.

You Have a Right to Know

The Hidden Truth

What facts of life were concealed in the Middle Ages? What ancient truths were withheld by church and state for centuries? Why did tyrants fear these findings?

Do you want to know the astounding truths about these mysteries and learn how they can help you?

This Sealed Book—FREE

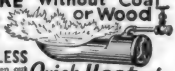
Send for the fascinating Sealed Book revealing what the Rosicrucians know.

Address SCRIBE M.C.R.

The ROSICRUCIANS
SAN JOSE (AMORC) CALIFORNIA
[Not a Religious Organization]

NEW TYPE CHEAP OIL BURNER

COOK and BAKE Without Coal or Wood



Slips into Any Old Stove, Range or Furnace. No Ashes, Dirt — Twice the Heat, AT LESS COST.

COOKS A MEAL for LESS

Beats any oil burner ever gotten out for low cost, perfect performance. Slips into any old stove, range or furnace; burns cheap oil a new way, without pre-generating or clogging up. Intense heat instantly by Simple Turn of Valve.

Quick Heat at TURN OF VALVE

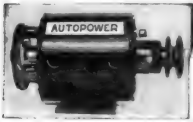
Try At Our Risk
30 DAYS' TRIAL
Prove it ends drudgery and dirt of coal or wood; cuts fuel bills in half, pays for itself quickly by what IT SAVES.

FREE SAMPLE FOR AGENTS
offered to one energetic man or woman in each locality who will demonstrate and take orders. Write quick, be first to learn how to make REAL MONEY right now, spare or full time—mail 1c postcard today.

AGENTS
Salesmen
BIG MONEY
It's sweeping the country. Get YOUR OWN oil burner FREE and make REAL Money. Write quick.

COOLER KITCHEN *IN SUMMER*

UNITED FACTORIES, D-600 Factory Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.



TURN SCRAP INTO MONEY

AUTOPOWER tells you how in plain, easy, simple, and illustrated instructions that anyone can follow. Change auto generators into useful, practical A. C. and D. C. generators and motors with voltage from 2 to 1,000 volts, for power, light, welding, radio, sound, etc. No previous experience nor special tools needed. Generators can be driven by wind, water, fan belt, etc. Already used and endorsed by thousands. Send today for your copy, and also receive FREE a copy of PRACTICAL ELECTRIX, the new publication for the man who wants to KNOW, BUILD, REPAIR and READ about electrical apparatus and machinery. Book and magazine postpaid only $1.00.

AUTOPOWER, INC., Dept. L. 412 S. Hoyne Ave., Chicago.

The amazing performance of the Diesel powered Burlington Zephyr trains has opened a new era of power efficiency. Airplanes, automobiles, great industrial plants will soon be using these marvelously efficient engines. This means a new profession, a new trade for thousands of men. Learn Diesel operation, construction and repair NOW through our brand new quick reference cyclopedia, the only complete encyclopedia on Diesel Engineering.

5 Big Books Shipped FREE

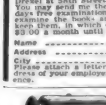
for examination. If you want to get into the most promising new field of the century, the first, most up-to-date, most talked of profession, send for these books on our amazing free shipment offer. Over a thousand pages profusely illustrated and right up to the minute. Examine these books, read them, and then if not thoroughly satisfied return them at our expense and you won't owe us one cent.

Consulting Membership Included

Send now and we will include without extra charge a one year consulting membership in the American Technical Society with privilege of consultation with our engineers on any difficult problem.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. X-1818 Diesel, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago, Illinois.
You may send me the new 5 volume set on Diesel Engineering for ten days free trial. I will pay the few cents express only. Will keep the books and return them to you ten days unless I decide to keep them, in which case I agree to send you $2.00 in ten days and $3.00 a month until the introductory price of only $15.00 is paid.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....
Please attach a letter giving age, occupation and the name and address of your employer and that of at least one business man as reference.



AUTO ENGINE SPEED CONTROL GOVERNORS

To control speed of any make of auto or truck engine, regardless of load changes, when used as a stationary or portable power plant. Fully guaranteed. No cash down. Governor speed range from 400 to 3000 R.P.M. Fine opportunity for established operator. Send for free circulars. Mfrs. Candee-Smith Gov., Dept. 123-D, 215 No. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles.

AIR CONDITIONING

today's big opportunity!

AIR CONDITIONING is the next big industry. Mark that prediction! Its opportunities are as big in winter as in summer. Plumbing and heating engineers must know Air Conditioning—the field in its broader aspects invites ambitious men. And a new, up-to-the-minute course on Air Conditioning now offered by the I. C. S. will help you qualify for advancement in this new field. Full information—free.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
BOX 2323-L, SCRANTON, PA.
Explain fully about your course in the subject marked X:
☐ AIR CONDITIONING

☐ Chemistry	☐ Accountancy
☐ Radio	☐ Advertising
☐ Aviation	☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Refrigeration	☐ Drafting
☐ Inventing & Patenting	☐ Show Card Lettering
☐ Architecture	☐ Good English

Name ..... Age .....
Address .....

All-Wave Receiver

[*Continued from page 112*]

when cold draw about 1 ampere, enough to burn out any pilot light that will illuminate the dial when the tubes are hot. If desired, the user may operate pilot lights from a seperate 4½ volt "C" battery, or in series with suitable resistors across the entire line voltage, separate from the heater circuit.

Although the gang switch shown in the pictorial and schematic wiring circuits has only four sections the switch received with your coil kit will have five. The first switching section, unless you intend to use colored pilot lights, is ignored. In wiring up the set follow out the wiring arrangements shown and disregard the first switching section. Later the pilot lights can be wired in if you desire them.

PARTS LIST FOR ALL-WAVE SET

1 Philco 32-1467 or similar Antenna coil
1 Philco 32-1468 or similar Rf coil
1 Philco 32-1469 or similar Oscillator coil
1 Philco 31-1350 or similar Tuning Condenser
1 Philco 27-5064 or similar Dial scale
1 Philco 42-1079 or similar Wave Switch
1 Philco 31-6027 or similar Padder Condenser
3 460 kc. IF transformers
7 6-prong wafer sockets
1 7-prong small wafer socket
1 7-prong large wafer socket
1 5-prong wafer socket
2 7-prong small speaker plugs
1 7-prong large speaker plug
1 500,000 ohm volume control with 2-pole switch
1 50,000 ohm rheostat
5 tube shields
1 10MF 25V electolytic Cond.
1 16MF 150V electolytic Cond.
1 ½MF 200V paper Cond.
1 .01MF 400V paper Cond.
2 .5 meg. ½ watt resistors
3 1 meg. " " "
1 .1 meg. " " "
3 .25 meg. " " "
1 300 ohm " " "
1 400 " " "
1 1000 " " "
1 5000 " " "
1 .0005MF mica Condenser
2 .001 mica Condensers
3 .1 paper Condensers
1 .00025 mica Condenser
1 .002 mica Condenser
1 .006 mica Condenser
1 push-pull input transformer
1 permanent magnet dynamic speaker for p.p.43's
3 Philco 38 6044 shield cans
1 chassis
1 pilot light assembly } optional
1 or 4 pilot lights 6-8V. 15 amps. }
3 6D6 tubes
1 6C6 tube
2 37 tubes
1 75 tube
2 42 tubes (for 6v. set)
2 43 tubes (for 32 & 110v.)

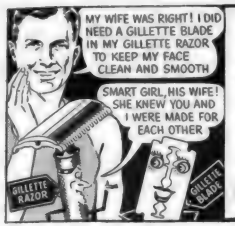
U. S. Buries 6 Billions In Gold

[*Continued from page 79*]

invading foe to crack. Treasury officials point out that, even if the gold was reached, its removal would be a tremendous task. Provided that an invading force could successfully fight its way through the Appalachians, reach the treasure house and rifle its vaults, it would take an army of 120,000 men, each packing 100 pounds

[*Continued on page* **130**]

Accept No Substitutes! Always Insist on the Advertised Brand!



For A Smooth Shave Every Time

Use the blade that was made for your razor

• It makes a big difference in shaving comfort when you use a Gillette Blade in your Gillette Razor. These two *are made for each other.* Designed to function *as a unit,* they give shaves that are matchless for ease and comfort. Buy a package of Gillette Blades from your dealer today.

Reputable Merchants never offer substitutes for Gillette Blades. Always ask for them by name.

Gillette Blades

Precision-made for the Gillette Razor

Tune in Gillette's "Original Community Sing" with Milton Berle and other stars Sundays 10 P.M., E.S.T. CBS Network. Coast to Coast

Start A Business IN YOUR HOME

Make Big Money Like

H. E. BOWMAN OF TEXAS

We Can Start You Under The Same Successful Plan

Would you like to own a profitable business without any investment of your own? Our new and unique plan helps you start in a full time business or one looking for a greater income. Write, details about yourself and past experience and we will mail you our "Dealership" Plan which is now providing excellent incomes for many reliable men. A fine opportunity for retired business man or salesman.

FYR-FYTER CO. Dept. 35-16 Dayton, Ohio

MAKE GLAZED CONCRETE PRODUCTS

NEW MONEY MAKING BUSINESS

Make beautiful, colored glaze finishes on concrete pottery, tiles, walls, novelties. New, perfected, low cost method. Make 2,500 designs of vases, jars, birdbaths, etc., without molds, power or costly tools. Use only sand and cement. No experience needed. Learn glazing, decorative waterproofing, pottery making, statuary casting. Earn money in your own business. Send 10c TODAY for booklet, color plates and complete information.

NATIONAL POTTERIES COMPANY

13 West 26th Street, Room 26

Minneapolis, Minnesota

AMAZING NEW COMET ELECTRIC ARC WELDER

HOOK UP TO A BATTERY!

Just invented! Amazing new Comet ELECTRIC ARC WELDER—hooks up to storage battery—generates tremendous heat to weld all metals. ONLY $1.95 COMPLETE! Repairs fenders, auto bodies, galvanized cans, radiators, castings, machinery parts, etc. Fuses broken parts permanently, stronger than before. Low power consumption. Take the Comet anywhere, work it from an auto battery. Sturdily built of finest materials to last for years.

Specifications

Comet is 114g in. long, made of highest quality materials throughout. Design principles as used on expensive professional arc welders. Heavy alloy brass Tongs, cool, balanced Wood Handle; Carbon Electrode; 25 ft. of weatherproof, flexible Cable; 25 amp. cap. Battery Clip complete with supply of steel Welding Wire, and clear, easy INSTRUCTIONS.

Solders and Brazes, Too!

The Comet is a real welder—a tool, the same as used by thousands of professional welders. Husky, man-sized. Uses little current—only 20 to 25 amperes—yet quickly brings heat to welding point. Ideal for soldering and brazing. No skill or experience needed.

COMET WELDERS

Halifax St., Dept. T-154, Cincinnati, Ohio

World's Lowest Priced ARC WELDER!

Factories — repair shops — mechanics — farmers — inventors — home workshop enthusiasts — liberators — plumbers! Think of it—only $1.95 complete! You'll find a thousand uses for the Comet in your home, garage, and work shop. You'll save many dollars with the Comet. Why pay big money to professional welders?

RETAILS Only $1.95 Complete

GUARANTEED

The Comet is FULLY GUARANTEED. You take no risks. If you are not positively delighted with the Comet within 15 days the Comet costs you nothing—simply return and every penny paid us will be cheerfully refunded.

SEND NO MONEY!

Don't send a penny now. Just mail coupon. Pay postman only $1.95 on delivery plus a few cents postage. Act NOW! Rush coupon AT ONCE.

COMET WELDERS, Halifax Street, Dept. T-154, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Send me ..... Comet ELECTRIC ARC WELDERS. I will pay postman only $1.95 each, on delivery, plus few cents postage. If I am not more than satisfied, I may return within 15 days of date of shipment, and every penny paid will be instantly refunded.

Name .....Address.....

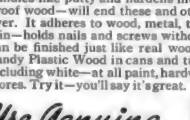
City .....State.....

Now . . . It's Easy To Make 1001 Repairs!

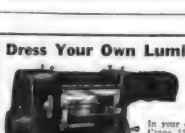
Fix . . . once and for all time . . . those pesky things around the house that are always needing attention—

Loose bathroom fixtures
Loose drawer pulls, casters
Broken furniture
Loose tiles
Cracks in baseboards, floors
Old nail and screw holes
Etc., Etc.

Plastic Wood—the marvelous preparation that handles like putty and hardens into lasting, waterproof wood—will end these and other troubles forever. It adheres to wood, metal, tile, stone, porcelain—holds nails and screws without splitting and can be finished just like real wood. You can get handy Plastic Wood in cans and tubes—in 9 colors including white—at all paint, hardware and variety stores. Try it—you'll say it's great.



Dress Your Own Lumber—Save $ $



12" x 4" cap. Thickness Planer

Finished lumber from low cost rough stock in your own shop with a Boice-Crane 12"x4" Thickness Planer. Save planing cost and waiting at the mill. Pays for itself. E-Z Terms.

Saws, Jointers, Sanders, Shapers, Band & Jig Saws.

Write for Catalog

BOICE-CRANE CO.
Dept. MX-4M, Toledo, O.

U. S. Buries 6 Billions In Gold

[*Continued from page 128*]

of gold, to remove the 5,714 tons of metal.

Although constructed in the most modern manner, there is a touch of the medieval in the two water-filled moats that encircle the strong box. In addition, the whole is surrounded by an electrified ten-foot steel fence, guarded by sentries 24 hours a day. Concrete pill-boxes, bristling with machine guns, are set at each corner of the building, and a dome on top of the treasure house contains more machine guns as well as powerful searchlights.

Transfer of the gold from unsafe coastal depositories to Fort Knox was no simple matter. Fifty armored trains, each with more than 100 soldiers aboard—with thousands more strung along the route, aided by secret service men and police—moved the nearly six tons of gold from New York, Philadelphia and other cities.

The new fortress-vault at Fort Knox cost $468,000 to build, including the cost of 660 tons of re-enforcing steel and 600 tons of structural steel. Even plus the $100,000 mailing expense, Uncle Sam figures he is getting off cheap.

Building Midget Mike

[*Continued from page 106*]

sand pipes run from the sand dome to the running board following the curve of the boiler and are soldered to the boiler at both ends. Scrape off any excess solder and clean up with emery. The pipe from the air pump to the cab is No. 24 brass wire and is soldered to the firebox. The lower end is set into a small hole in the top of the air pump. The large pipe on the left side is heavy brass wire. Note that this pipe bends out slightly to clear the sand pipes. Solder at both ends.

It is advisable to put a very small brass washer between the main and side rods. File the head of the rear screw thinner as with the front one.

The motor brackets are made from sheet brass and dimensioned according to the plans. As the motors have a slight variance of size in the end brackets it will be best to locate the holes for each individual motor. The approximate location is shown on the plans. Four brass 2-56 screws are used to fasten the brackets to the motor as the holes in the motor frame are drilled No. 50 and tapped 2-56. The gear on the rear axle is secured by filing small flat place on the circumference of the hub and, after marking the spot with a center punch, drill a No. 60 hole through the hub, axle and the other side of the hub. Then run a short length of heavy brass wire through the hole and bend the ends over. The worm comes with a hole drilled but not tapped for a set-screw. Tap this hole 2-56 and use an iron 2-56 screw for a set-screw. As with the crank pins, the screw is a little too long, so file part of the end off until the head nearly touches the hub of the worm when it is set. The worm fits on the motor shaft with the hub end towards the motor.

To fasten the superstructure, consisting of boiler and cab, to the frame, drill a No. 26 hole in the boiler support, down through the cylinder block and piece "B." Drill a No. 35 hole in the bottom of the smokebox and tap 6-32. Now make a screw to hold the boiler down. Thread a 3/8" length of 1/4" brass rod. Cut a slot in one end and put screw in place from the bottom and tighten. Next put on a nut and draw it up tight. The rear is fastened by a clip; the dimensions of which are given in the plans.

Construction is completed on the locomotive proper by soldering thin brass wire around the cab windows and rain guards to produce a beaded effect.

There is still to be constructed the third rail collector, tender and motor reversing switch and of course your locomotive and tender will have to be attractively painted. All of this work will be covered in the concluding installment which will appear next month. In building "Midget Mike" it is very important that you first redraw all plans to actual size. Although all diagrams are true to scale they must first be enlarged to full size. Blueprint plans, actual size, are available now for those who desire to work from actual size diagrams. These can be obtained from the Workshop Editor at $3.00 per set and all orders for blueprints to Modern Mechanix, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.

Accept No Substitutes! Always Insist on the Advertised Brand!

Magic-Makers of the Radio

[*Continued from page 126*]

ing the sound effects, rehearsing them, and presenting the show. If the script calls for horses stampeding, they cannot be satisfied by reproducing the beat of hoofs and letting it go at that. Modern technique calls for a sound picture of the entire scene. Thus to the beat of hoofs is added the splash of water as the horses rush through a river, the muffled thud as they reach the sandy shore—the whole panorama must be constructed for the listener.

One persistent story regarding the sound man deserves to be scotched once and for all. You have probably heard it. It goes something like this—the script calls for the sound of someone cracking peanuts. For days the sound department drives itself into a frenzy trying every imaginable means to produce the effect. They snap wood, break lead pencils in half, crackle paper and tear their hair. Finally someone suggests that they try cracking peanuts, and lo!, it is the perfect effect which has so long eluded them!

It is not to be denied that such rejections of the obvious have occasionally occurred, but for the most part they are just good newspaper stories. The first consideration of the sound expert is whether or not the desired effect can be produced by natural means. In a surprising number of cases he goes to great pains and expense to produce the effect in just that way.

The Lux Radio Theatre program called for a pier in the East River with old, worn planks over which a wagon drawn by two horses rolled and rumbled. Out of the well-equipped workshop of the sound department came an actual pier in miniature, which was set up in the studio. Its heavy boards creaked realistically when they ran a real wagon over it. Three men were needed to produce a few seconds' sound-illusion on the air—one to give the sound of hoofs, another to take care of the creaking pier, and a third to manipulate the wagon.

The sound of a compressed-air drill is made by a compressed-air drill. Ten-gallon milk cans delivered from a milk train are actual cans rolled on a platform. The National Cash Register Company supplies a new cash register every month to each of the New York studios for the authentic jingle of this interesting accessory. Typewriters, alarm clocks, and doorbells are present in the flesh. Columbia has fifteen French taxi-horns, each guaranteed to blare an individual bellow. In the "spook" division of the sound department, devoted to the radio interests of ghosts, phantoms, and supernatural menaces, the visitor will observe row upon row of chains, each with its distinctive clank. "Creaks" come in a variety of mechanical assortments. They are made by mounting rusty hinges on wooden frames and by the use of selected woods in varying combination. Thus, upon order, the sound department

[*Continued on page 135*]

Here it is!

TWIN CYLINDER

Indian JUNIOR SCOUT

What a "honey" this Junior Scout is! Only Indian could bring you an engineering triumph like this—a real "twin" at the lowest price in American history!

This snappy, streamlined machine is easy to handle—with peppy power that flashes you over the road, and economy that gives you 70 miles to the gallon.

Here's the chance you have waited for—the thrill and joy of having a machine of your own—at a price that makes this possible.

Better see your Indian dealer today! Don't wait. And remember, you can buy any Indian model on easy payments and get a fine RIDER'S HELMET and INDIAN PIN absolutely FREE. Send the coupon now!

NOTE: *Still a few dealer franchises open for the right men who are interested in a profitable business that is practically non-competitive. Write us.*

FREE

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

INDIAN MOTOCYCLE CO., Springfield, Mass.

Please send me at once, and without obligation, illustrated booklet describing the new Indian Motorcycles, and CERTIFICATE OF VALUE entitling me to FREE Rider's Helmet and Pin as illustrated when I place my order.

Name .....

Address .....

Please be sure to check your age group:
☐ 16-19 years ☐ 21 years and up
☐ 20-20 years ☐ Under 16 years

INDIAN MOTOCYCLE CO., Springfield, Mass.

HAVE YOU A RADIO IN YOUR CAR?
Did you know that the *Radio Builders' Manual* describes a fine 6-tube auto set? Why not get a copy and build your own? Send 50c today to
MODERN MECHANIX PUBLISHING CO.
GREENWICH, CONN.

W. P. A. Battles Old Fire

[*Continued from page 76*]

In other places, miners are at present digging coal from workings that are in sight of hillsides spotted with blazing craters.

When visitors to the district express astonishment and uneasiness, however, residents joke about the underground fire which they regard as a spectacle. They say that while there have been a number of narrow escapes, there is not much real danger if one is careful. No one, as far as is known, has been killed although several disappearances have been recorded in past years.

Time after time, the fire has undermined highways, but when a section of some road caves in, the holes are filled with dirt, as was done to the stretch of the New Straitsville–Shawnee highway, and traffic is soon going on as usual.

Oil and gas well derricks being operated within a few feet of smoldering outcropping and active craters is a sight that makes a visitor doubt his own eyes until it is explained that the well holes are protected by three and sometimes four casings, so that it is impossible for the underground fire to ignite the oil or gas. Just the same, not many visitors care to get close to the derricks.

During the past half century fortunes have been spent in efforts to check the flames. Cement walls have been sunk into the earth at what were thought to be strategic points but the intense heat cracked the cement and the fire passed on through it almost as if it had been peanut brittle. On another occasion, the course of a creek was diverted and the water sent down a shaft into a seething cavern. Gases forced up by the weight of the water spewed live coals along the cavern roof and caused the fire to spread more rapidly than ever above the water level.

A short time ago, pupils in a new $80,000 school house near New Straitsville began to complain because the inside of the building was a good deal warmer than the outside atmosphere. An investigation disclosed that the underground fire was within twenty feet of the structure. The children were promptly dismissed and an emergency crew dug through the basement and around the foundation, removed the smoldering coals and saved the building.

The method for putting out the 53-year-old blaze by government engineers calls for three barriers that will enclose the flame swept area of about seven square miles. It is doubtful if the fire within this area can ever be put out and even if it could the cost would probably be too great to be worth the effort, but by confining the fire to this comparatively small area, engineers believe it is possible to save the rest of the extensive Hocking Valley coal deposits.

Two types of barriers are being engineered by Adam Laverty, operations engineer, John Werker, chief engineer, and W. J. Feane, U. S. Bureau of Mines engineer. Where the coal is close to the surface, cuts are made with steam shovels, the procedure being similar to the "stripping" method

Accept No Substitutes! Always Insist on the Advertised Brand!

in mining, where the soil is removed and the coal then taken out of deep, wide ditches. After a ditch barrier has been dug and the coal removed to a width that will stop the progress of the fire, the cut is filled with dirt.

The other type of barrier is a tunnel driven through the coal seam and dividing it. To prevent the fire from jumping across the tunnel, holes are driven down to it from the surface and a stream of mud is pumped through the holes until the tunnel fills.

Every safety appliance known to mining engineers is being used to protect the workers who must enter the abandoned, smouldering mines to carry on their duties. They will wear iron headgear and heavy boots and will carry canaries in cages as the tiny birds are very susceptible to gases and indicate their presence by becoming very active long before the gas fumes affect human nostrils.

One of the strangest things about the Hocking Valley fire is that none of the men who started it were ever arrested. Detectives worked on the case for years, but miners who might have been able to reveal the names of the men who ran the torch cars under the hill merely smiled when questioned.

The nearest the mystery ever came to being solved was about a year after the fire started. Albert Guess, a former inmate of the Ohio penitentiary, had returned to the scene of his youth and was working in one of the mines in the Hocking Valley. One day he committed a misdemeanor for which constable Henry Ours started to arrest him on a street in New Straitsville. The ex-convict was in a savage mood and as the constable approached, Guess drew a pistol and began firing. One shot killed the constable while a second killed a boy who had just emerged from a school building across the street.

A mob broke into the jail that night and dragged Guess to a nearby tree. At the last moment, with the noose around his neck, Guess tried to revenge himself on the mob by revealing the name of the men who had started the mine fire. Hoping that someone in the crowd would repeat his words to proper officers, he said, "I know who ran those burning coal cars into the mine and I'm going to tell who did it. The men were—", but that was as far as he got for half a dozen hands tugged on the rope and the tightening noose cut off the ex-convict's breath forever. The mystery still remains unsolved.

For years, mine owners were willing to pay a reward to learn the names of the guilty men, although everyone realized that no jury in the region would have brought in a verdict of guilty. Nowadays, no one wants to uncover information that might cause fresh trouble.

Whether the fox is a useful wild life citizen or a nuisance is a never-settled argument among hunters, farmers, and naturalists, but a recent study of the feeding habits of foxes suggests that B'rer Fox inclines to the useful side.

ENLARGED PHOTOGRAPH

This FLAT, TWO-SIDED SHEARING HEAD IS THE SECRET OF SMOOTH, CLOSE SHAVES

Why does CLIPSHAVE give you a quicker, smoother, closer shave? The answer lies in the scientific construction of the shearing head... with its flat surface, its shearing edges on the outside instead of the center, and the V-shaped slots which permit every type of hair—fine or coarse, long or short, to enter with equal ease and be shaved off *instantly* and *smoothly*. The simplified CLIPSHAVE shearing head needs no oiling. It is self-cleaning and clog-proof because the hairs are ejected from the instrument and not *into* it. Operates economically on AC or DC. CLIPSHAVE costs only $10

Get one at your dealer's today, or use the coupon below.

HANLEY Clipshave

CLIPSHAVE, INC.,
DEPT. X PORT CHESTER, N. Y.

Please send me a Clipshave in payment for which $10 is enclosed. It is understood that should I return it in good condition within 30 days, my money will be refunded.

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

BROADCAST and AMAZE Your Friends!

Put on your own broadcast with the WALCO MIKE, most entertaining radio device yet produced. Sing, laugh, talk, crack jokes from another room and your radio will produce every sound as though you were miles away at a regular broadcasting station.

Marvelous Fun at Parties

Imitate big radio stars and crooners. Do a "Ben Bernie" or "Rudy Vallee." No end of pleasure for grown-ups or kiddies. Excellent training in elocution. "Amateur Hour" practice or broadcast announcing. Special cut-out button allows you to switch from home broadcasting to regular radio reception in an instant. Can not injure your radio in any way.

THE WALCO MIKE

In handsome black metal. Long cord. Less than a minute to attach to any radio without tools. Fully guaranteed.

ONLY $1

Send No Money

5 Days Trial at Our Risk

Merely mail the coupon. On delivery pay postman $1 plus few cents postage. If not delighted return it in 5 days and your $1 refunded at once.

ELECTRICAL LABORATORIES CO., Dept. 64
49 East 21st St., New York, N. Y.

Send Walco Mike, with complete instructions. Will pay postman $1, plus few cents postage. If not delighted, will return in 5 days for $1 refund.

☐ Check here if ENCLOSING $1—thus saving postage charge. Same refund guarantee applies.

Name .....

Address .....

☐ Check here if you prefer chromium plated De Luxe model. Price $1.39.

LISTEN!

If you think a black, tarry, sludge-filled oil will do the same lubricating job as the clean high-grade oil you originally put in your crankcase, you're an optimist.

Those manufacturers who protect their engines with a Purolator Oil Filter don't think so, and if you have an oil filter on your car you should keep it in service.

For thousands of miles the Purolator keeps the oil stream so clean and effective that it even retains its color. But in time the Purolator becomes filled with the sludge and grit and dirt and hard carbon that finds its way into every engine. It must be renewed . . . and every service garage is prepared to attend to this for you in a very few minutes.

Don't neglect this important matter. Check the condition of your oil with your favorite station attendant. He'll know. Motor Improvements, Inc., Newark, N. J., makers of Purolator, the oil filter on your motor car.

New York Plans Great Fair

[*Continued from page 124*]

end of the larger of these is to be an amusement amphitheatre where visitors will be entertained by every variety of show—operas, plays, pageants, water spectacles and fireworks. The stage, flanked by two massive pylons, will be built on a semicircular island 100 feet off shore. Beneath the grandstand will be a large promenade hall and various exhibit rooms.

An attempt will be made to provide new methods of entertainment, new shows such as cannot be found anywhere else. The fair is to be three times as big as Chicago's huge show and much more gorgeous. Buildings, although of a unified design, will be of strange new colors and shapes. Colored lights, strip girls, gondolas and skyrides will be on a lavish scale. Besides the exhibits there will be athletic events, boat racing, swimming races and water sports of all kinds. The amusement section will extend for three miles along the eastern borders of the lagoon and, in addition, entertainment will be provided in the main section of the fair in the ten major zones. And to keep the youngsters from too much footsore sightseeing, a playground will be centrally located near the Government Plaza.

Instead of one main entrance there will be nine, located to facilitate handling the crowds and to shorten the distance to transportation lines. From the entrances broad avenues will converge on the central Tower.

The grounds will be served by every means of transportation. Two major highways traverse the tract, one along the bay, the other through the center. Another highway runs along the west side, another at the southern end. A division of the Long Island Railroad crosses the tract, and the main line touches the southern end.

Two subways already have stations on the grounds, and a spur from a third subway will enter the grounds from the south. Flushing Bay will be dredged for water craft. As a part of the increased transportation facilities, the improvement of this bay is ranked among the most important as an ideal water gateway to the fair. If a deep enough channel can be provided, ocean liners will dock right at the gate. There will be a boat basin and planes may come down there, or land at nearby airports. Parking space for 30,000 automobiles daily will be provided, and bus terminals will be able to care for 50,000 passengers. There is also to be a trailer camp, to take care of thousands on homes on wheels.

The New York World's Fair will open its gates on April 30, 1939, and after its grounds have served the purposes of the fair, New York City will get a new and beautiful park with groves and gardens and such basic improvements as roads, bridges, sewers, lights, and some permanent buildings.

Meanwhile, work goes on to provide amusement, thrills and a glimpse of things you never even thought of before.

Magic-Makers of the Radio

[*Continued from page 131*]

will deliver a hesitant modest creak, appropriate to a wandering lady ghost, or a spine-chilling crepitation suggestive of Dracula at his worst.

Crockery mortality in the network studios is appalling. Both NBC and CBS buy dishes by the barrel and break them recklessly, not only in domestic dramas but for general crash purposes as well. A gross of platters dropped from a six-foot elevation can be almost anything from a landslide to a train wreck.

Indispensable, too, are small fruit boxes of the type used to pack strawberries. The brittle wood, crushed before the microphone, can be the crackling of a forest fire, the destruction of colliding automobiles (plus shattered dishes for crackling glass), and has even been used to simulate the breaking of a human neck and other emergency purposes.

These stock items, plus the record-playing machine, a collection of doors of all kinds for slamming purposes, and a rain and wind machine are standard equipment in every well-equipped studio. Ray Kelly is the inventor of a new rain machine which can reproduce every pluvial variation, from an April drizzle to a China Seas typhoon.

As a gadget it suggests a Rube Goldberg contraption at its most fantastic. Grape seeds, marbles, a ping pong ball, cellophane and peanut bags are the amazing ingredients assembled by the Kelly genius to produce radio rainfall and nothing else. The grape seeds are the raindrops; they are distributed on a revolving disc and scraped off by a windshield wiper, directing them in a falling stream upon a marble a foot below the disc. Some of the seeds bounce off the marble and strike a suspended ping pong ball, dropping upon a sheet of cellophane and tumbling down it to beat upon a glazed bag which originally contained salted peanuts. The rest of the seeds pepper a tightly stretched bit of onion-skin paper.

A tornado is air escaping from a rubber balloon. Marching soldiers are wooden pegs strung loosely in a frame so that they may beat upon a sounding board in irregular rhythm. A whirring factory is a series of gears driven by an electric motor. An airplane engine is a rubber strip whirled on a motor shaft.

But no single one of these devices is so self-important as it used to be not very long ago. Today they are simply the elements out of which the expert builds his composite sound picture. That is the new radio technique.

A vine from Japan called kudzu is proving useful in this country not only as a forage crop but also to "rope land down" and check the gullying of soil.

Coolies are still the mainstays of transportation in many parts of China.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

—A Field with a Future

This course has meant advancement to hundreds of ambitious men. mechanics. draftsmen, blacksmiths, foundrymen, patternmakers, apprentices, and mechanical engineers—men who wanted to get ahead and to earn more money. You will find, as they have found, that enrolling for an I. C. S. Course is an investment in a Bigger Future. Use the coupon!

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

—A Great Industry with a Great Future

The new course in Electrical Engineering covers this fascinating field thoroughly. If you are just starting or are partly on the way to a real paying position in this industry, this new course brings the broader knowledge necessary for advancement. The coupon brings complete information.

DIESEL POWER

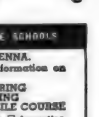
A Coming American Industry

Courtesy "Diesel Power"

The internal-combustion engine represents man's supreme triumph of machine power. Diesel engineers are in great demand. Many acquire necessary knowledge through spare-time study of this modern I. C. S. Course on Diesel engines. Free booklet!

AUTOMOBILE EXPERTS

are always in demand



The rapid progress in manufacture and service of the modern automobile brings new opportunities to thousands of ambitious and forward-looking men. There's always a demand for trained men. The new I. C. S. Automobile Course will make you a trained man! The time to act is now. Use the coupon.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 2320-L, SCRANTON, PENNA.

Without obligation, send me full information on subject checked below:

☐ MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
☐ ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
☐ DIESEL POWER
☐ AUTOMOBILE COURSE

☐ Architecture	☐ Drafting ☐ Accounting
☐ Concrete Construction	☐ Good English
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints	☐ Salesmanship
☐ Civil Engineering	☐ Advertising
☐ Diesel Engines	☐ Show Card Lettering
☐ Gas Engine Operating	☐ Civil Service
☐ Refrigeration	☐ High School Subjects
☐ Chemistry	☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Highway Engineering	☐ Inventing and Patenting
☐ Poultry Farming	☐ Aviation Engines

Name _____

Address _____

Know Electricity as Experts
Know It—and Get an Expert's Pay!

Recovery has begun! The months ahead are charged with significance and expectation. What will you do to get the jump on the other fellow?
Thousands of men have used

The Croft Library of Practical Electricity

The Croft Library is a complete electrical educator. It is founded on practice—on 20 years of shirt-sleeve experience—on work as it is actually done. It is jammed from cover to cover with the kind of hard-headed facts you want. Written so that the beginner can easily understand it, yet so sound, so thorough, that it is the daily guide of 59,000 highly paid electrical workers and engineers. Croft tells you the things you need to know about motors, generators, armatures, commutators, transformers, circuits, switchboards, distribution systems—electrical machinery of every type—wiring for light and power—wiring of finished buildings—underwriters' and municipal requirements—illumination in its every phase—the most improved methods of lighting—lamps and lamp effects, etc.—how to do a complete job, from estimating it, to completion.

No money down—easy payments

Fill in and mail the coupon attached and we will send you the entire set of seven volumes for ten days' Free Examination. We take all the risk—you assume no obligation. If you decide to keep the books, send $1.50 in ten days and the balance at the rate of $2.00 a month. Send the coupon NOW and see the books for yourself.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., 330 W. 42nd St., New York

Send me for ten days' free examination the Croft Library of Practical Electricity. If satisfactory I will send you $1.50 in 10 days and $2.00 monthly until the price of $19.50 is paid. If not wanted, I will return the books postpaid. (To insure prompt shipment write plainly and fill in all lines.)

Name _____
Home Address _____
City and State _____
Position _____
Name of Company _____ MMx-4-37

NEWS!
JOHNSON ALTERNATE FIRING AT $95
ALL-STAR DE LUXE
TWIN $130

★ JOHNSON "Alternate Firing" at $95 is NEWS! Add underwater exhaust, full pivot reverse, synchro-control and 23 other important features and you've got the smash hit of outboard motoring — the new Johnson All-Star model LT! Eight other models, embodying the greatest outboard developments in Johnson history—and priced as low as $59.50!
(Prices f.o.b. factory. Subject to change.)

FREE Write for this special, fully illustrated literature, including the 1937 Sea-Horse Handy Chart of sizes and specifications. Packed with new features, new performance.

JOHNSON MOTORS
200 Pershing Road
Waukegan, Ill.
Johnson Motors of Can., Peterboro, Can.

JOHNSON ALL-STAR *Sea-horses*

Edison's Insomnia Squad

[*Continued from page 52*]

more of the substance to test. Again I reported that it was not benzidine. A third time I was given some substance all wet as though freshly prepared. I dried it and found it was benzidine. When I reported this to "Tommy," he laughed and said, "Yes, I know that the last stuff I gave you was benzidine, because I myself bought it in Germany. I just wanted to find out if you knew what you were talking about."

One morning Mr. Edison assigned a new problem to me. He happened to see me in the library building that evening and asked me if I had any results. My reply was that I was getting my supplies together. Then he proceeded to give me a lecture as follows:

"I would like to have you learn my way of experimenting. Do your preliminary experiments in the crudest kind of a way immediately that you have an idea. Don't wait for two weeks until you have everything arranged just so—meanwhile you lose interest in your work. I have assigned something to you. Start right away."

It was 11 o'clock at night but I went into the laboratory and started my experiments. The "old boy" was right; I had some good results before I went home the next morning at 4 a. m.

I copy from my notes, made at the time, some of the things Mr. Edison told me:

"The place for a fellow to start to learn chemistry is at the sink. Next he will graduate to shaking bottles of solutions."

"Formerly I imported chemists from Germany. I stopped because my experience was that the German chemists generally were familiar with only one subject and not nearly as versatile as American chemists."

"Let nature speak for herself; just watch her. I have had 50 experiments on one table and 50 on another all going at the same time and have completed as many as 700 in one day. As a result I have never yet failed to find something suitable for the purpose desired."

"People who write books have no time to experiment. Many of them write only what they read. Make experiments first and theorize afterward. College professors may have theories, but I have the facts. The reason I know things will work a certain way is that I have tried them and seen them work."

"Say things in a few words; if others don't believe what you say or write, let them try it, for that is just what I had to do. Remember that genius is 99 per cent perspiration and only one per cent inspiration."

I was warned to beware of "black goo"—the black residue left after phenol manufacture in the stills, to the extent of about 100 pounds daily. I was informed that several experimenters had been discharged for failure to find out what it was.

Imagine my horror when one night Mr. Edison walked in followed by a laborer carrying

a 50-pound box of black goo and asked me to identify it as he thought it was valuable. I worried and worked for 10 days and nights. Maybe you don't know what a vacuum distillation is, and don't want to know, but it was my salvation and brought me a substantial increase in salary.

Mr. Edison was not entirely deaf and could hear if we talked into his right ear. He was happy when his wife joined the Red Cross so that she had less time to look after him and lavish her kindness on him or else, as he regarded it, less time to interfere with his experiments. He called my slide rule a "guessing stick." He set up a mechanical stirrer to take the place of stirring solutions by hand and then remarked to me contentedly, "Now I have nature harnessed by the backside."

Mr. Edison wore one suit constantly until it wore out or had too many acid holes in it and then had the tailor send him another. Mrs. Edison was happy when anyone could persuade Mr. Edison to wear a laboratory coat to protect his clothes.

When apparatus of any kind was needed by Mr. Edison or his assistants, the laboratory force was not at all particular how it was secured. On one occasion the oil stove belonging to the gateman was appropriated to be converted into an apparatus for making lampblack. It may seem strange to some that on one occasion the laboratory of the wizard who gave birth to the electric light bulb actually ran short of them. But that is just what happened. Informed of the shortage of electric light bulbs for experiments, he gave the following order, "Go out and swipe some anywhere in the plant."

The chief engineer came into the laboratory on the day that President Woodrow Wilson was to make an address at Shadow Lawn, New Jersey. Mr. Edison had previously announced his approval of President Wilson. "Mr. ——— wants to know if you are going to Shadow Lawn this afternoon," said the engineer. "To hell with Shadow Lawn," was the vigorous reply. "You know there are a thousand other things I want to do."

Some of Mr. Edison's terms to his workers, including myself, depending on conditions and his mood were "My dear boy—" "Damn fool!" "You're off your nut." But he was busy and intensely human.

The four-hours-of-sleep-per-day-or-night legend had a basis but the four hours were four hours at one stretch and did not include the dozens of catnaps taken during the day. The experimenters had to keep on working as they could never tell when he would suddenly open his eyes and be wide awake. The transition was rapid.

One of the things Mr. Edison disliked intensely was riding in a closed automobile. He used to say it made him feel as though he were locked up in a closet and unable to get out.

In spite of Mr. Edison's inventive genius and

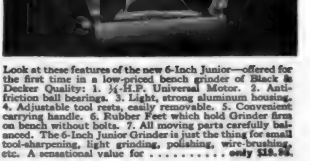
[*Continued on page* 138]

NOW only **$19.95**

buys a 6" Ball-Bearing

BLACK & DECKER

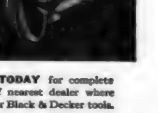
BENCH GRINDER



Look at these features of the new 6-Inch Junior—offered for the first time in a low-priced bench grinder of Black & Decker Quality: 1. ¼-H.P. Universal Motor. 2. Anti-friction ball bearings. 3. Light, strong aluminum housing. 4. Adjustable tool rests, easily removable. 5. Convenient carrying handle. 6. Rubber Feet which hold Grinder firm on bench without bolts. 7. All moving parts carefully balanced. The 6-Inch Junior Grinder is just the thing for small tool-sharpening, light grinding, polishing, wire-brushing, etc. A sensational value for . . . . . **only $19.95**

BLACK & DECKER ¼" JUNIOR DRILL

makes quick work of a thousand and one jobs around the shop, garage or home. Capacity, ¼-inch holes in steel, ½-inch holes in wood. Also drives wheels for light grinding, etc. So powerful it cannot be stalled even when drilling up to rated capacity in steel. A wonderful drill for . . . . . **only $15.50.**



½-Inch JUNIOR DRILL for larger, heavier work, is an equally great value for . . . . . **only $35.00.**

MAIL THE COUPON TODAY for complete information and name of nearest dealer where you can see these and other Black & Decker tools.

BLACK & DECKER

World's Largest Manufacturer of

PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

The Black & Decker Mfg. Co.,
704 Pennsylvania Ave., Towson, Md.

Please send Free Literature describing the new Black & Decker Junior Tools and address of nearest B. & D. dealer.

Name ----------

Occupation ----------

Address ----------

City ---------- *State* ----------

AUTO-MECHANICS & WELDERS

GOOD JOBS and Mighty GOOD PAY

Do you want to earn big money? If so let us know which of the following trades you prefer. You learn by doing. Practical work. Expert teachers. Low tuition. Personal attention. It will pay you to investigate AT ONCE. Just check the courses you'd like to take and mail today. You will receive full information, absolutely without cost or obligation. But don't delay.

Check the Trade You'd Like to Learn

☐ Auto Mechanics ☐ Welding
☐ Auto Collision ☐ Spray Painting
☐ Metal Finishing ☐ Torch Soldering

Name .....

Address .....

Ask about our Pay-After-Graduation Plan

Mail the above to

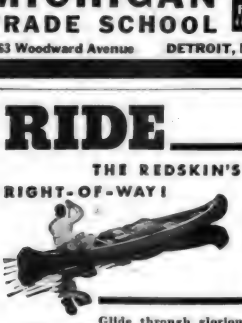
MICHIGAN TRADE SCHOOL

Write for FREE CATALOG

3763 Woodward Avenue DETROIT, MICH.

RIDE

THE REDSKIN'S RIGHT-OF-WAY!



Glide through glorious wilderness with an Old Town Canoe and a pack! . . . The effortless stroke of a paddle takes you from camp to camp. You can fish and hunt for the gamiest haunts. Live the real life of an Indian!

An Old Town Canoe is the birchbark's twin. Only it's tougher and steadier! Leak-proof and light. Inexpensive to own. There's no costly up-keep, and prices begin at $73. Write for a free catalog showing paddling, sailing, sponson, and square-stern types. Also sturdy outboard boats, including large seaworthy models for the family camp. Dinghies. Rowboats. Address: Old Town Canoe Company, 374 Main St., Old Town, Maine.

"Old Town Canoes"

Edison's Insomnia Squad

[*Continued from page 137*]

genius at getting his employees to exert maximum effort he drove his business associates frantic with some policies. This was almost disastrous, and as a result he was sometimes pinched for money.

Lest this statement be challenged, I will give an example which occurred in the phonograph record industry. Mr. Edison disliked jazz records and many forms of popular comedy records and ruled them out. Instead he prescribed opera music but would not permit the names of the stars on the records. Stars are temperamental, and they signed up on exclusive long time contracts with competing companies. As a result the Edison records were not selling at all well and by the time that Edison tried to sign up the stars, only the second raters were left.

My last assigned problem in the Edison Laboratory, after 10 months of experience, was Mr. Edison's order to make material for smoke screens for aeroplanes in a certain explicit manner. Foolishly I disobeyed orders and substituted another method which I thought was preferable. When Mr. Edison discovered this he was furious and told me so in no uncertain terms. A short while later the paymaster visited me—although it was not pay-day—and gave me a dividend of two weeks' extra pay and the usual one hour to leave the premises. A few days later the U. S. Navy gained another recruit.

In closing I should like to give an example of how work and desire for results was the irresistible driving force which spurred this genius onward to constant efforts. Once when Mr. Edison was exasperated, I was incautious enough to ask him what to use in a certain experiment. His characteristic reply was: "It's results I'm after. Use mud if you have to."

Most Boys Born In April-July

If it's a boy you want, Fond Parents, plan his birth date for some time between April and July.

American birth statistics support the view that conception occurring from July to September is "favorable to increased masculinity."

English investigators find that rural areas produce more boy babies than do the cities, and from statistics available in the United States the same seems to be true here.

Social upheavals seem to bring more boy babies. During the World War and immediately thereafter, the ratio of male births increased in the war countries. Neutral nations experienced the same phenomenon but not to such an appreciable degree.

In England and Wales the upper classes give birth to more boys in proportion than do the lower classes. In Greece the masculinity of births is exceptionally high. In Japan and Italy it is low.

Would Create Sea In Africa

That Chancellor Adolf Hitler's recent demands for a German colonial empire in Africa may have other aspects besides the expressed desire for land where raw materials can be grown, is seen in an engineering proposal for a "Great Lakes" in Africa.

The three proposed inland seas in the heart of the Dark Continent would, it is believed, turn barren lands into fertile, arable soil and make accessible areas now remote.

As much as anything, the proposal is advanced to supply an outlet for the crowded European populations that may otherwise butcher each other in futile, profitless wars.

Hermann Soergel, a Munich architect, is the originator of the Great-Lakes-in-Africa plan.

A single great dam only two and one-half miles long would create the northern pair of African Great Lakes, says Herr Soergel. This dam, thrown across the Congo River at a narrow spot in its outlet valley, would back the 60- to 80-inch annual rainfall of the equatorial African region into the low-lying Congo basin, which in past ages was a tremendous inland sea. This ancient sea would be re-created, with an area of nearly 350,000 square miles, or nearly four times the combined area of all the American Great Lakes.

This "Congo Sea" could be formed alone, and the surplus water permitted to drain down the present Congo River channel—of course with the generation of considerable water power. Or, an outlet could be arranged toward the north, and the water used to create a second inland sea of about the same size, centered around the present Lake Chad. This sea would extend far up into the Sahara, as far as the Ahaggar region.

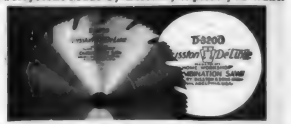
From the projected "Chad Sea" the drainage would be toward the Mediterranean, taking advantage of dry river channels, or "wadys" in the desert. The "second Nile" thus formed would flow first west, then northerly, and finally almost due east through the French colony of Tunis into the Gulf of Gabes. Through most of the northern part of its course it would flow through land capable of irrigation.

To carry out this scheme, a high degree of international co-operation would be necessary, for Belgium, French and British territory is involved, plus possibly Italian lands in Libya for which irrigation water might be provided. Herr Soergel, interested mainly in the engineering and geographical aspects of his proposal, simply assumes that these one-time allies in war might be able to arrange a more lasting and profitable alliance for the purpose of peace.

The third of the African Great Lakes could be "all British," and would in any event have no connection with the other two. It could be created by a suitable dam above the Victoria falls on the Zambezi River in Rhodesia, and the "Victoria Sea" would back up into part of what is now the Kalahari desert.

The Disston Brand On Your Saw

means finest value obtainable. There is a Disston Saw or a Keystone Made-by-Disston, at price you want.



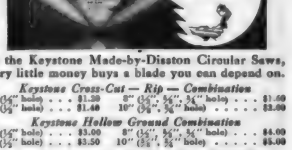
You will take life's-e-time satisfaction in a Disston De Luxe — finest home workshop saw made.

De Luxe Cross-Cut — Rip — Combination

6" (14" hole)	$2.40	8" (14", 5/8", 5/8" hole)	$3.20
7" (1/2" hole)	$2.80	10" (5/8", 3/4" hole)	$4.40

De Luxe Hollow Ground Combination

6" (14" hole)	$3.00	8" (14", 5/8", 5/8" hole)	$4.00
7" (1/2" hole)	$4.40	10" (5/8", 3/4" hole)	$6.20



In the Keystone Made-by-Disston Circular Saws, very little money buys a blade you can depend on.

Keystone Cross-Cut — Rip — Combination

6" (14" hole)	$1.50	8" (5/8", 5/8", 5/8" hole)	$1.60
7" (1/2" hole)	$1.40	10" (5/8", 3/4" hole)	$2.00

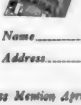
Keystone Hollow Ground Combination

6" (14" hole)	$3.00	8" (14", 5/8", 5/8" hole)	$4.00
7" (1/2" hole)	$3.50	10" (5/8", 3/4" hole)	$5.00

"The Saw Most Carpenters Use".—Disston D-8, skew back, $3.25. D-7, straight back, $2.90. Disston D-23—Lightweight, straight back, $3.60. SEE ALSO the Keystone Made-by-Disston Hand Saw. Skew back and straight, Cross-cut and rip. Price, 95c, $1.10, and up. K-3 "Pacemaker", skew back, full 26" blade $1.35

In Canada, prices slightly higher

How to Choose and Use Saws—answered in Disston "Saw, Tool and File Manual".



COUPON

For free copy of Saw Manual, mail coupon to:

HENRY DISSTON & SONS, INC.
408 Tacony, Philadelphia, U. S. A.

Name _____

Address _____

1937 SPEED MODEL CORONA

Corona Standard (illustrated) is today's "buy" in popular-priced portables. All the usual features, free touch-typing lessons, smart carrying case . . . plus the effortless "Floating Shift", *exclusive* to Corona. Also Touch Selector, Anchored Carriage, Speed Booster, Piano Key Action . . . faster, easier to operate, amazingly complete. Price, subject to revision, $49.50 . . . or on terms as low as $1.00 a week if desired.

Whether it's school work, business, or heavy correspondence, literary or professional work, Corona can save you time and labor. Ask for booklet.

••••••••••MAIL COUPON TODAY••••••••••

L C Smith & Corona Typewriters, Desk 4
733 E. Washington St., Syracuse, N. Y.
I'm thinking of buying a Corona. Please send free booklet showing models and prices.

Name.....

Street.....

City..... State.....

PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY

EASY-SLAM closes heaviest doors silently, positively, automatically. Prevents slamming in or leaving open. Easily installed. Low price. Lifetime guarantee.

Big Profits Permitted. We supply actual sample for demonstration. Write for Free Details. Send $1 for sample. Or send $1 for sample and $5 for 5 more (a total of six) postpaid. Write today.

EASY-SLAM CO., Dept. S-24, Stoomkiel, Ind.

Final Work On MM Home

[*Continued from page 45*]

"Only one thing," cautioned Bill, "when you come to planting the grass, there are several methods, but the surest and best way is to plant your lawn space first with rye, and after it is fairly well started then sow the space with lawn seeds, after this is fully grown, turn the entire lawn under and replant it in the same manner, using manure to insure a rich lawn. Of course, you can go further as the Japanese do, and turn it under and replant the lawn for the third time."

"Phew," exclaimed Tom. "Twice will be enough for me."

The Leonia house was constructed as a means of showing the possibility, even in a market of rising material prices, for a couple of average income to build their own home with the aid of the government loan plan now in operation through the banks and building and loan associations of the country.

After the contracts for the construction of the house were signed, contact was made with the Federal Housing Administration at Newark, New Jersey, through Miles Colean of the Federal Housing Administration at Washington. Charles Cole of the Newark office turned the writer over to J. J. O'Brien, who was most helpful and obliging in conducting the way through the preparation of the paper work so necessary as a record for an organization such as the F. H. A.

While all the requirements are carefully enumerated, there is a simplicity of form that makes this step easy to accomplish. After this the editor and business manager of Modern Mechanix together with the writer went to the Passaic National Bank and Trust Company of Passaic, New Jersey and applied for the loan. The bank agreed to make a loan of 80 per cent of the total cost for a period of 20 years. Under this arrangement the amount borrowed from the bank was $3,200. Monthly charges for principal and interest are $21.12; for mortgage insurance, $1.93; for bank servicing charges, $2.03, and $1.00 for fire insurance, making a total of $25.08 to carry the house with the exception of taxes, which will amount to approximately $15, or a complete carrying charge every month of $40.08 for a period of 20 years. However, it is to be noted that this cost becomes less after a certain length of time as the principal is reduced.

Most assuredly this is an extremely reasonable and simple way to save money while enjoying one's home at the same time. The writer knows of no place that the amount of the rent paid could compare with the prices arrived at by the above simple method. Think of paying your rent to yourself, and at the end of 20 years having a tangible piece of land and a house free and clear. After that period the taxes would be all that one would need set aside monthly to be assured of a permanent roof over one's head, and a sense of security for the balance of one's life. The Government and the banks are now co-operating to help

Accept No Substitutes! Always Insist on the Advertised Brand!

you accomplish just what Tom did, and Modern Mechanix has stepped into this problem with a definite demonstration of what can be done for a certain sum of money.

Cement was that of the Penn. Dixie Portland Company; the cinder blocks were made by the Faber Cement Block Company of Ridgewood, New Jersey; the rough lumber and flooring were bought from the Glen Rock Supply Company of Glen Rock, New Jersey, while the stock frames, sash and trim were purchased from the General Woodcraft Company of North Bergen, New Jersey. The lime and plaster came from the Certain-teed Products Corporation. All plumbing fixtures are from the Standard Plumbing Fixture Company, and the plumbing supplies from the County Plumbing Supply Company of Hackensack, New Jersey. The boiler for heating and the radiators are the products of the American Radiator Company. The copper work and flashing are the Anaconda Copper and Brass Corporation's material. The insulation is made by the Celotex Company, and the kitchen cabinets were bought from the Highgrade Kitchen Cabinet Company of Brooklyn.

Rebuilds Chemical Of Light

Visual purple, a chemical compound in the eye, and necessary for seeing, has been made to rebuild itself in a test tube under controlled experimental conditions, in the laboratory of Prof. Selig Hecht, of Columbia University, New York.

This is the first time that the process has taken place under fully controlled conditions, which makes its repetition possible. It is the first time since 1878 that visual purple has been regenerated at all, although many physiologists have tried without success to repeat the experiment of Dr. W. Kuhne of Heidelberg University, who in that year reported having accomplished this very exciting bio-chemical feat.

Visual purple is a pinkish-purple pigment or dyestuff of involved chemical composition, found in the rod-cells of the retina, or light-sensitive layer of the eye. Both in the living eye, and when chemically extracted into a glass vessel, it loses its color when illuminated, first turning yellow and then completely colorless.

In the glass vessel, it has never been turned back to its original color again, except in the 1878 experiment of Dr. Kuhne. But in the living eye the reaction is reversible, that is, if the light is shut off the visual purple forms itself anew from the colorless product of its photochemical breakdown.

Physiologists regard the success of Prof. Hecht and his associates in reversing the bleaching of visual purple at will as a very substantial forward step toward the ultimate understanding of the process of seeing, because it is now possible to perform controlled experiments in one very vital part of that process.

Visual purple for the research was obtained from the eyes of frogs.

New, Complete
HARMONICA INSTRUCTION BOOK

The simplest and easiest instruction book ever prepared for the harmonica. It describes and shows you in pictures just how to blow each note, and takes you step by step until in a short time you are able to play the popular selections contained in the book. Tells how to organize a Harmonica Band . . . explains the different kinds of harmonicas and their uses.

BE POPULAR—BECOME AN EXPERT HARMONICA PLAYER

Boys and girls who are good harmonica players are always wanted at parties and social meetings. They are the leaders who get the fun going and make the party peppy. Learn this fascinating way to become popular. Send for free instruction book today.

M. HOHNER, Inc.
361 Fourth Ave. New York City

HOHNER HARMONICAS

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

M. HOHNER, Inc., Dept. 18D,
361 Fourth Ave., New York City

Please send me your new Instruction Book FREE.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Address Canadian inquiries to Hough & Kohler, Ltd., Toronto.

Two Giant Industries NEED MEN NOW!

AIR CONDITIONING
ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION

We supply trained men for America's two fastest growing industries. If you can meet our requirements, we will train you in spare time at home for a good pay position as an installation and Service Expert in the Electric Refrigeration and Air Conditioning fields. In addition we will give you ACTUAL Shop Practice when you graduate, and help you to qualify for profitable employment with an exceptionally bright future.

Can You Qualify?

To be acceptable for enrollment you should be mechanically inclined, between the ages of 18 and 40, have fair education and be able to furnish character references.

GET FREE BOOK

Get amazing facts about actual opportunities for ambitious men in Air Conditioning and Electric Refrigeration. Our new Free Book describes these money-making opportunities and tells about our low-cost, easy-pay plan of training. Send coupon below, or write for your copy today, stating age and which industry interests you most. No obligation.

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE Established 1927
430-410 N. Wells St. Dept. 247 Chicago, Ill.

SEND THIS COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

Utilities Engineering Institute, Dept. 247
430-410 N. Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

Please send me your Free Book telling how I can qualify for the big opportunities offered in Air Conditioning and Electric Refrigeration. I have marked which interests me most.

☐ AIR CONDITIONING ☐ ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Kidneys Must Clean Out Acids

Your body cleans out Acids and poisonous wastes in your blood thru 9 million tiny delicate Kidney tubes or filters, but beware of cheap, drastic, irritating drugs. If functional Kidney or Bladder disorders make you suffer from Getting Up Nights, Nervousness, Leg Pains, Backache, Circles Under Eyes, Dizziness, Rheumatic Pains, Acidity, Burning, Smarting or Itching, don't take chances. Get the Doctor's guaranteed prescription called Cystex. $10,000.00 deposited with Bank of America, Los Angeles, Calif., guarantees Cystex must bring new vitality in 48 hours and make you feel years younger in one week or money back on return of empty package. Telephone your druggist for guaranteed Cystex (Siss-tex) today.

Thompson BEATS the World on BOATS

Better Built Lower Prices

Only Boats With Full Length Spray Rails

Keep passengers perfectly dry—even at high speeds. Catalog also shows today's five most popular models of sailboats. Two big factories. Prompt shipment.

CATALOG FREE

Write for your copy. State kind of boat in which you are interested.

Canoes $54 and up

Rowboats $42 and up

Outboards $42 and up

Very fast utility model

THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO. (70)
230 Main St., PEshtigo, Wis. (Write to 138 Main St., CORTLAND, N. Y. nearer place)

Sees A Powerless Future

Use coal. Stop wasting oil. Take some thought for the morrow, when the world's stock of fossil fuels (which means the world's stock of muscle-saving power) will be exhausted.

This is the gospel of Dr. Edison Pettit, of the Carnegie Institution's Mount Wilson Observatory in California.

Dr. Pettit, as an astronomer, does not give much encouragement to those who believe that direct utilization of sunlight will solve the world's power puzzle, once the supplies of oil and coal are exhausted. He says:

"This will not greatly aid the problem of transportation directly, as only one horse-power is available per square yard, at 100 per cent efficiency, or one horse-power for each eight square yards, with the ordinary steam engine. For this, a highly efficient form of power storage, like the battery but without its great mass, must be found.

"I must add that no sensible progress has been made in these vital problems, but within 50 years they must be solved.

"The present rate of gasoline consumption by motor vehicles in the United States is equivalent to all the solar radiation available in 100 square miles of the most cloudless deserts. It will be a great engineering undertaking to convert this much solar energy into a form available to the motor car after oil disappears from the earth."

Nor does Dr. Pettit anticipate a full solution for the problem from the proposed use of alcohol as a power fuel, which is in effect a proposal to live from hand to mouth, on the current contributions of solar radiation, after we have stripped the cupboard of the stored sunlight of past geologic ages.

"If we consider the alternative of alcohol as a substitute for gasoline, aside from engineering difficulties of its application, there is not enough arable land in the United States to raise the crops necessary to manufacture the annual supply required. A simple calculation shows that the entire grain crop of a half million square miles, or the annual crop of nearly the entire grain belt in this country, would be involved in this agricultural project alone. It might be carried out in the tropics, where sugar-bearing plants and a fertile soil would facilitate the process.

"It appears that the tropics will become increasingly important in the future economic development of the world. The valleys of the Amazon, the Orinoco, and the Parana, now chiefly inhabited by the most primitive of peoples, will rival the present industrial importance of the valleys of the Mississippi, the Yangtze, and the Nile."

It has been estimated that buying gasoline at an automobile service station takes only half the usual time, with the installation of metered pumps that compute amount and price of the sale.

Accept No Substitutes! Always Insist on the Advertised Brand!

Dixie Dugan's Fathers

[*Continued from page 57*]

which was the reigning favorite a decade ago, there has come the serial story told in pictures—a story of adventure, family life, or romance in which the leading characters pass through a succession of incidents just as they would in a fiction serial. The team of Striebel and McEvoy has been a leader in this transformation.

"Dixie Dugan" is a typical human interest strip which is the product of two specialists. John Striebel is the artist; J. P. McEvoy is the creator of the characters. Dixie Dugan, the heroine who gives the strip its name, is a modern, attractive working girl whose adventures and tribulations with Pa and Ma Dugan, her girl pal, Mickey, and her various boy friends run the gamut of human interest. McEvoy is a skillful storyteller, Striebel an accomplished artist, and the successful merging of their two types of genius has set a pattern which can be observed in numerous other writer-artist teams prominent in the strip cartoon field.

The collaboration of Striebel and McEvoy did not begin until some years after their Notre Dame friendship. Striebel went to Chicago when he finished college and entered the game of fashion drawing and advertising illustration. McEvoy, too, was in Chicago working as a newspaper columnist. When the Chicago Tribune asked McEvoy to originate a Sunday feature, he proposed that John Striebel illustrate it. The feature was "The Potters," which rose to phenomenal national popularity. That was the beginning of the team of Striebel and McEvoy.

Artist Striebel was doing other work at the same time, including magazine covers and the drawings for Robert Quillen's syndicated feature, "Aunt Het." The desire to do a comic strip had always been in the back of his mind. This was quite natural, for there is no surer and swifter road to the big money for a cartoonist than through the medium of a syndicated strip, with scores of newspapers throughout the country buying reproduction rights. Striebel originated a strip which he called "Pantomime" and it ran successfully for six years.

During this period he moved to Woodstock, New York, well known as an artists' colony, to study painting. Thousands of Dixie Dugan fans will recognize Woodstock as the town of "Stoodwock" which occasionally figures in the drawings. While carrying on his Pantomime strip, Striebel was also illustrating a serial called "Show Girl" which McEvoy was contributing to a national magazine.

It is typical of the modern trend in strip cartooning that Dixie Dugan should have been born out of a magazine serial. The idea for the strip grew out of the Show Girl heroine, and it is the serial *story*, pictorially presented, which explains the appeal of the Dixie Dugan strip. It is this same appeal which underlies the success of the

[*Continued on page* 144]

I'LL PROVE IT!..

JUST **17c** A DAY

Can Prepare You for a

GOOD-PAYING JOB IN RADIO

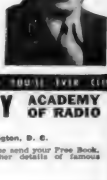
Sprayberry Training does much more than teach you all branches of Radio, Television, Electronics, Sound, Etc. It teaches you modern business methods—helps you make spare time profits WHILE YOU LEARN—sets you up for an actual start in a good, money-making profession—backs up every step of your training with complete PROFESSIONAL RADIO EQUIPMENT!

. . . Learn how the Most SUCCESSFUL Home Training Plan in Radio ACTUALLY SETS YOU UP, READY FOR BUSINESS in an Industry that Is Providing Fortunes for Wide-Awake Men...

Don't wish for a good-paying job. TRAIN FOR ONE NOW! The quality of Sprayberry Training is clearly shown by the outstanding success of my students throughout the country—and by the strong words of praise from outstanding leaders in the great Radio Industry. Send the coupon today for our new catalog. GET THE FACTS!

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!

It is absolutely necessary that you have professional equipment of the kind I supply, before you are ready to start making REAL MONEY in Radio. **I teach you to use it under actual working conditions.** That's why Sprayberry Training is no easy to learn at home—why many students make extra money on radio work almost as soon as they start their training—and why, upon graduation, they are ready to enter business AT ONCE for full or part time profits.



THE MOST IMPORTANT COUPON YOU'LL EVER CLIP

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO

F. L. Sprayberry, President
2841 University Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Without obligation on my part, please send your Free Book, "MY FUTURE IN RADIO," and other details of famous Sprayberry Training.

NAME _____

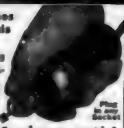
ADDRESS _____ MM1 4/37

PASTE COUPON ON PENNY POSTCARD AND MAIL TODAY

HANDEE TOOL OF 1001 USES

Grinds - Drills - Cuts - Polishes
Carves - Routs - Saws - Sands
Sharpens - Engraves

A whole shop full of tools in one for work on all metals, alloys, bone, resins, glass, stone, wood, etc. Uses 200 accessories. Saves hours of tedious work. 13,000 r. p. m. AC or DC, 110 volts. $10.75 and up, postpaid. 3 Accessories Free.



DE LUXE MODEL

For constant service, nothing compares with this easy-to-handle production tool. Saves time and labor. Fastest, smoothest, most powerful tool for its type and weight. 25,000 r.p.m. $18.50 postpaid, 6 Accessories Free.

Get a Demonstration at Your Dealer's or Order Either Model on 10-Days Money-Back Trial. Catalog Free.

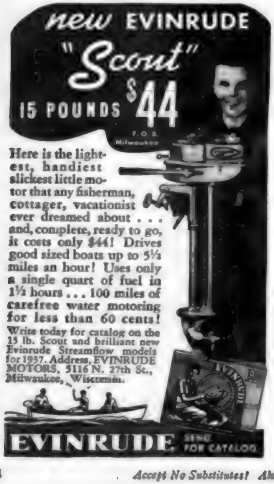
CRAFTSMAN'S PROJECT BOOK
"Pleasure and Profit with a Handee"
Easy working plans for making many interesting and unusual projects, 25c stamps or coin.

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.
1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. H. Chicago, Illinois

☐Send Catalog ☐Project Book ☐$10.75 Handee ☐De Luxe Model
MMI-6
Name .....
Address .....

new EVINRUDE "Scout"
15 POUNDS $44
F.O.B. Milwaukee

Here is the lightest, handiest slickest little motor that any fisherman, cottager, vacationist ever dreamed about . . . and, complete, ready to go, it costs only $44! Drives good sized boats up to 5½ miles an hour! Uses only a single quart of fuel in 1½ hours . . . 100 miles of carefree water motoring for less than 60 cents! Write today for catalog on the 15 lb. Scout and brilliant new Evinrude Streamflow models for 1937. Address, EVINRUDE MOTORS, 5116 N. 27th St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.



EVINRUDE SEND FOR CATALOG

Dixie Dugan's Fathers

[*Continued from page 143*]

vast majority of present-day cartoon strips, and the artist with a lively fictional imagination as well as a facile pen is ideally equipped for an assault on the field. Few professions offer swifter or more lavish rewards. A yearly contract of $100,000 is by no means exceptional for the man who can create a pen-and-ink character such as Andy Gump, by the late Sidney Smith.

John Striebel reminds one of Douglas Fairbanks in appearance, and he has a genial, observant eye for the foibles of humanity which is reflected in the Dixie Dugan strip. Not all cartoonists are accomplished artists in other media than pen and ink, nor does the profession demand that they should be, but Striebel is an expert in oils and water colors and a great many of his paintings have been reproduced as magazine covers.

Having begun his career at the age of fourteen, he looks up from Dixie Dugan on his drawing board and says whimsically, "Now I'm experimenting with the popular idea that life begins at forty."

Invisible Silver Makes Image

Every time you take a snapshot on your camera at home millions of things happen. Why? Because billions of tiny crystals of light-sensitive silver bromide on the gelatin surface of the film in your camera change when the light strikes them. Those little crystals are embedded in a gelatin layer, like fruit in some of the popular gelatin desserts on the family table.

Developing the film changes the particles struck by the light rays into black metallic silver. It is the gradation from pure black, through the various shades of grays to pure white which produces the shade tones of the final printed picture.

Take a microscope, however, and go into the Lilliputian land of the silver grains you cannot see but which make the images that you can, and there you will find that truly the myriad host of particles is present.

How big are the silver-bromide particles that do this super-human job? Some of them are so small that only the most powerful microscopes will show them. Others loom large under a microscope and may be as big as one six-thousandth of an inch across!

For some of the extra fast super-sensitive films for use in the new candid camera, the grain size is still smaller so that more enlargement will be permissible before the grain structure is noticeable.

In positive film for projecting motion pictures where the enlargement is even greater the grain size is much less than one twenty-thousandth of an inch.

Anywhere from half a billion to five billion particles are embedded in the gelatin on a square inch of surface.

Digging Up India's Past

American archaeologists have unearthed a buried city in India, showing more vividly than ever before what the most ancient civilization of India was like.

The ruins, found under mounds of earth at Chanhu-daro, northwestern India, date back 5,000 years in their oldest era. The modern world can find much to wonder at, in ruins and relics of the dead city.

Chanhu-daro had homes of burnt brick, and the brick was just about like modern brick in size. The houses had bathrooms and drains that are pronounced superior to the sanitary arrangements in cities of other civilizations of their time. The people were industrious at many lines of skilled labor. They made toys for children of cities around the country. They were workers in bronze and copper. They turned out quantities of beads, making some so tiny that forty to an inch could be strung, and boring holes so fine that nothing coarser than a hair would thread them.

As Chanhu-daro was on a trade route, the goods of the city were dispatched by ox-load or pedler's pack to other, distant cities.

The picture of a trade town of ancient India, as old as the famous ruined city of Mohenjo-daro, is the result of excavation by two institutions, the Boston Museum of Fine Arts and the American School of Indic and Iranian Studies. It is only within three years that the Indian government has changed its law, to permit outside universities and archaeological organizations to dig in this region.

The Indus Valley, where Chanhu-daro stood, had its trouble with floods, like Ur of the Chaldees and many another ancient town. The field director of the expedition, Ernest Mackay, finds that at least three great floods attacked the city. After such a flood, the people were forced to leave the place entirely, and in some sequences of the city's history debris piled over the abandoned ruins before settlers came to rebuild.

After the Harappa culture, as the oldest civilization at this site is named, there followed a people of about 2000 B. C. who lived in matting houses, and had only rough paving under their feet. These people made great quantities of pottery which the archaeologists hope will shed more light on the migrations and trade relations of their era.

Chanhu-daro seems to have had its greatest importance early. The later settlements shrunk. Last on the site were a few primitive folk who made dark gray pottery and marked it with geometric designs. This curious ware is unfamiliar even to archaeologists well acquainted with the clay styles of the past. Wandering gypsy-like tribes may have been the last industrialists in the once-flourishing trade city.

The word perfume means "smoke through," an idea from the time when perfumes were commonly used in incense form.

Saw-Filing

Brings Cash in Spare Time

Carpenter Makes Big Money With FOLEY Saw Filer

Louis P. Wadowick, Ohio carpenter, says: "I have filed 764 saws in spare time, and have earned $850 in carpenter work due directly to my saw filing contacts."

You, too, can have your own cash business at home. Earn up to $2 to $3 an hour filing saws automatically. No experience needed, no eyestrain, no canvassing. File hand, circular, and band saws quicker and better than the best hand filer.

Free Plan—Other men are making big money and building up independent year 'round businesses, why don't you? Fill out the coupon. There is no obligation.

FOLEY MFG. CO.
417-7 Foley Bldg., 11 Main St. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

Send me FREE PLAN for starting my own saw filing business in spare time with the Foley Saw Filer, without obligation to me.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

TRAILER

★BUILDERS
★BUYERS
★OWNERS

SEND 25c TODAY for this big 60-page book that tells how to build Tops, Beds, Cabinets, etc. and Water Systems, Floor Plans, etc. Pages full of valuable information, ideas, suggestions that save time and money for trailer builders, buyers and owners. Also a catalog of trailer equipment includes Refrigerators, Stoves, Toilets, Water Pumps, Grocery Chests, Windows, Sinks, Tools, Mattresses—over 1,000 items exclusively for building and equipping a trailer. Send 25c (coin) today—satisfaction positively guaranteed.

All about Electric Light

TRAILER SUPPLY CO., Box 438-C Wausau, Wis.

UNPATENTED IDEAS CAN BE SOLD

We tell you how and help you make the sale. Particulars, with list of manufacturers and wanted inventions, sent free on request.
Write W. T. GREENE
974 Barrister Bldg. Washington, D. C.

Full size, heavy duty Aladdin Electric ARC WELDER only $30.25 with DeLuxe Accessories! Has efficiency of machines costing $145 to $800. Welds all metals and alloys from heavy motor block and castings to fenders and light sheet metal. Also fine for soldering and brazing. Fully guaranteed. Approved for automotive and Laboratories use. Portable on casters.

WORKS FROM 110-V SOCKET. Simply plug into 110-Volt light socket. Welds anything only few pennies an hour to use. Has complete heat controls. Anyone can use easily. Full instructions included. **AMAZING DETAILS FREE!** Write today for sensational facts about Aladdin Arc Welder for $30.25 including DeLuxe accessories.

COMMONWEALTH MFG. CORP., Dept. T-83
4208 Davis Lane Cincinnati, Ohio

FICTION CAN'T COMPARE

—*with unvarnished truth*

On the ever-absorbing subject of men defying death, truth far outstrips all fiction for drama, for action and for thrills.

In the four corners of the earth, on the sea and in the sky men daily seek and find adventure that sets the blood a-tingle and the pulse pounding.

Gripping, breath-taking and amazing are the stories of these modern adventurers. You will find them only in

True Adventure Tales

This new magazine, written in dynamic style and illustrated with actual photographs, presents in its first issue such outstanding features as:

JUMP FOR YOUR LIFE by Lee Gehlbach, America's ace test pilot
JUNGLE HERO, The Strangest Quest in History
A SHIP GOES DOWN
LAND OF THE DEVIL WORSHIPPERS

Don't miss the first issue
True Adventure Tales **25c**
Now on sale at all Newsstands

TRUE *Adventure* TALES

Ships That Vanish

[*Continued from page* 39]

a cargo of manganese ore for Norfolk and was never seen again. She carried 57 passengers and a crew of 221.

As there had been no bad weather reported in the vicinity and the *Cyclops* carried full radio equipment, it was at first believed that a sudden submarine attack had destroyed the collier. The end of the war, however, revealed that no German submarine had been so far abroad at the time. Since then there have been strange tales reported in floating bottles and rumors of bombs in the cargo but no bit of wreckage has ever been found. As the collier carried six heavy steel derricks aloft, the more logical explanation seemed to be that a sudden shifting of cargo, possibly because of a tidal wave, caused the *Cyclops* to overturn.

Since the World War, a number of ships have vanished into the unknown. The disappearance of the five-masted auxiliary training ship *Kobenhaven* threw the entire nation of Denmark into mourning. This vessel, described as the largest sailing ship in the world at the time, carried wireless, auxiliary engines, ample boats and a crew which included several naval cadets from the most prominent Danish families. The boat left Montevideo on December 14, 1929, for Melbourne, Australia, and failed to arrive.

A month later, Philip Lindsay, a missionary on the lonely island of Tristan de Cunha, saw a big sailing ship in distress, with the stern awash and drifting helplessly toward the inaccessible rocks of the island. This prompted A. J. Villiers, the English journalist, to advance the theory that the ill-fated *Kobenhaven* struck ice in the South Atlantic and was abandoned. Though relatives of the cadets combed the sea graveyards of the world, no definite clue to their fate was found.

Ice also has been suggested as an explanation for the disappearance of the *Joseph Medill*, largest all-welded vessel in the world, on her maiden voyage from Newcastle-on-Tyne to Montreal in 1935. As the 2,087-ton freighter was designed to carry wood pulp for the *Chicago Tribune* on the Great Lakes no radio equipment was carried. With a cargo of coal for ballast, Capt. James Macintosh and a crew of sixteen started across the Atlantic on Aug. 10 by the northerly route.

The east-bound Norwegian steamer *Stavangerfjord* reported the *Medill* in mid-Atlantic on Aug. 17. Officers of the S. S. *Duchess of Bedford* saw a lake type vessel ten miles away the next day. On Aug. 20, a storm swept part of the North Atlantic with a wind velocity of 90 miles an hour according to the S. S. *Kingswood* which arrived in Montreal Aug. 31, the day the *Medill* was due.

When the freighter failed to arrive on schedule, all vessels were asked to keep a lookout for wreckage. Patrol boats were dispatched from Newfoundland. The *Chicago Tribune* chartered

[*Continued on page* 148]

LOOSE HANDLES QUICKLY MADE TIGHT

MIX a little Smooth-On No. 1 into a putty, put this into the opening, force the parts together, and in a few minutes the metallizing of the Smooth-On produces *lasting* tightness. Such repairs cost only several cents each and save many dollars otherwise spent for renewals that are no better.

In addition to quick, effective replacement of loose handles and knobs as suggested in the sketches, Smooth-On No. 1 enables you to stop leaks at cracks and joints in steam pipes, radiators and boilers, in water pipes and tanks, in gas pipes, in automobile radiators, engine water jackets, hose connections and in gasoline and oil lines, to make loose bolts, nuts, screws, etc., permanently tight.

Smooth-On No. 1 after set and metallized holds water, steam, gasoline, oil, etc., under any pressure, and may be applied with equal success to any metal. It is also used for anchoring and taking up looseness, and holds in masonry, tiled walls, slate, wood, etc.

By doing your own household and automobile repairing with Smooth-On No. 1, all the Smooth-On repairs you make in a year will probably cost you less than any one of them made by a professional mechanic—and you will be surprised at the ease of application and the number of places where Smooth-On can save money.

Keep a can of Smooth-On No. 1 in your tool box and be ready for emergencies. Do your own repairing and at the end of the year you will find that your efforts have been handsomely rewarded.

Write for FREE BOOK

The free Smooth-On Repair Book gives full instructions.

Get Smooth-On No. 1 in 7-oz., 1-lb. or 5-lb. tins at nearest hardware store or if necessary direct from us.

Do it with SMOOTH-ON

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 69
574 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Please send the free Smooth-On Repair Book.

Name .....

Address .....

4-37 .....

Now-Western Xpert .22's

For GREATER ACCURACY!

Here's a new cartridge that meets the challenge of better rifles! Xpert .22 Long Rifle gives target accuracy at *no extra cost!* Same components as Super-Match, the sensation of 1936! SMOKELESS! NON-CORROSIVE! Lubricated lead bullets. .22 Short and Long, also. A WINNER! Ask your dealer to stock it. Send for FREE new Handbook.

FREE HANDBOOK!

Western Cartridge Company
Dept. 3106S. East Alton, Illinois

Mail the new Western Ammunition Handbook, a complete guide to modern shooting. Tells all about XPERT .22's and entire Western line.

Name .....
Address .....
Post Office ..... State .....

MAKE MONEY with your CAMERA

Thousands of publications buy MILLIONS of photos yearly. Whether you like to shoot scenics, sensational snapshots, babies, pets, news pictures or what-have-you, there's money in your camera. Learn at home, in spare time, how to make money with your camera. Interesting, fascinating, profitable. Write today for Free Book telling you exactly what you can do. No obligation, of course. Address PHOTOGRAPHERS, Dept. 534, 10 W. 33 St., New York, N. Y.

FREE BOOK

UNIVERSAL INSTITUTE

Be a RADIO and TELEVISION EXPERT

Qualify for U. S. Government License in 6 Months

Recognized as one of America's finest in Radio-Television Training, First National's course is so thoroughly organized you can qualify for U. S. Gov't. operator's license in 6 months. That's your ticket to the big jobs.

Learn in Our Broadcast and Television Stations—Six short months intensive training with actual experience "on the job" at the controls of Radio Station KFBY and Television Station WEAL-ALL for you for the big jobs in Radio. Don't miss this chance at SUCCESS! Write today for complete information.

FIRST NATIONAL TELEVISION, INC. (TELEVISION DEVELOPERS)
Dept. HH4 Power & Light Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

BIG FREE BOOK TELLS ALL !

Ships That Vanish

[*Continued from page 147*]

the schooner *Marie Yvonne* which spent twelve days in a zig-zag search of 2,000 miles between the regular ship lanes. Nothing was found. Some believe the freighter struck a fog-shrouded iceberg. Others blame the hurricane. Her sister-ship, of exactly the same construction, successfully weathered the same trip in stormy weather.

Four steel British ships of over 1,000 tons have vanished into the unknown in the past two years. The *Sheaf Brook*, 2,179 tons, sent a wireless call for help in November, 1935, while enroute from England to Hamburg with coal, and disappeared without trace. The *Vardulia*, 5,735 tons, enroute from Hartlepool to Botwood with coal, sent out calls for help Oct. 19, 1935, reporting a dangerous list and abandoning ship. An extensive search revealed no trace. The *Blairgowrie*, 3,259 tons, vanished after being reported Feb. 26, 1935, in Lat. 48.20 N. and Long. 27.1 W. on a voyage from Swansea to Boston with anthracite coal. Loaded with crude oil, the *La Crescenta* became a mystery after being spoken Dec. 6, 1935, enroute from San Luis, Cal., to Osaka.

Since 1935 similar fates have overtaken the Japanese steamers *Unnan Maru* and *Yeiryo Maru* and the Chinese steamers *Tung Foo* and *Paringa*. The Norwegian steamer *Spec*, 2,053 tons, has not been heard of since sailing from Glasgow Feb. 14, 1935, with coal for Boston. The Norwegian steamer *Lysaker III* vanished same month enroute from Rekefjord to Rotterdam with a cargo of iron ore. The Russian steamer *Donetz*, 1,710 tons, has not been reported since leaving Leningrad Dec. 29, 1935, with grain for Rotterdam.

The recent death of the Rev. Justin Moore, a Catholic missionary in China, recalled a sea tragedy as mysterious in some respects as any. In 1923, when he was twenty years old, Mr. Moore was radio operator on the *Swift Star*, a 8,206-ton tanker tied up at Hoboken for repairs. While waiting, he found a friend, also an operator, starving with a wife and family. Mr. Moore resigned in favor of the married man.

On the next return trip, the *Swift Star* disappeared with all hands somewhere between the Panama Canal and Fall River, Mass. Her wireless suddenly went dead while reporting her position. Off the coast of Santo Domingo Capt. F. J. Follett of the schooner *Albert H. Willis* found a battered lifeboat of the *Swift Star*. The charred body of a man wedged in a box was floating nearby. The sea was covered with oil. Captain Follett believed the tanker had been exploded by lightning. Radio operator Moore, who but for his kindness would have been aboard, became a Catholic priest.

Whenever sea mysteries are discussed it is usual to raise the old, well-whiskered story of the *Marie Celeste*, dramatically found with no one on board, all sails set, food in the galley, a meal on the table, and a piano in the captain's cabin with a sheet of

[*Continued on page 150*]

New POCKET RADIO
MUSIC SPORTS ENTERTAINMENT

FITS POCKET EASILY—*Take it with you!*
DIRECT FROM POCKET RADIO

BEAUTIFUL CLEAR TONE
All one unit—just lift up the big ear, but weighs only 8 oz. Take it with you. Nothing to adjust. No batteries, tubes, or electric socket connections required.

Costs Nothing to Operate! Guaranteed!
Brings in stations with fine tone quality. Tunes broadcast band. Accurately made, precisely assembled, rigidly tested, assures excellent performance. Should last for years. Tuning unit is the only moving part. Comes with unit in place with easy instructions for use in camp, office, picnics, home, bed, etc. Listen to music, sports, price flashes, radio entertainment of all kinds. Thousands in use. Send no money.

SEND NO MONEY! You should be delighted with this surprising radio entertainment that you get out of the "clothesline" — the radio that combines performance and economy. Get yours today. Pay postman on arrival only $2.98 and postage (or send $3.00 cash, postpaid). Order now. Makes an ideal gift. Dept. 1-M

Elite Giant Radio Co., 2959 Lincoln Ave., Dept. 507, Chicago

AUTOMOBILE RACING New Book
(Fourth Edition)

Nine Chapters, 66 Illustrations of dirt, midget and championship cars and drivers. How to build cars and bodies; 14 plates working drawings. Converting stock cars to 135 m. p. h. racers. Book answers all questions on speeding up cars, balance, speed revs, rules, specifications, track records, etc. Postpaid $1.00. C. O. D. $1.12. Order NOW.

RAY F. KUNS, Dept. A-4, Mechanicville, Cincinnati, Ohio

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

For those who can't afford the time and expense of a 4-year college course. Bliss offers a condensed ONE YEAR residence training, combining essential Theory and Practice. 45th year. CATALOG ON REQUEST!

BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
294 Takoma Ave., Washington, D. C.

CARTOONING PAYS WELL

Develop your ability with personal instruction from an internationally-known cartoonist. His exclusive, successful method of drawing and creating ideas makes it easy to attain success. Write for details of this exceptional home-study course. No salesman will call.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CARTOONING, 437-D Pender Building, Cleveland, Ohio

Aviation Career
OFFERS YOU GREAT FUTURE

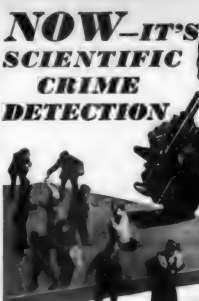
Demand for trained aircraftsmen in Southern California plants is increasing and already exceeds supply. Curtiss-Wright Technical Institute, Aviation's foremost and oldest school, is located in heart of this activity and specializes in Sheet Metal, Master Mechanics and Aero Engineering. This thriving involved 1 Graduates are obtaining immediate employment! Write for details NOW. Curtiss-Wright Technical Institute, Glendale, Los Angeles, Cal. Dept. MM-4

FREE CATALOG
JUST OFF THE PRESS

Fully illustrated, showing special footwear and clothing for fisherman and camper, also special fishing tackle.

L. L. BEAN, Inc.
36 Main St.
Freeport Maine

NOW—IT'S SCIENTIFIC CRIME DETECTION that PAYS BIG REWARDS



New Easy Training Endorsed by Experts Prepares You For

BIG EARNINGS

The Nation's cry these days is for *scientifically* trained investigators. Never before has there been such an opportunity for young men scientifically trained as at the present time.

Study At Home—Advanced Education Or Previous Experience Not Necessary

This new training is not difficult. No deep book or technical data. Anyone 17 to 70 eligible. A little time each day qualifies you for big earnings in most fascinating profession on earth. Course includes every important branch of crime detection. Only course in existence that offers combination of the Science of Finger Prints, Secret Service and Private Investigation, Identification of Handwriting, Secrets of Defense and Attack, and Police Photography, ALL IN ONE GREAT COURSE!

Easy Terms—Big Regulation Outfit Free To Students

Write for easy terms policy enabling you to secure this scientific training with practically no sacrifice. You train with regulation police equipment and employ methods used in finest equipped bureaus of identification. Internationally famous leaders in police world endorse this training. Instructor a nationally known expert in scientific crime detection. Private industry also now demanding scientifically trained experts. Now is your opportunity to get into this new fascinating field.

FREE TO ANY YOUNG MAN 17 OR OVER
Send today for big new book, "Get Into Scientific Crime Detection," including 14 famous scientifically solved cases. This free book tells how and why you can earn big money in this great profession. Fill in coupon—mail today sure.

SCIENTIFIC CRIME DETECTION INSTITUTE of AMERICA, Inc.
Dept. 10D27 Chesapeake and Ohio Bldg.
Huntington, West Virginia
J. T. BURDETTE, President

SCIENTIFIC CRIME DETECTION INSTITUTE of AMERICA, Inc.
Chesapeake and Ohio Building Dept 10D27
Huntington, West Virginia

Gentlemen: Without any obligation whatsoever, please send me your big book containing 14 famous scientifically solved cases, together with full particulars on how I can get into SCIENTIFIC Crime Detection.

Name.....

Address.....

.....Age.....

INVENTORS
PATENT YOUR IDEAS
SEND FOR FREE BOOK →

HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT written by a Former Member of the Examining Corps (1922-24) of the U. S. Patent Office. If you want to profit by your idea, you should take steps to apply for a U. S. Patent at once. Your first step is to get this Free Book. This interesting illustrated book contains valuable information you should have. It tells you fully how to obtain a patent on your idea in the quickest way. With this Free Book you will also receive a "Record of Invention" form on which you can easily record your idea. Personal and Confidential Service: Your Case will be personally handled only by a Registered Patent Attorney who is also a Former Member of the Examining Corps of the U. S. Patent Office. All communications will be strictly confidential.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE PATENT BOOK AND RECORD OF INVENTION FORM

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
FORMER MEMBER EXAMINING CORPS U. S. PATENT OFFICE

1638 Woolworth Bldg., Dept. 47B, New York City
Miller Building, Dept. 47B, Washington, D. C.

Please send me your Free Book, "How to Obtain a Patent," and "Record of Invention" form.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Catch Fish! Minnows, Eels, Mink, Muskrats and other fur-bearing animals, in large numbers, with our Folding, Galvanized Wire Mesh Traps. They catch them like a fly-trap catches flies. Write for our FREE TRAP offer, bargain catalog of Fishermen's Specialties and booklet on best lure known for catching all kinds of fish. Cat Fish Bait 30c. Magic-Fish-Lure 25c.
WALTON SUPPLY CO., 3501 Juniata St. St. Louis, Mo.

60 POWER TELESCOPE $2.29
VARIABLE EYEPIECE. 20X—40X—60X

NEW! Three telescopes in one. 3 different magnifications. 20 power for ultra-bright images with 40 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc. 60 times as close.

Most powerful made for anywhere near the money. Can be collapsed to less than a foot in length. Multiple lens system. 30 mm. objective, in heavy brass mount. Directions included for using as a compound 4 lens microscope. American made. We pay the postage. Only $2.29.
BROWNSCOPE CO., Dept. 74, 234 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

CAMERA BOOK FREE!

Explains latest inventions, methods in photography and Home Movie Making, for fun and profits. Offers hundreds of amazing, money-saving Bargains in still and movie Cameras, Lenses, Films, etc. All guaranteed. We take your old Camera and equipment in trade! Satisfaction guaranteed! WRITE!

Write for Free Bargain Book!
CENTRAL Camera Co. (Est. 1899) 230 S. Wabash, Dept. J-4, Chicago

Ships That Vanish

[*Continued from page* 148]

music on the rack. It has been my job to go into the case of the *Mary Celeste*, as she is called in the records of the New York Pilot Office. The real facts are simple and available to anyone who desires them. It is the standard sea mystery of the age, but has been made so by romantic writers and some of the biggest liars who ever shipped in the forecastle of a ship.

In the first place, when the *Dei Gratia* found the *Mary Celeste* a boat was missing, the log had not been written up for eleven days and the "piano" was a small harmonium such as skippers often carried to pass the long days at sea. The chronometer and sextant were missing, but the captain's cash box was untouched. The *Dei Gratia* put its mate aboard of her and led the way into Gibraltar, where Her Majesty's Attorney General held a survey and inquiry.

The number of theories to explain why the captain and crew of the *Mary Celeste* abandoned her, run to a score or more. It is forgotten or not known by many that she had a cargo of alcohol for Genoa. The alcohol was in barrels and the weather was hot. The captain had his wife and child on board. An extremely volatile liquid like alcohol probably burst a barrel head and alarmed the captain. With his family on board he probably ordered out the boat and decided to stand off for a while, intending to return if nothing further happened. He was unable to get back to her and they were cast away in heavy weather on the coast of the Azores.

Those who laugh at this explanation are invited to find a better one and to stick to recorded facts. Alcohol evaporates and leaves no sign. Alcohol was not understood then as it is now. Admitting that there are holes in my theory it holds much more water than the fantastic rubbish many people have invented about a phantom ship called the *Marie Celeste*.

Time solves some riddles of the sea. In the early months of the World War, while searching for the German raider *Dresden*, the British cruiser *Glasgow* found, in a lonely Tierra del Fuego creek, the wreck of a Nova Scotian bark which had been missing for fifty years. Skeletons of the crew lay about the rotting decks of the wooden vessel. For forty years the fate of the French exploring expedition commanded by La Perouse was a mystery of the Pacific. Finally a British ship found parts of the vessels on Vanikoro Island where most of the French had been drowned or massacred.

Other secrets the sea keeps. The fate of beautiful Theodosia Burr, daughter of Aaron Burr, vice president of the United States, and wife of a governor of South Carolina, is as much a mystery today as when the schooner *Patriot* vanished with her after leaving Charleston Dec. 30, 1812. Various dying seamen have been said to have confessed that they were members of a pirate crew that

[*Continued on page* 152]

2 DOG WORM CAPSULES
Now Combined in
ONE TREATMENT

NO LONGER need you guess which kind of worms afflict your dog —or guess which type capsule to use. Pulvex Worm Capsules expel "all three": Tape *and* Round, *and* Hook worms. Now you can be *sure* of worming your dog correctly. Easily given. No gassing, gagging or harmful effects. Guaranteed. At pet, drug, department stores, 75c.

PULVEX WORM CAPSULES

REAL JOBS OPEN
AUTO, DIESEL, AVIATION, WELDING

Step into big pay. Earn $35.00 to $75.00 a week. Learn in eight weeks. Practical Shop Work. Use real tools on real equipment. Write our school nearest you for big Free Book and special low tuition offer. Guaranteed training.

FREE BOOK

McSWEENY SCHOOLS, Dept. 11-40
Detroit, Mich., or Kansas City, Mo.

HERE'S WORK FOR YOU!

EARN $4-$9.50 A WEEK!

Be our representative in your locality for Duro Work Garments. No experience necessary. Pleasant, simple work. Every business prospect. Advertising embroidered on garments brings sales feature. Easy to make up to $40.00 weekly. We supply everything needed to start. Write for Free Sample Outfit. Write immediately.

DURO GARMENT CO.
1733 Milwaukee Ave., Dept. 906, Chicago, Ill.

RADIOS..SAVE UP TO 50%

DEAL DIRECT...FACTORY PRICES! Select radio to select from: AC-DC; All-Wave; Farm sets that operate like city radios! Your name and address on postcard brings you New Spring Catalog and Deal. FREE! Get details of 30 DAY TRIAL plan and special battery power offer.

GOLDENTONE RADIO CO.
Dept. DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

CARTOON YOUR WAY TO SUCCESS!
DON'T COPY - LEARN TO ORIGINATE!

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you can SELL! Course has 26 lessons and 600 illustrations. $2.85

Send name and address for free details. Only

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. F-K, Box 2194, CLEVELAND, OHIO

STAR METAL BOATS

NON-SINKABLE
CANE-FREE
ECONOMICAL

A complete line of well-built metal rowboats, outboard motor boats, and sailboats. Save money—get better quality at lower prices. STAR TANK & BOAT CO. Dept. D—Goshen, Ind.

Free Catalog

BIG MONEY!
ASSEMBLING MEAD'S
NEW PORTABLE KI-YAK
IN A FEW DAYS AT HOME!

—from Complete Cut-To-Fit Construction Kit!

Weighs as little as 26 LBS.

Use with PADDLE! OARS! SAIL! MOTOR!

Assemble for PROFIT or Personal FUN!
NO Experience Needed!

MEAD'S perfected, patented, aluminum-ribbed Curl-to-Fit Construction Kit MAKES IT EASY for you—all assembly easily done in your home with simple hand tools without prior experience. Build yours for personal sport use, or sell at splendid profit! Mead's quality KI-YAKS (available in 4 models, kits or factory-assembled) are beautiful and PORTABLE! Take yours anywhere by hand or car top! Paddling, sailing, rowing, outboard motoring, fishing, camping, hunting, ice-boating, cruising. Durable, THOUSANDS in use. Borrow as a guest—sell as a feature! More fun at less cost! $6.00 Double-Blade Paddle GIVEN with your CK-KI-YAK—if you hurry! Mail 10c and Coupon before due Giant Colored Circular, Money-Making Plan, special offer, Low Introductory Prices!

Carry motor in our Load—OK-2 is other!

OK-2
Weighs only 65 lbs. Takes ANY Outboard 4½ H. P. or less!

AMAZING LOW COST!

Don't buy just any boat until you see the amazing Low Introductory Prices on MEAD'S NEW Ready-to-Finish Kits and Factory-Built jobs. YES, you can Try As You Build, on our special Progressive Payment Plan. EASY terms, no embarrassing questions. Send coupon today! Mead's KI-YAKS are water-proved, the fastest, strongest, most portable boats of their kind! Join the thousands who are enjoying life to the fullest! Rush Coupon and dime NOW for free catalog and dime NOW for free catalog and dime NOW for free catalog

SEND FOR THIS BIG FREE ELECTRICAL BOOK—TODAY!

LEARN ELECTRICITY BY PRACTICAL SHOP METHODS ON REAL EQUIPMENT—RIGHT IN YOUR OWN HOME

RADIO, REFRIGERATION, AIR-CONDITIONING, DIESEL ELECTRIC POWER and MANY OTHERS INCLUDED

Learn how YOU, TOO, can train for a BETTER JOB and MORE MONEY in Electricity. Also, how you "learn by doing" Work on Real Electrical Equipment and Apparatus, right in YOUR OWN HOME. My Book Tells You Where Jobs Are, Explains Your Many Other Important Features. Send Coupon!

H. W. Petersen, President
ELECTRIC INSTITUTE, Inc., Dept. 47-D, Hinsdale, Ill.
Send Free Book and full details of E. I. Home Shop Training.

Name ..... Age .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

PARKS AIR COLLEGE
PARKS AIRPORT — EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.

Offers you college education majoring in aviation
Your 96-week courses lead to B. S. degrees in Professional Flight, Aviation Operations, Aviation Mechanics, Aeronautical Engineering. 160 acre airport. 14 buildings. 25 in faculty. 360 enrollment. 8,800,000 miles flight training. 1,520 planes, 509 engines repaired and rebuilt in shops. Graduates with all leading aviation companies. Dormitories, dining hall on field. Spring term Mar. 29th. Catalog. Write

10th YEAR REGISTRAR, DEPT. MM-4
PARKS AIR COLLEGE, EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.

FREE 1937 SQUAB BOOK

Squabs selling for more than double other poultry. Thousands wanted by best city marketmen weekly. Supply scarce. Cash for you when only 28 days old. Make money breeding them. We sell breeders at low prices. Send U. S. stamp for picture book, facts. PR CO., 602 Hoe St., Melrose, Mass.

ROYAL

AN ADVENTURE ON YOUR TRAILERS

Send a dollar for Trailer Designers' Guide Book. It includes 8 distinctively different designs of trailers, their descriptions and floor plans. A simplified model No. 800 with assembly plans, sections, details, lumber-buy sheet and stock list, including bolts and screws, building instructions, suggestions as to what to invent for trailers, drawings of axles and windows, and how to build them. A variety of color sketches, trailer balancing instructions, blueprints of steel underbody frame, etc. Mail a dollar today for this large book.

D. VAN OOSTVELDT. 111 Marston, Dept. 23, Detroit, Mich.

SPORTSMEN'S MANUAL
148 pages 593 pictures PRICE 50c
At your newsstand, or order from
MODERN MECHANIX PUBLISHING CO.
Fawcett Bldg. Greenwich, Conn.

BRING YOUR RADIO UP TO DATE

ADD-A-TUBE
Get Rid of Static, Distortion, Strong Local Interference. A "New Radio" For Only $1

Tune out strong local stations . . . tune in Los Angeles, Canada, Mexico. Increase selectivity, improve tone, cut out static, distortion, interference, with amazing new ADD-A-TUBE. Uses no extra current, fits any radio, electric or battery, works on inside or outside aerial, all waves. Anyone can install in few minutes. GUARANTEED! Use 5 days. If not delighted, return within 10 days from date shipped and your dollar will be refunded instantly.

Send No Money! Pay nothing now. Just send name and address on postcard. Pay postman only $1 plus few cents postage on delivery. Send your order today!

R-E Engineers, Dept. P-404, Marburg Ave. & B. & O. R. R., Cincinnati, Ohio

Ships That Vanish

[*Continued from page 150*]

captured the ship and carried Theodosia away. It is more logical to believe that the schooner went down in a violent storm.

The middle of the 19th century was marked by the disappearance of several vessels with hundreds aboard. The *City of Glasgow* vanished after leaving Liverpool, in March, 1854, for Philadelphia with 450 passengers. The ship was one of the first iron steamers and the loss of life for a ship that simply disappeared is a record. The steamer *Pacific* of the Collins line vanished in 1856 with 288 aboard and on Feb. 26, 1857, the Anchor liner *Tempest* sailed into the unknown with 150 on board.

Nowadays only small ships leave port and vanish without a word or after a call for help. There was the case of the *Miramar*, the cruising houseboat of E. M. Statler, the hotel man. With Capt. Thomas Farrington and a crew of 11 aboard, the vessel left Charleston, S. C., Nov. 30, 1925, for Palm Beach and did not arrive.

Thirty-six destroyers failed to find a trace of the U. S. Naval Tug *Conestoga* and her crew of 43 after she left San Francisco March 21, 1921, for Guam, and the freighter *Gilda Scudari*, with a cargo of scrap iron loaded at Houston, Tex., vanished into the Pacific in 1929 en route to Yokohama after wintering at Sealevel, Alaska. The boat was to have been broken up at the end of the voyage and the fact that a woman was aboard her from Houston to Panama caused the superstitious to speculate.

As no one returns to tell the tale, we have to guess at the reason for a ship disappearing. Overloading or bad stowage are two of the causes, and steering gear often carries away in a gale, leaving the ship broached to. Her wooden hatches are stove in and she fills. Hatches are the weak spot in all cargo ships, for they are made of wood covered with tarpaulins, both of which are perishable and easily damaged. Steel hatches are coming into use, just as aluminum life boats will be common practice soon. If no water can enter a ship and her top weight is reduced she has a chance of coming through all kinds of weather. It will not be long before every ship that clears for sea will be compelled by law to carry wireless and competent operators. There is no excuse nowadays for a ship to sail beyond the reach of human aid or to go down in darkness without sending out a call.

Accident Average Low

Statistics show that the average non-commercial driver of a motor car has a severe accident once in 50 years, reports Dr. H. C. Dickinson of the National Bureau of Standards to the Highway Research Board. Persons having ten times as many accidents as the average are now regarded as accident-prone drivers.

Send FOR THIS 112 PAGE GUIDE ON FISHING!

IF YOU LIKE FISHING You'll Want This Book FREE! 14th edition of "Fishing—What Tackle and When." All new — revised. Articles by Rez Beach, Corey Ford, and Courtney Ryley Cooper. Identifies fish in colors. Casting lessons. Facts anglers want. Free! Write today. South Bend Bait Co. 900 High St., South Bend, Ind.

SOUTH BEND

COMPLETE ELECTRIC PLANTS

ONAN ALTERNATING CURRENT PLANTS furnish same as city current anywhere. Operate on gasoline. Run Radio, Water System, Refrigerator, all Appliances. Complete, ready to run.

SIZES 350 WATTS UP

Easy to install. Available from stock. Ideal for Farms, Camps, Lake Homes, Commercial use. Sizes for any purpose. Write for details.

D. W. ONAN & SONS
1604 Royalston Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.

Print Your Own

Cards, stationery, advertising, labels, paper, circulars, tags, etc. Save money and time. Sold direct from factory. Complete Outfits $5.00. Job Press, $11. Power, $149. Do popular printing like experts. Print while you earn. Print for Others. Big Profits Days for Half to Full Spare Time. Easy rules sent. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

EXCELSIOR
The Kelsey Co. K9, Meriden, Conn.

RE-STRING RACKETS AT HOME

Instructions FREE

SPECIAL
Set Furnished, Silk Strung with Gut, 50c

EARN MONEY

It's easy, pleasant, profitable work. No experience required. Learn in a FEW MINUTES. Simply restringing rackets. Earn $50 to $100 cash in your spare time. Act QUICK! Write for details of my big proposition FREE.

W. A. BICKEL, Dept. B-4, 809 W. Madison St., Chicago

KNOCK-EM-COLD!

THE BIGGER THEY ARE, THE HARDER THEY FALL 13 Secret knock-out blows without fists by world famous Police Jiu Jitsu Instructor 15c

A little jab with tip of fingers or strike with edge of hand to right spot and tough guys go out like a light. Northwest "Mounties" use Jorgensen's system. G-Men must be Jiu Jitsu experts. Send for illustrated course. Price 15c. Also learn how you may defend yourself against any man regardless of size or strength without he is armed with gun, knife or club.

S. J. JORGENSEN, 717 Maritime Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

LEARN JIU JITSU

WHY NOT RADIO FOR A HOBBY?

Have you a hobby? If not why not become a radio experimenter. What a thrill to hear foreign broadcasts on a set built by yourself. Start today by sending 50c for a copy of the big 148-page Radio Builders' Manual. Contains plans for building sets of from 1 to 6 tubes.

MODERN MECHANIX PUBLISHING CO.
GREENWICH, CONN.

Learn Photography at HOME

Splendid opportunities. Prepare quickly in spare time. Easy method. No previous experience necessary, common school education sufficient. Many earn while learning. Send for free booklet "Opportunities in Modern Photography," particulars and sample lesson.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
3401 Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois

MORE GOOD JOBS IN DRAFTING NOW!

Draftsmen are the MEN IN DEMAND today!! Upturn in business means new construction work, machines, buildings, and repairs. And . . . before anything can be made or built, it must first be put on paper by the trained draftsman. If YOU want to get in on the ground floor of this new boom, and prepare yourself for a good job—start now!

Draftsmen have a wide field in which to specialize—air-conditioning, Diesels, architecture, construction, and hundreds of other lines . . . all are open to men with Chicago Technical College training . . . the kind of training executives everywhere recognize and demand. CLIP AND MAIL THE COUPON BELOW for further information and a

FREE

WELL-PAID WORK

LESSON IN DRAFTING

Drafting is clean, interesting professional-type work. It pays well to start . . . offers real opportunities for promotion. You need no previous training or experience . . . no special talent—to learn Drafting. It is one of the steadiest employment fields. No machine ever did the Draftsman's work . . . and no machine can be invented. So your job is secure.

Learn at Home in Spare Time!

You can master DRAFTING by the easy step-by-step C. T. C. Method in your spare time at home (or you can attend the College in Chicago). We help you, lesson by lesson, just as though one of our expert faculty members were at your side . . . and when you have completed the course, we help you get a job. Tuition is exceptionally low and can be arranged in convenient monthly payments.

When you become a C. T. C. student you will receive, at no extra cost, a complete drawing outfit of professional draftsman's tools, including a folding drawing table and set of high quality instruments. Send now for

TRIAL LESSON In Free DRAFTING

FREE TRIAL LESSON

Sample this easy-lesson system of learning Drafting. Send post card or use this coupon. No charge now or later for this FREE LESSON. Prove to yourself how easy it is to learn Drafting by the C. T. C. Method.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Dept. 9262, 118 E. 26th St., Chicago, Ill.
Send me FREE BOOK as checked below. No obligation.

☐ DRAFTING—in Spare Time—AT HOME.
☐ DRAFTING, at Chicago Tech—IN CHICAGO.

Name ..... Age .....
Address .....
P. O. ..... State .....

Other C.T.C. money-making training by home-study shown below. Check one of those if you prefer it to Drafting.
☐ Air Conditioning and Refrigeration. ☐ Builders' Course For Carpenters and Builders

INVENTORS SEE Pages 6 and 7

Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home

Salaries of Men and Women in the fascinating profession of Swedish Massage run as high as $40 to $70 per week but many prefer to open their own offices. Large incomes from Doctors, hospitals, sanitariums, clubs and private patients come to those who qualify through our training. Reducing alone offers rich rewards for specialists. Anatomy charts and supplies are given with our course. Write for details

National College of Massage & Physio - Therapy, 30 N. Ashland Avenue, Dept. 453, Chicago, Ill.

For..BIG Money-Making..Doing ALL Work

Use the EIFEL-GEARED PLIERENCH KITS

● With Universal Gear Jaw, No 1, it TURNS with a ½-1-Ton Grip and Lock-&-Ratchet Wrench Action . . Makes Springs 1 32" to 2½" Diam. (any length) of Hair-fine or Heavy Spring wire . . does 1001 things amazingly Better, Quicker, Easier—than Other tools!

7" & 8½"

● With PIPE Gear-Jaw, No. 2, gives ½-to-1-TON, 4-Point Toothed-V Grip, that Holds and Turns ALL Shapes in ALL Positions, including almost Flush Sink Nipples!

● With WIRE Gear-Jaw, No. 3, gives ½-to-1-TON, Edge - against - V Grip, that Coils up to ¼" Diam. Wire, and does 101 Other Amazing things!

●You Get ALL 3 . . a $50 Tool Service . . at the Price of ONE Good tool in the 8½"(20-Oz.) KIT; or, in the 7" (12-Oz.) KIT; and, the 2 KITS give you 9 Different Super-2-Tool Combinations!

●WHAT'S MORE..These "Miracle KITS" are making $30 to $85 WEEKLY for AGENTS and DISTRIBUTORS, and We Need More..

● MAIL this Part of Ad TODAY with your Address (on a Postcard will do). Get FREE—this 7-Edge-End-&-Angle SCREWDRIVER (It Turns Screws in ALL Positions and does many useful things) . . and 101-PICTURE MANUAL OF MECHANICS, with . . ☐ User Offers; or, With . . ☐ DISTRIBUTOR, Territory and Free Kit Offers!

FREE

AMERICAN PLIERENCH CORP'N DMM-4300 N. Ashland Ave. CHICAGO, ILL.

Seversky, Flying Inventor

[*Continued from page* 119]

too hazardous and I was forbidden to make the necessary experiments."

Seversky left the Air Corps in 1922 in order that he might devote his entire time to development of his inventions. Being a military man, his thoughts have been directed chiefly to aerial warfare. One of his first creations was a plane having roller skis, which he designed, built, and demonstrated to the government. This novel landing gear enabled aircraft to take off from rough, ploughed ground, and to safely pass over small ditches.

Other outstanding Seversky inventions include a large caliber non-recoil gun for pursuit planes, automatic drift control devices, illumination of landing fields, universal landing gear for aircraft, amphibian landing gear, hydraulic shock absorbers for aircraft, hydraulic retractable landing gear, retractable landing gear for high-wing monoplanes, all-metal amphibian designs, all-metal, skin-stressed wing structures, methods of mass production of metal planes, automatic anchoring devices for seaplanes and flying boats,

Invented by Major P. de Seversky, noted flier, this seaplane anchor is operated from pilot's cockpit by cable and windlass. Retracted, it forms nose of landing gear pontoon.

a novel air-brake and wing-flap, split water rudders to enhance maneuverability of seaplanes on water, folding all-metal monoplane wings, and many others.

Seversky formed his own aviation company, located at Farmingdale, L. I., in 1931.

Last June, Seversky was awarded an Army contract for 77 single-seater pursuit planes. Although no official performance figures were released, experts estimate that the planes will exceed 300 m. p. h. in speed. A two-seater pursuit-trainer designed by Seversky has also resulted in contracts from the Air Corps.

During his activities as an inventor and designer of aircraft and aircraft devices, Major de Seversky has continued to fly and is ranked among the leading pilots of America.

1,500 NEEDED INVENTIONS

Concentrate your talents on inventions that will pay BIG MONEY. 1939 Edition of **1500 NEEDED INVENTIONS** by R. F. Yates tells what inventions manufacturers NEED badly. Describes in detail 1500 Needed Inventions in these fields: **General; Problems; Automotive; Electrical; Mechanical; Chemical; Aviation; Radio; Marine; Sales Helps.** Needed inventions, practical ideas—these are the discoveries important to inventors. Simple, practical inventions from which you can profit. Many are easy to invent. Some even inventions will pay you the royalty money. This book tells you how to start working on inventions nobody wants to buy. Large cloth bound book, 224 pages, nine big chapters. Only $2.95, prepaid. Send a postal and we will send **1500 NEEDED INVENTIONS** C.O.D. We pay postage if you send cash with order. Not delighted after 5 days' examination, return it and get your money back.

INVENTORS' SELLING GUIDE

How and where to sell patented or unpatented inventions. **Inventors' Selling Guide** by R. F. Yates, noted authority on inventions, gives classified list of nearly 1,000 manufacturers who buy ideas. Tells just how to sell unpatented inventions. Tells how to sell patented inventions. Tells how selling by correspondence and demonstration. How to find buyers, etc. Tells what an inventor must know about Law, Royalty, Contracts, Patents Pending, Financing, Buy or Sell Schemes, Selling Methods. Cloth bound book, 224 pages, 13 chapters, postpaid $3 (or C.O.D. plus postage). Satisfaction guaranteed.

Also! Take Out Your Own Patents, $1.00

Making Unpatented Inventions Pay, 50c

BOTH BOOKS FOR $4.00

If ordered at one time

Write for FREE prospectus and complete catalog of valuable books for inventors.

DONLEY PUBL. CO., 580 Fifth Av. Dept. M4, New York, N.Y.

DRAW

Your own check

Be an artist and be your "own boss"! Many of our graduates are making $50 to $100 a week in the profitable field of Commercial Art, Cartooning and Designing. Learn AT HOME. If you have spare time, this simple, practical way. Start now on your art career, and gain the ability to make big money.

Artists' Outfit Given

As soon as you enroll, we send you a big full-size professional artists' outfit containing everything you need to get started. Since 1914 our graduates have been making good —YOU CAN TOO!

SOLD FIRST COVER DESIGN—to national magazine. Extra income paid for course, says D. PECKHAM, of Nevada.

This FREE BOOK shows how

Washington School of Art, Studio 34
1115—15th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Please send me without obligation your Free Book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit."

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... State.....

Something New for Car Owners

Brand new way to refinish cars quickly. Restores color like new. Selling like wildfire. **PROSPECTS!** OVER 20,000,000 prospects! Keeps car looking like new paint job. One sample refinishes 3 cars. Give color.

Profits Guaranteed To Agents

AMAZING 3-way plan makes this new moneymaker in home. Write before best territory is gone.

AUTO NU KOTE CO.
Dept. 33, 600 No. Parkside Ave., Chicago, Ill.

RADIO-ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTAL KIT

Complete! Fascinating! Instruction manual tells how experiments work! Wire up thief detector, extension phone, elec.-welder, electro-plating, arc-furnace, AC to DC rectifier, 110-volt motor. Make powerful arc light, generate ultra-violet rays, make electric storm, elec. door lock, etc. Build radio circuits, crystal set, 3-tube circuit, AC-DC set, code practice set, 110-volt rectifier, scores more. Value $18.50. NOW...

$3.99

FREE! BOOKLET with kit. Elec.-Mech. Short Courses. Pan with Elec., Elec.-Arc, Motor Transformer, Exser, Lahr, Plate. 5-stage Hammerless Radio Set-Instrument cabinet.
ELECTRICAL SALVAGE CO., Box 526-A31, Lincoln, Nebr.

FREE—AN MM BLUEPRINT BOOKLET

Select your blueprint plans now for that boat, auto camping trailer, lake cottage, radio, or piece of furniture you're planning to build this summer. A three-cent stamp (to cover postage) with your request will bring a copy of the big 1935 MM Blueprint Booklet by return mail.

MODERN MECHANIX PUBLISHING CO.
Fawcett Bldg. Greenwich, Conn.

AVIATION APPRENTICES

Ambitious, air-minded young men, interested in entering the well paid field of Aviation, write immediately, enclosing stamp, to

MECHANIX UNIVERSAL AVIATION SERVICE, Incorporated
Strathmore Station Dept. A Detroit, Mich.

Electricity at your finger ends

Sold Singly Price $1.50 A Book

Pocket Size

AUDELS NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY—A progressive Home Study and Reference Course in applied electricity. Easy to understand. Spare hours and answers plainly written for a complete working knowledge of modern electrical practice, necessary to every electrician, engineer, operator, student and user.

LEARN THE AUDELS WAY! You ask the question—Audels New Electric Library gives the answer—3500 simplified outlines, graphic illustrations and practical explanations covering Construction, Operation and Machine Maintenance.

BOOK A MONTH PLAN—Order the volume that interests you—today! We will send that volume on 7 days' free trial. If the book helps you, send us $1.50. If it does not help you, mail book back to us. On receipt of your first payment, we will send your second volume. We allow 10 days to pay for this and for each following book until you complete the Series.

If you are not satisfied, you may cancel your subscription at any time. If you are not satisfied, you may cancel your subscription at any time.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

Thos. Audel & Co., 49 W. 23rd St., New York City

Mail Vol. I, Electric Library on 7 days' free trial. If O. K. I will remit $1.50, otherwise I will return it. I also request you to mail one book each month on 5 days' trial. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name.....

Address .....

Occupation ..... M.M.

SPORTSMEN'S Manual

—NEW 1937 EDITION—

No sportsman should be without a copy of this all-new edition of the Sportsmen's Manual. Whether you hunt, fish, camp or indulge in other outdoor sports you will find in it numerous articles to meet your particular fancy. In addition to its many outdoor features the new 1937 edition contains complete plans for building two sportsmen's trailers, two boats and many kinks and short-cuts for the outdoor man.

RESERVE YOUR COPY NOW

50c

AT YOUR LOCAL NEWS-STAND OR ORDER DIRECT

250 PICTURES

144 PAGES

MODERN MECHANIX PUBL. CO.

Fawcett Building **Greenwich, Conn.**

Accept No Substitutes! Always Insist on the Advertised Brand!

Conquering Grand Coulee

[*Continued from page 64*]

and stone in order to reach bedrock. In the meantime, work on the east side of the dam has been in progress.

Here an unusual engineering problem presented itself. A vast bank of mud, 200,000 cubic yards of sluggish, slimy dirt and sand, kept moving down into the excavation as fast as the steam shovels and the moving-belt conveyor could remove it.

It looked for awhile as though the work on the dam would be delayed for months. Bedrock on this side of the river is 175 feet below the water level, and with the mud constantly sliding in, it looked like an impossible task.

So two second-hand refrigerator plants were purchased. They have a combined capacity of more than 80 tons of ice per day. These were installed beside the sliding mass, and six miles of pipe driven into the head of the moving pile. Brine was pumped through these pipes, and the mud frozen.

So today, high over where hundreds of men work in the pit, you can see the frosted tops of these pipes, for all the world like an immense butcher's display case. The front of the slide is frozen solidly, forming a dirt and ice dam which keeps the mud from advancing another inch. In that men are copying nature's original ice dam of the Columbia, which caused the formation of the Grand Coulee!

The contractors were given until 1940 to complete the dam, but present indications are that the work will be done by February or March of 1938. The saving of time is largely accounted for by the installation of the elaborate moving belt machinery for removing waste from the dam site and bringing in the materials for the dam. The work goes on day and night; the rumble of the conveyor belts never ceases.

The dam is being built as a project of the Bureau of Reclamation, Interior Department. So far, funds have been provided for the building of the base of the dam, which of course is a dam in itself.

More appropriations are expected from the present session of congress. Coulee Dam has been a favored administration project, and administration's recent overwhelming endorsement at the polls is pretty clear indication that the Coulee Dam will not lack funds for its completion. The dam is part of a chain of power dams eventually planned for the Columbia. A second dam in the chain, the Bonneville Dam near Portland, is almost completed.

The contracting company has brought in its own engineers and specialists, of course, but the bulk of the labor is provided by the WPA from among Washington state unemployed. The number on the job runs as high as 6,000, varying with the work done and the season.

Northwest interests and representatives who

[*Continued on page 163*]

AUTO BOOKS SENT FREE

on approval. Just mail the coupon and we'll send you a set of these remarkable auto books, just off the press. Whether you are a mechanic or helper, expert or apprentice, auto engineer or driver, if you're interested in knowing all about automobile mechanics, then take advantage of this FREE EXAMINATION OFFER.

Nearly 100 pages on DIESEL Engines

CAN YOU FIX IT?

These wonder books tell step by step HOW to take out "slip-'n'-fit" differential — to kill the shimmy in steering—to set TIMING—how to put your finger instantly on engine trouble and then the quick expert way to FIX it. Newest improvements fully explained. Complete Index-ology with complete table of contents at less than a fourth the cost.

6 BIG VOLUMES

Brand New Edition
2500 pages, 2000 illustrations, wiring diagrams, etc., including Diesel Engines, Aviation Engines, Motor Coaches, etc. Latest edition, gold-stamped flexible binding.

A better job—in the gigantic auto industry. BIGGER PAY—a chance to go into business for yourself and get a share of the huge profits are waiting for any man who even half tries to improve himself. Learn auto engineering with these wonder books a new way—without studying or memorizing. Simply use the JIFFY INDEX to look up the answer to any auto problem. Built by eleven of America's well known automobile engineers, and written in simple language so you can understand it. Very newest cars, all covered.

SEND NOW and we will include an extra loose-leaf volume No. 77 with newest cars and diagrams and also that valuable booklet, "Automobile Service Shop Management."

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. A-4320, 500 Sth St., Dept. A-4320, Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. A-4320, Chicago, Ill.
Drexel Avenue & 58th St.
Gentlemen: I would like to see the new 6-volume edition of your AUTO BOOKS. I will pay the expressman $2.98 on arrival, plus delivery charges, and if I am not entirely satisfied I may return them express collect. If after 10 days use I prefer to keep them, I will send you $2 and the balance at the rate of $3 a month, until $24.80 is paid. Please include consulting membership and the two extra books as per your offer above.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....
Attach letter stating age, occupation and name and address of employer and that of at least one business man as reference.

Correspondence Courses in RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

SPECIAL Only $25

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING Covers complete electrical field. Home study method can be completed quickly. Prepares you for success. Low Cost.

RADIO ENGINEERING Ultra-modern course in radio public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real executive, radio technician, broadcast engineer, experimental kit given on limited time offer! Tuition ONLY $25. Easy terms. Send coupon today for full details.

FREE! Special book and student magazines, complete details. SEND NOW!

LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, 931-15 So. 37th St., Lincoln, Nebr.

R.C.A. RADIOS

CATALOG FREE
FACTORY PRICES—SAVE 50%
We beat any fancy prices for radios!
FREE home trial. FREE service if not satisfied. ONE YEAR GUARANTEE. 34 beautiful models. 16 to 17 tubes. Screen that gives. Latest features. New battery radios for farms. Electric radios. Write today for FREE catalog.

List Price $13.95 Our Price $6.95

WORLD-WIDE RADIO CO.
2806 ELSTON AVE. Dept. R, CHICAGO

Which of These Gov't Jobs Do YOU Want?

No special education or experience usually required. Steady work. Short hours. Vacations. PENSIONS! Age 18-50. Extra Social Security Jobs expected soon. Send coupon below at once, sure, before you can hold Civil Service Job examination! Mail coupon before it's too late!

Arthur R. Patterson,
Former Civil Service Examiner,
Principal, PATTERSON SCHOOL
Dept. 4-34 Lane Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

Send FREE 32-page Book telling how to Secure a Government Position.

Name .....

Address .....

MEN—WOMEN
Start $1,260 to $2,100 a Year!
Liquor-Gauger
Stenographer
Meat Inspector
Custom House Office Clerk—Typist
Accountant
File Clerk
Income Tax Auditor

FREE BOOK

Classified Advertisements

Rate for classified ads, 10c per word (include name, address and all numbers), per insertion. Minimum 10 words. Cash must accompany order and be received in this office March 3rd for the May issue (or sale March 29th). Address Classified Mgr., Modern Mechanix Hobbies & Inventions, 1501 Broadway, New York City.

A. C. GENERATORS

PRACTICAL changes for automobile generators. See our advertisement at bottom of page 127. Autopower, Inc.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES

ADVERTISE: Get mail-order business, agents. Free assistance. Free Ad-Guide of newspaper, magazine, circulations, rates, mailing lists. Chicago Advertising Agency, 22 West Jackson, Chicago.

ADVERTISE. 30 words, 25 magazines $1.00. Goodall Advertising Agency, 742 Market, San Francisco.

FREE NEW advertisers rate guide. Brown Advertising Agency, 140 South Dearborn, Chicago.

AGENTS WANTED

AGENTS: Smash go prices. Santos Coffee 12c lb. 4-oz. Vanilla 8½c. Razor Blades 10 for 35c. 100 Silver Edge Chewing Gum 12c. 150 other bargains. Premiums. Experience unnecessary. Carnation Co., MN-5, St. Louis, Mo.

START Bargain Business. Large profits. Bankrupt and auction sale merchandise. New and used clothing. Experience unnecessary. Everything supplied. Publix, Roosevelt and Jefferson, Dept. B11, Chicago.

MAKE More Money Taking Orders; Shirts, Ties, Hosiery, Sweaters, Uniforms, Dresses. Sales Kit Free! Experience unnecessary. Nimrod Company, Department 132, 4922-28 Lincoln Avenue, Chicago.

MAKE Your Own Products!! Luminous Paint, Brilliant in Dark: Formula $1.00. Dry-Clean Windows and Metals with Powder; Waterless! Formula $1.00.) T. Galluzzo, Wilkinsburg, Pennsa.

FREE Circulars describing hundreds of money making opportunities selling by mail. Build your own business. Write now. Progress Service Bureau, 2513-MH, North 9th St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

BIG Money Applying Gold Initials on Automobiles. Easiest thing today. Free Samples. Also, Sideline Salesmen for Name Plates and Tire Cover Transfers. "Raco", 1084 Washington, Boston, Mass.

GOLD Reflecting Window Sign Letters. Penny Each. Large Sizes. Easily Applied. New Styles. Absolutely Beautiful. Free Samples. Atlas Sign Works, 7941-G Halsted, Chicago, Ill.

1000 BARGAINS, Drygoods, Notions, Drug Sundries, Specialties, Novelties. Agents undersell stores. Catalog. Jobbers, Dept. 1698-A, 930 W. Roosevelt, Chicago.

SOAP Samples Open. Apply at once. Start immediately; up to $45 first week. Automobiles given as bonus. Write Albert Mills, 2345 Monmouth, Cincinnati, Ohio.

WHERE To Buy At Wholesale 500,000 articles. Free Directory and other valuable information. Maywood MM Publishers, 925 Broadway, New York.

107 PLANS for making $20-$100 weekly in home or office business of your own. Descriptive booklet free. Elite Co., 214-G, Grand St., N. Y.

CHIPPED Glass Sign Making; Mirror Resilvering; Metalware Replating; Interesting; Profitable. Write—Sprinkle, Plater, 850, Marion, Indiana.

GOOD Income Plating Auto Parts, Reflectors, Aluminum by late method. Free particulars and proofs. Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

AGENTS' Gold Sign Letters for store windows. 500% profit. Free sample. Metallic Letter Co., 426 N. Clark, Chicago.

SNAPPY Action Cartoon Booklets $2.00 per 100. Samples 50c. Novelty Co., 2823 Dauphin St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PUNCHBOARD MEN—Put and Take Jars. Samples, details free. Tom Thumb, Dept. MM, Norwood, Ill.

SELL Novelty Fan Cards, Novelties, etc. Samples, List 10c. National, Box 500-H, Cincinnati.

$500 MONTHLY. Manufacture novelties. Outfit $1.00. Mango, 496B-S, Newark, N. J.

625,000 ARTICLES for sale cheap. Lists 10c. Duffy-Co, Covington, Ky.

AMERICAN JUICE JIU JITSU

13 KNOCKOUT Blows without use of fists, by internationally famous Jiu Jitsu instructor. Send 15 cents. S. J. Jorgensen, 280 Maritime Building, Seattle, Washington.

ART MAGAZINE

ART Magazine. Will help you sketch people, paint outdoors, cartoon, illustrate magazines, advertising. Whether you want to draw for fun, or become professional, here's your magazine of instruction, news, pointers, and trade tips. While They Last, Regular 25c Copy for Only a Dime—send 10c today. Professional Art Quarterly, 320 W. Doty, Madison, Wisconsin.

AUTOMOBILES

ECONOMY! Performance! Mileage! Semi-diesel conversions for all gasoline motors: $5.00, up. Unconditional written guarantee. Special complete units for Ford and Chevrolet. Learn basic facts. Illustrated literature free. Desa-Gas, 1719 Addison, Berkeley, California.

RACING Cars and Midgets. Catalogue 25c. R. & R. Mfg. Co., Anderson, Indiana.

AUTO RACING

AUTO Racing—Pete DePaolo's thrilling story "Wall Smacker" brings track thrills to your armchair—$1.19 postpaid from Subscription Service, Box 11, Norwood, O.

AVIATION

GET INTO AVIATION. Air transport pilots get up to $7,000 per year; mechanics, $2,500. Learn at this Government approved school. Write for complete information. State age. Lincoln Flying School, 4002 Aircraft Bldg., Lincoln, Nebr.

AEROPLANES. New Production, $98.00. Easy payments. Propellers for aeroplanes, boats, sleds, wind driven generators, $2.50 up. Send 25c for more information. Universal Aircraft Co., Fort Worth, Texas.

BROTHER, Can You Spare a Dime? If you can, send it to me and I'll send you my Low-Priced Aviation Material Catalog. (Canada 20c.) Karl Ott, 646 W. Poplar, York, Pa.

AVIATION jobs for inexperienced workers. Details for stamp. Airployment, Box 553, West Los Angeles, California.

MIDGET Bi-plane, $100. Blueprints, instructions $2 postpaid. Knuckledown Kits, Robinson, 640 Eagle, Buffalo, N. Y.

AIRPLANES, $50 up. Terms. Crackups, salvage. Directory 25c. Aircraft Directory, Athens, Ohio.

AMBITIOUS Young Men interested in entering Aviation as Apprentices, see ad on page 150.

BABY CHICKS

AS WORLD'S Largest Chick Producers, we can save you money. Big Catalog Free. Colonial Poultry Farms, Pleasant Hill, Mo.

BLUE PRINTS

METAL TUBE Midget Radio, the last word in compact radio receivers. You can construct this set even though your knowledge of radio is limited by following the large pictorial blueprints available. Modern Mechanix Publ. Co., Greenwich, Conn., at 50c postpaid.

8" SAW with drilling attachment. Angle iron, pipe construction. Blueprints 25c. Olson, 257 Verter, Ferndale, Mich.

$700 BUYS all materials for your home. Send 25c for design folder. Details. Dana Co., Box 1381, Indianapolis, Ind.

20 FULL-SIZED Lawn Ornament Prints 25c. Modern Woodcraft, Saginaw, Michigan.

BOOKS

HOW TO BUILD 20 BOATS—The big new edition contains twenty different up-to-date plans for sailboats, iceboats, rowboats, outboards, cruisers, and speedboats. The price for the book, 96 cents, makes the plan cost only 2½ cents. Order your copy from Modern Mechanix Pub. Co., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.

LATEST Boat Sensation! 20-lb. Mead "Ki-Yak," snappiest thing afloat. Assemble it easily from complete factory-cut kit; best boat kit in market. Free —$6 Paddle given with first Ki-Yak purchased in your town—hurry. Rush 10c for Catalog, Mead Gliders, 15 South Market, Dept. MC-37, Chicago.

FORD and Lincoln Marine Conversions. Send 10c for information. Lehman Engine Co., Newark, N. J.

KAYAK Construction Kits $9.45 up. Catalogue free. Jamestown Specialty Company, 377-M, Titusville, Pa.

BOOKS & PERIODICALS

SPORTSMEN'S MANUAL.—The outdoors man's guide containing dozens of practical articles by America's leading outdoor writers, covering every phase of fishing, hunting, camping, and trapping. This book, edited by Page Lincoln, will make that next vacation a dozen times more enjoyable. Price 50c at your newsstand, or ordered direct from Modern Mechanix Publishing Co., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.

BOOKS! BOOKS! BOOKS! No matter what you want in the book line I can fill your order. If you cannot find the books you want, send 25c in silver for my book catalogue today. Levi Bryant, 654 East 44th Street, Chicago, Ill.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

PLASTEX INDUSTRY needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Religious Statuettes, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and marble imitation. Cheaply and easily made in our guaranteed rubber moulds. We cooperate in selling goods. You are just in time for big 1937 business now starting. Interesting booklet mailed FREE. Plastex Industries, 1083 Washington Ave., Dept. R, New York.

WE START you in business, furnishing outfit and instructions. Operation "Squeaky Candy Factory" home. Men and women, earn $25.00 up to $60.00 weekly, all or spare time. Booklet free. W. Hillyer Ragsdale, Inc., Drawer 110, East Orange, N. J. (Estab. 1908.)

MAKE artificial marble, glossy tiles, tuncanny. Tabletops, plaques, floors, whetstones, novelties. Cement secrets, hard, fireproof, inexpensive. Brilliant tile and liquid rubber samples 3c. John H. Dyra, 945 Grande Vista Avenue, Los Angeles, California.

FREE circulars describing hundreds of money making opportunities selling by mail. Build your own business right now. Progress Publishing Co., 2513 North Ninth Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

WANTED Branch Managers, by old established firm to cast Ashtrays, 5 and 10c Novelties, etc. See page 28 for our offer. Metal Cast Products Co., 1606 Boston Road, New York City.

SUCCEED With Your Products. Make-Sell Them. Formulas. Processes. Accurate analyses. Catalog free. A. Thaler Co., Washington, N. Y.

FREE BOOKLET describes 107 plans for making $20-$100 weekly, some or office, business of your own. Elite Co., 214-G, Grand St., New York.

BIG mail offering latest opportunities and ten blades either type—10c—absolute guarantee. Joseph Castell, 1663 Madison St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHIPPED Glass Sign Making; Mirror Resilvering; Metalware Replating; Interesting; Profitable. Write—Sprinkle, Plater 845, Marion, Indiana.

NEW Invention. Make it yourself, ready sales, merchants everywhere. Dime brings sample and details. Dixie Sales, King, North Carolina.

INVENTION Finance Magazine, 80-H Wall Street, New York. Year subscription 60c returned upon promise to pay on receipt of first copy.

AMATEUR Cartoonists earn excellent income, spare time, duplicating cartoons for advertisers. 3-N Service, Argyle, Wisconsin.

FREE 36 page book of business opportunities. Park City Book Supply, 1078 Pembroke, Dept. 2, Bridgeport, Conn.

SELL by Mail! Books, Novelties! Bargains! Big profits! Particulars Free! H. Elfco, 438 North Wells, Chicago.

MAKE $5.00 Day, Up, in Old Magazines. Proven Plans—50c. Box 13, Menominee, Michigan.

NEWSPAPER Clippings Pay. Instructions 25c. Goodall, 60 Lochalsh Road, Inverness, Scotland.

DOLLARS Daily! Start Home! Mail-order Business. Details. Duffy-Co., Covington, Ky.

AMAZING Opportunities. Booklet for stamp. Publishing Service, Box 101, Aurora, Ill.

REAL cash getting opportunities! Write! Sinclaire, Box 861, Hollywood, Calif.

MAIL Order Opportunities. Literature. Silvester & Co., Old Bridge, N. J.

10c BRINGS big opportunity mail. Modern, Box 5285, Tampa, Fla.

CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

CAMERAS and supplies. Free illustrated catalog listing everything photographic—still and movie cameras, films, lenses—at tremendous savings. Hundreds of bargains, new and used. All guaranteed. We take your old camera or equipment in trade. Write now for your Free copy of our newest money-saving Bargain Book—just out! Limited edition. Hurry! Central Camera Co. (Photographic Headquarters since 1899), 230 So. Wabash, Dept. 4-J, Chicago.

MAKE money in photography. Learn quickly at home. Spare or full time. Easy plan. Previous experience unnecessary. Common school education sufficient. Interesting booklet and requirements Free. American School of Photography, 3601 Michigan Avenue, Dept. 2048, Chicago.

HAVE fun making money with your kodak. Put photos on chinaware, watch crystals, leather, celluloid plaques, many other ideas. 24 page book tells you how. Send 25c. Wamco, Box 273, Galveston, Texas.

INTERESTING sample copy of 25c photographic magazine for 10c. Photographic Digest, Dept. M, 1666 Linden Street, Brooklyn, New York.

MAKE any pictures look like genuine oil paintings. Very simple. Big money. Instructions 15c. Craftshop, 49 Brock, Kitchener, Canada.

$50 A WEEK with a Kodak. Information 25c. Thomas Clark, Ellwood City, Pa.

CARTOONING

AMATEUR Cartoonists—Win $25.00. No drawing ability necessary to win. 26 prizes in all. Rush name on postcard for valuable Free Lesson "How to Make Money With Simple Cartoons", Cash Prize Entry Blank and Rules. Send no money. Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. C-354, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

COMBINED Cartooning, Sketching, Lettering Course with 600 illustrations by Alexander Murray. Only 50c postpaid. Lawrence Publications, 178-K West 97 St., New York.

CARTOONING, Sketching, etc.—46 lessons, 600 illustrations, including practice sheets, pens, pencils. $1.00 Complete. Fraba Service, Dept. M-2, Canton, Ohio.

CARTOONING Course $1.00 Complete: 30 lessons, over 500 illustrations, with drawing pens and pencils. Scovel Studios, Box 748-M, Hollywood, Calif.

CHALK TALKS

LAUGH Producing Program, $1.00. Catalog free. Balda Art Service, Dept. 65, Oshkosh, Wis.

CHARTERS

DELAWARE Charters: Complete incorporating and organizing service $35. Submitted forms. Chas. G. Guyer, Inc., Wilmington, Delaware.

CHEMISTRY

NEW chemistry supplies catalogue, lowest prices, 10c. Handbook for chemical experimenters, hundreds of experiments, 50c. Reading Scientific Company, Reading, Penna.

CHEMISTRY Magazine — Research, experiments, magic, three months subscription 15c. Spanier, 100 Forsyth, New York.

CHEMISTRY, Mineralogy, Microscopes, Binoculars. Catalog Free. Tecko, 5315K, Evanston, Illinois.

CROSSWORD PUZZLES

EARN Money constructing Crossword Puzzles! Easy sparetime work! Details free. Me. Hippenatiel, Russell Avenue, Bethlehem, Penna.

DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES. Make Secret Investigations. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagner, 2640-V Broadway, N. Y.

DETECTIVES. Work home or travel. Experience unnecessary. Write, American Detective Institute, 3640-T Broadway, N. Y.

DUPLICATORS

INCREASE Business Now. "Excello-graph" Rotary Stencil Printer reprints thousands everything you typewrite, handwrite, draw or trace. Colors, $19.75 to $44.00. Terms. Illustrated Literature Free to Business or Professional Men. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, Department K-4, Pittsburgh, Pa.

PRINT-O-PRESS, world's lowest priced rotary stencil letter Duplicator $9.95 complete. Details and samples of work free. Professional Products, Dept. 415, Silverton, Ohio.

EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

GET $50 to $87.50 every pay day on Uncle Sam's payroll. Many appointments expected soon. Our coaching helps qualify you for Social Security, Lineup Gauger, Meat Inspector, Office Clerk, Stenographer, Typist, Customs, Postal and many other positions. Write today for free book, list of positions, etc. Patterson School, (Arthur R. Patterson, former Government examiner, Principal), 434-C Case Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

MEN Wanted—Learn Tool & Die Making. Automatic Screw Machine Trade. Big Demand. Actual Experience. Expert Supervision. Write for Free Book "M". Allied Screw Machine Co., Inc., School Div., 603-9 Lake St., Chicago.

GET 1937 Government Jobs. Start $105—$175 month. Steady raise. Men—women. Prepare now for next announced examinations. Full particulars—list positions, Free. Write today sure. Franklin Institute, Dept. B-62, Rochester, N. Y.

MEN—Women, investigate working for the Government. Many Social Security Positions. Get ready for entrance tests. Age 18—50. Write for details immediately. Instruction Service, 234, St. Louis, Mo.

FOREST Jobs available $125-$175 month. Cabin, hunt, trap, patrol. Qualify immediately. Write Rayson Service, B-32, Denver, Colo.

GET outdoor work: patrol forests; protect game. For details how to qualify, write Delmar Institute, A-32, Denver, Colo.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

HUNDREDS of new and rare items, replacement parts and supplies. Send 10c for new, 60-page, wholesale catalog. Autopower, 412-I, S. Hoyne Avenue, Chicago.

ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

WINDING Data, 225 motors, single and three phase. Price $1.00. Motor Data Service, Box 7631, Kansas City, Mo.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: Send immediately for your copies of our new Free books, "Patent Protection" and "Suggestions on Selling an Invention". Seventy-eight pages of interesting facts. They tell how Patent Laws protect you; kind of sketch or model needed; simple steps to take without cost; how successful inventors have secured financial assistance; show interesting inventions; illustrate important mechanical movements. With books we also send Free Evidence of Invention form to help establish date of disclosure. Prompt service, reasonable fees, special deferred payment plan. Strictest secrecy. Thirty-six years' experience. Highest references. Write us today. The facts in our books are worth money to the man with a good invention. Address: Victor J. Evans & Co., Registered Patent Attorneys, 921-D, Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

DO YOU feel you have a valuable invention—but can't get it before the right people? Are you groping in the dark—wondering which way to turn—getting nowhere? Learn how other men with inventions have cashed in. Write for our Free Book, "Patent Guide for the Inventor", which tells you of fields where inventions earn big money if they are good patented ones. Clarence A. O'Brien & Hyman Berman, Registered Patent Attorneys, 28-C Adams Bldg., Washington, D. C.

WE SUCCESSFULLY SELL Inventions, patented and unpatented. Write for proof, and tell us what you have for sale. Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 5-B, Washington, D.C.

INVENTORS: Send for my free 72-page book. Conscientious, prompt personal service on all patent matters. Registered Patent Attorney. L. F. Randolph, Dept. 341, Washington, D. C.

GET Your Own Patents. Legal blanks, complete instructions $1. Cudding Sons, Campbell, California.

GET your patent protection at very low cost. Write Box 306, Lynchburg, Va.

FORMULAS

SUCCEED With Your Products. Make-Sell Them. Formulas. Processes. Accurate analyses. Catalog free. A. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

160 LATEST Formulas, 50c. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Literature Free. Pelishek's, Adell, Wisconsin.

FORMULAS—Latest best selected sellers. List free. Persian Laboratories, Bay City, Mich.

FORMULAS—Latest Money Makers. Literature free. D-Belfort, 4042 N. Keeler, Chicago.

ANY three formulas or plans. Fifty cents. Rasmussen, 15 Webster, Whitman, Mass.

FORMULA—Liquid floor wax formula $1.00 cash. Fred C. Joye, Conway, S. C.

TESTED Formulas: Free Consultation: Details. Kaplan, 13 So. Eden, Baltimore.

550 MONEYMAKING Formulas. 20c. Ideal Book Shop, 100, Park Ridge, Illinois.

Huge Texas Memorial To Honor War Dead

This giant memorial to the San Jacinto dead is being constructed at Houston, Texas, from State and Government funds. When completed, the monument will contain a museum and a 5,000 seat auditorium.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Guaranteed. Catalog Free. Kemico, 67, Parkridge, Illinois.

FROG RAISING

"RAISE Giant Frogs!" We Buy! Start small pond. Frogs Sell up to $5 dozen. FREE book. American Frog Canning (142-D), New Orleans, Louisiana.

HELP WANTED

USE $500.00? Raise canaries for us. Free particulars. Crimmins, 1741-A 60th Street, Woodside, New York.

HELP WANTED—INSTRUCTION

BECOME Business Detective. Earn $1.00 hourly, upwards—spare time. Experience unnecessary; we teach you. Details Free. Business Detective System, 1009 Oak, Elmira, N. Y.

HOMECRAFT SUPPLIES

FREE Catalog all shapes brass, copper, steel, aluminum, Dowmetal, monel, stainless steel, gears. Hobby Supply House, Box 2014, Pittsburgh, Penna.

HYPNOTISM

HYPNOTISM. Complete 20 Method Course 25c. Lonk Institute Hypnotism, D-1315, Palatine, Illinois.

INVENTIONS

HAVE YOU a sound, practical invention for sale, patented or unpatented. If so, write Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 5-A, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED

SMALL inventions wanted by manufacturers. I'll help you sell your invention. S. Hull, 17829 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

INVENTIONS Commercialized. Patented or unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

PRACTICAL inventions wanted by manufacturer, address: Ralph Lee, Vicksburg, Mich.

MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

WHILE they last, ½ inch micrometers with instructions for reading. 50c postpaid. No stamps. National Exchange, Box 5, Indianapolis, Indiana.

MAGIC TRICKS & NOVELTIES

AMAZE and Mystify! Hundreds of Tricks for Home or Stage require no skill. You can perform them—be popular entertainer. Learn fifty good ones by sending 10c for "150 Magic Mysteries", and receive Free "Book of 1,000 Wonders", America's most complete Catalog of low-priced Magic. Lyle Douglas, Station A-3, Dallas, Texas.

LEARN MAGIC—Large Illustrated Catalog of tricks. You Can Do, 625c. Holden, 222 West 42nd St., New York.

LEARN Fire Eating from Professional. 1315 S. Ferris, Los Angeles.

MALE HELP—AGENTS

UP TO $6.00 an hour. Amazing Karnu refinishes autos like new without rubbing, polishing, waxing or painting. Inexpensive—costs little. Wipes on with cloth. Lasts 8 to 12 months. Free Sample. Karnu, Dept. P-84, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MALE HELP WANTED

$6.85 HOURLY!—Amazing No-Flatz fixes punctures without patching; makes tires puncture-proof! Instantly, permanently seals holes made by nails, etc. Big seller. Free sample offer. No-Flatz, Dept. P-164, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MISCELLANEOUS

SPORTSMEN! Here's how to get the most out of your fishing, camping, and hunting trips. Follow the advice of America's outstanding outdoor writers; men who know and who have brought their years of research to you within the pages of the Sportsmen's Manual, 146 pages of unusual outdoor photographs, plans and suggestions. Printed, throughout, in rotogravure. Send 50c for your copy. Modern Mechanix Publ. Co., Greenwich, Conn.

"SCHEMER" Monthly Magazine, Alliance, Ohio, prints Schemes, Plans, Ideas, Formulas—big winners $10,000 to $25,000 reported. 39th year, $1.00. Special: Trial six months only 30c.

BLACK LIGHT outfit for experiments with invisible rays. Complete with lamp, cord and specimens $2.00. Catalog 10c. Laboratory Specialties Co., Wabash, Indiana.

HUDSON Bay blankets, Indian pack baskets, camp stoves, knives, compasses, outdoor equipment. Free catalog. Howe Fur Co., Box XP, Coopers Mills, Maine.

PSYCHO-THERAPEUTICS Hypnotism Health, Happiness. Learn the practical side. Particulars 25c. Rokus, 1728½ Lake, Los Angeles, Calif.

AIRPLANE wrecks! Interesting, educational photographs, 2 for 25c. Lynnpeltcher, 2030 Julian Ave., San Diego, Calif.

WANTED—Rare Old Trick Banks. Send for free Literature and Want List. Andrew Emerine, Fostoria, Ohio.

CLEANS, Cleaner Than Clean! Instructions 25c. Kelp, 229 Hollywood Ave., Hillside, New Jersey.

MODEL RAILROADING

BUILD a Model Railroad in 00 gauge (¾ inch between rails). A complete catalogue of parts, construction kits, and completed units. One Dime. Nason Railways, P. O. Box 9, Mt. Vernon, N. Y., Dept. X4.

Accept No Substitutes! Always Insist on the Advertised Brand!

60 GAUGE locomotive "Commodore Vanderbild" 8½ inches long (⅜ inch between rails) 20 volt, ready to run, $3.50 postpaid. Catalog 10c coin. Johansen, Kattesundet 14, Copenhagen, Denmark.

MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

A PENCIL-LENGTH model locomotive, authentic in every detail. Table top railroading is no longer the model-makers dream. Anyone with the slightest mechanical ability can construct this electrically operated locomotive and tender by following the detailed plans appearing in the 1936 Edition of How-To-Build-It. Send 50c for your copy, now! Modern Mechanic Publ. Co., Greenwich, Conn.

YOUR Ideas developed into practical working model. 30 years successful experience; thousands satisfied customers. Confidential service guaranteed. Bank references. Send 3c postage for 32 page book "Making Inventions Pay." Crescent Tool Company, Dept. T. Cincinnati, Ohio.

MODEL MAKERS—Brass, copper, fibre, steel and aluminum in all shapes, also castings, gears, screws and fittings. Catalog 10 cents. Experimenters Supply House, Dept. M, Box 105, Station Y, N. Y.

MODEL Railroaders: Here's the monthly magazine just for you. Send 20c for sample copy. The Model Railroader, Box 196-X, Wauwatosa, Wis.

FREE! Illustrated circular. Listing 40 engines. Locomotive castings. Supplies. Stamp required. Emco, 2417 N. Ashland, Chicago.

MONEY IN BUTTERFLIES

WHY not spend spring, summer, fall, gathering butterflies, moths. I buy hundreds of kinds for collections. Some worth $1 to $7 each. Simple work with my instructions, pictures, price list. Profit—Pleasure. Send 10c for Illustrated Prospectus giving particulars, terms, before sending butterflies. Mr. Sinclair, Dept. 19, Box 1424, San Diego, Calif.

MOTION PICTURE & SOUND EQUIPMENT

DeVRY Portable 35 Sound machine with amplifier, $165; or Silent 1,000 ft. shorts $1. Films 70-A F 3.5 16MM $42.50, 8MM Camera $9.95, 8MM Motor Projector $12.50. Tripod Screen $4.49. Odd 16MM Silent film $1.00 per 100 ft., $2.85 per 400 ft. Free film lists 8, 9½, 16, 35MM Silent, Soundfilm. Soundfilm. Country's largest film rental library, bargaingram full new, used equipment, parts. Trades accepted, purchased. Victor Sound 16MM machine complete, $79.50. Mogull's, 1944-M Boston Road, N. Y.

CENTRAL'S free, new, money-saving bargain book explains latest movie developments, offers new economical bargains in cameras, lenses, projectors, films. Used equipment taken in trade. Write for free copy. Central Camera Company (Photographic Headquarters since 1899), 230 So. Wabash, Dept. 24-J, Chicago.

LEARN Motion Picture Theatre Business. Home-Study Training; Management, Advertising, Projection, Free Catalog. Theatre Institute, 345 Washington, Elmira, N. Y.

MOTORCYCLES

SEND 10c for new 1937 Handbook of information, listing new and used parts, for Indian, Harley, Excelsior, Henderson. Accessories, batteries, Indian, 642 East Grand, Des Moines, Iowa.

Hollow Propellors Replace Wood Type

A new hollow steel airplane propellor costing only half as much as the older wooden types and 30% lighter has recently been developed by M. J. Stone of Detroit, Mich. Cross sections of old and new propellors are pictured above. Metal type is at left.

SEND 15c FOR ILLUSTRATED used Motorcycle catalog. Bargains. Largest stock genuine Indian parts and motorcycles. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City, Mo.

ALLOY Pistons Harley, Indian, Henderson, Excelsior, new or used parts, cylinder grinding, catalogue and wings pin 10c. Ballak, 1115 Chestnut, St. Louis, Mo.

RECONDITIONED Motorcycles. New and used parts for all makes. Complete service. Whitman Motorcycle & Supply Co., 405-9 Southwest Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.

MUSHROOM GROWING

MRS. M. received $238 for 3-week cellar crop patented mushrooms! Exceptional, but your cellar, shed, perhaps suitable. We buy! Book free. United, 3848 Lincoln Ave., Dept. 86, Chicago.

OFFICE EQUIPMENT

TYPEWRITERS, multigraphs, addressing machines, adders, dictaphones, duplicators, sealers, folders. Save half, write Pruitt, 553 Pruitt Bldg., Chicago.

OLD GOLD WANTED

CASH for old gold, teeth, watches, jewelry. 100% full cash value mailed day shipment received. Satisfaction guaranteed or articles cheerfully returned. Information free. Chicago Gold Smelting Company, 300-C Champlain Building, Chicago.

OLD MONEY WANTED

$5.00 to $500.00 EACH paid for Old Coins. Keep all old money. Get posted. Send 10 cents for Illustrated Coin Value Book, 4x6. Guaranteed Buying and Selling Prices. Coin Exchange, Box 18, Le Roy, N. Y.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

"INVENTOR'S Guidebook" containing 96 mechanical movements and advice about patenting, selling inventions, also "Record of Invention". Free. Frank A. Ledermann, Patent Attorney-Engineer, 154 Nassau Street, New York.

INVENTORS: Send immediately for your copies of our new Free books, "Patent Protection" and "Suggestions on Selling an Invention." Sixty-eight pages of interesting facts. They tell how Patent Laws protect you; kind of sketch or model needed; simple steps to take without cost; how successful inventors have secured financial assistance; how interesting inventions; illustrate important mechanical movements. With books we also send Free Evidence of Invention form to help establish date of disclosure. Prompt service, reasonable fees, special deferred payment plan. Strictest secrecy. Thirty-six years' experience. Highest references. Write us today. The facts in our books are worth money to the man with a good invention. Address: Victor J. Evans & Co., Registered Patent Attorneys, 920-D Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

DO YOU feel you have a valuable invention—but can't get it before the right people? Are you groping in the dark—wondering which way to turn—getting nowhere? Learn how other men with inventions have cashed in. Write for our Free Book, "Patent Guide for the Inventor", which tells you of fields where inventions earn big money if they are good patented ones. Clarence A. O'Brien & Hyman Berman, Registered Patent Attorneys, 28-C Adams Bldg., Washington, D. C.

UNPATENTED Ideas Can Be Sold. We tell you how and help you make the sale. Particulars with list of manufacturers and wanted inventions, sent free on request. Write W. T. Greene, 958 Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

PATENT Your Idea—Write immediately for two free books, "Patent Protection" and "How to Sell an Invention." Fully explain many interesting points to inventors and illustrate important mechanical principles. With books we also send "Evidence of Invention" form. Prompt service, reasonable fees, thirty-seven years' experience. Avoid risk of delay. Address: Victor J. Evans & Co., Registered Patent Attorneys, 925-D Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

DO YOU want to have a valuable invention—but can't get it before the right people? Are you groping in the dark—wondering which way to turn—getting nowhere? Learn how other men with inventions have cashed in. Write for our Free Book, "Patent Guide for the Inventor", which tells you of fields where inventions earn big money if they are good patented ones. Clarence A. O'Brien & Hyman Berman, Registered Patent Attorneys, 28-C Adams Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. Booklet free. Highest references. Best results. Reasonable fees. Watson E. Coleman, Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS Wanted—Patented, unpatented. If you have an idea for sale, write Hartley's Inc., Box 928-J, Bangor, Maine.

INVENTIONS Commercialized. Patented or unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENT, Prepare, Obtain Patents" $1.00. Free Lesson. Instructor, 25 South Pearl, Youngstown, Ohio.

PERSONAL

STUTTERING and Stammering corrected at home. Booklet free. Paul J. Wolfe, Box 52, Pittsburgh, Penna.

PHOTO DEVELOPING

DEVELOP and print your own pictures. Save time, money with our complete $1.49 outfit postpaid or pay postman $1.55 COD. Includes electric ruby lamp, printing frame, photo paper, chemicals and equipment. One of hundreds of amazing bargains in our Free, newest, money-saving Bargain Book. Send for it today! Central Camera Co., 230 So. Wabash, Dept. 14-J, Chicago.

FINER Finishing. Rolls developed and printed, with One Colored enlargement, or two professional enlargements. All for 25c (coin). Genuine, Nationally Known, Moentone Superior Quality. Moen Photo Service, La Crosse, Wis.

UNUSUAL Picture Prints—Direct From Any Negative!—upon paper, fabrics, rubber, leather. Permanent, washable! Extremely simple. Complete Transpar Outfit $1.00. Tri-City Service, Box 151, 123A, Davenport, Iowa.

OIL COLORED ENLARGEMENT or two 5x7 glossy enlargements with each roll film developed and printed. All for 25c (coin). Badger Studios, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

FILM Developed, Eight Velox Prints, valuable Coupon 25c coin. De Luxe, 510 Elm, Rockford, Illinois.

PLASTICS

MAKE colorful plastics. Formulas $1.00. Carroll, 5253 Brooklyn, Seattle, Wash.

POULTRY

$500.00 YEARLY Profit From Twelve Hens. 110 page book, $1.00. Duffy-Co., Covington, Ky.

PRINTING

LET a Mail Order Expert do your printing. Low overhead, automatic high speed presses, quality production offer you amazingly low prices. Two-color broadsides, folders, letterheads, envelopes, forms, etc. Let us quote you prices. Prompt delivery anywhere. Ray's Printing Service, Dept. 74, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

FREE Card Case! 1,000 Business Cards $1.75. Letter-Heads, Envelopes, Statements. Tucker's Press, MM. Box 63, Indianapolis, Ind.

2,000 Business Cards Neatly Printed $1.50. Quick Service. Free Samples. Atlas Distributing Co., 1814 Bedford Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

125 BUSINESS Envelopes, 200 Letterheads, $1.00. 250 Envelopes, $1.00. Becker Bros., Portchester, N. Y.

500 BOND letter heads $1.95. Ferd Davis, Zebulon, North Carolina.

PROPELLERS

QUALITY Propellers, 4 ft. Harley $1.95, 4½ ft. Henderson $5.00. Ford-chev. $7.50. Literature free. Standard Propeller Co., Fort Worth, Texas.

PROPELLERS Sled-Lightplane, literature 10c. Woodcraft Propeller Co., Hillside Station, Wichita, Kans.

22" AIRPLANE fan propellers $2.00 postpaid. Fanco., 7716 South Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

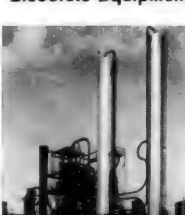
RABBITS

BIG Money Raising Angora Wool Rabbits Easy, inexpensive to raise. Wool brings $4 to $6 lb. Catalogue for stamp. Kia Farms, Sharon, Wash.

RADIO & TELEGRAPHY

RADIO BUILDERS' MANUAL—A book of radio set building plans and kinks for the home experimenter. Everything from a crystal set to a powerful 6-tube auto radio is included. Price 50 cents—order directly from Modern Mechanix Publishing Co., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.

Oil Refineries Employ Elaborate Equipment



In modern automotive lubricant and fuel refining elaborate plants such as the one pictured here are required in order to insure high quality. This plant is located in Southern California.

RADIO Engineering, broadcasting, aviation and police radio. Servicing, Marine and Morse Telegraphy taught thoroughly. All expenses low. Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, King St., Valparaiso, Ind.

"RADIOBUILDER"—25c year. Sample 10c. Describes 47 5c Data-prints; Crystal Sets; Converters; SW; etc. Laboratories, 151-K Liberty, San Francisco.

RADIOS, etc., turn on and off automatically. Any hour. Easily made. Plans 40c. W. Varzeliter, 210 Steven Street, Fairmont, West Virginia.

FREE! Five Tube Radio, novel plan, no selling. Send 25c to West Coast Radios, 503 N. E. Halsey St., Portland, Oregon.

RAZOR BLADES

RAZOR Blades—Deep Cutrate Prices, practically wholesale. 150 Brands. Example: Smith Doubledge, 100, $1.00. Value $2.00. Premiums with orders. Details free. Samples 10c. Joseph Kowalski, Haydenville, Greensburg, Pa.

RAZOR Blades, doubledged, blue steel, fifty guaranteed blades 40c. Sidney Spanner, 100 Forsyth, New York.

SALESMEN WANTED

MAN Wanted, by shoe manufacturer established 34 years, for sales work. Ready cash daily and extra bonuses to producers. No experience needed. Your own shoes at factory prices. Sales outfit sent free. Write Mason Shoe Manufacturing Company, Dept. F37, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin.

GOLD Reflecting Window Sign Letters. Penny Each. Large Sizes. Easily Applied. New Styles. Absolutely Beautiful. Free Samples. Atlas Sign Works, 7941-G Halsted, Chicago, Ill.

SELL Celluloid and Cardboard Pricing Tickets, Steel Shelf Moulding. Changeable Signs, Menu Covers. Every store prospect. Pricing Press, 124 White St., New York.

SIGN PAINTING

EASY to learn at home. Low cost. Stamp brings literature. James Meagher, 71 Dunham Street, Norwich, Conn.

SPECTROSCOPES

SPECTROSCOPE with book of 130 experiments. $2.50. Cadding Sons, Campbell, California.

TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING Outfits, Supplies—Catalogue. Guaranteed Remover. "Waters," M-965 Putnam, Detroit.

TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, ETC.

COLLAPSIBLE, trisectional telescope, powerful, adjustable to various ranges—50c. Useful for sports, outdoors and events. Brownlee Instruments, 100 Forsyth, New York.

TELESCOPES, Microscopes, Binoculars. Lowest prices. Optical catalog free. Brownscope Company, 234 Fifth Avenue, New York.

MICROSCOPES, telescopes, field glasses, new and used. Bargain prices. Send for free list. Optical Laboratories, Larchmont, N. Y.

TELESCOPES, Microscopes, Binoculars, Chemistry, Mineralogy. Catalog Free. Teeko, 315-K, Evanston, Illinois.

AMATEUR Telescope Maker Supplies. 6" Aluminized Mirror 52" F. $16. Lutts, Norwalk, Ohio.

VENTRILOQUISTS

LEARN Ventriloquism by mail; small cost, 3c stamp brings particulars. Geo. W. Smith, 125 North Jefferson, Room S-664, Peoria, Ill.

WELDING

DODGE Arc-Welder 25-200 amperes. Build it yourself. Low cost and upkeep. Results guaranteed. W. C. of A. challenges anyone to prove that a Dodge Arc-Welder built as per Certified Plans really won't work. Satisfied Customers' letters on file to prove that this welder can be built with material from a junk pile or of better grade material as you desire. Certified Plans sent postpaid for $1.00 or COD $1.12. Welders' Club of America, Box 3432-B, Merchandise Mart, Chicago.

???? IS There Money in Welding???? New Book with valuable information to anybody interested in welding. Sent postpaid for $1.00 in cash, stamps, checks or money orders. Remit to Welders' Club of America, Box 3432-B, Merchandise Mart, Chicago.

ARC-WELDING Outfit $1.25. Weld fenders, braze, solder. Lavrow, 4368-W, Warren, Detroit. Stamp appreciated.

ARC-WELDING Outfit $1.00. Repair fenders, braze, solder. Dickerson Manufacturing, Springfield, Missouri.

WIND ELECTRIC LIGHTS

ELECTRIC Light-Wind Driven, automatic control, build your own electric plant. Copyrighted Blueprints. Write Wind Motor Electric, Brainerd, Minnesota.

WIND ELECTRIC PLANTS

BUILD wind light plant from automobile generator. Complete plans and catalog 10c. Wind Engine Company, LeJay Manufacturing, 1614 Lake, Minneapolis, Minn.

GENERATOR Propellers, expertly designed at factory prices. Universal Aircraft Co., Fort Worth, Texas.

WOOD CARVING

"MODERN Wood Sculpture." Complete instruction book on carving enamel $1.00. Lee, Wood Art Studio, Dept. 3, Centerville, Iowa.

Accept No Substitutes! Always Insist on the Advertised Brand!

Conquering Grand Coulee

[*Continued from page 157*]

backed the project for years found a champion in the late Dr. Elwood Mead, Commissioner of Reclamation for more than a decade. The present Commissioner is John C. Page, formerly head of the engineering division of the bureau and a veteran with experience on the Boulder Grand Valley and other projects. Government engineers immediately in charge of the Grand Coulee are R. F. Walter, chief engineer of the Bureau of Reclamation, with offices in Denver; J. L. Savage, chief designing engineer, also of Denver; and Frank A. Banks, construction engineer in direct charge of the project, with headquarters at the dam.

The death toll on the project, so far, has averaged about one life each month. A corps of safety engineers is on the job at all times to prevent accidents.

On one side of the river is Mason City, the contractor's town, housing several thousand. It has homes for married couples, model bunk houses for the men, a trading company which is a department store and which sells at standard prices, a motion picture theater, a ball park and a recreation hall with the longest bar north of Mexico. Only beer is sold there.

Across the river is the government town; permanent homes for the Bureau of Reclamation engineers and inspectors. This will be the home of those who operate the dam and its immense power house in future years. On the nearby hills are boom towns, with the wild west atmosphere found in such communities.

Construction of the Grand Coulee dam comes as the climax of the greatest dam building era in history. Until 1933, the Assuan dam and reservoir in the Nile of Egypt was the largest of its kind in the world. It held one and a third trillion gallons or 4,049,200-acre feet of mountain water.

Next came the Boulder Dam in the Colorado River. It was designed to store 30,500,000-acre feet of water, more than seven times as much as its Egyptian rival. Norris Dam in the Clinch River, near Knoxville, approached the Assuan capacity with 3,592,132-acre feet. Though there is some argument as to how the height of dams should be measured, the gravity arch concrete Boulder Dam, 726 feet high, is the highest in the world.

The Fort Peck Dam on the Missouri River in Montana will be but 242 feet high but it will be the largest earth fill dam in the world. The main section will be 9,000 feet long. The dam will contain approximately 100,000,000 cubic yards of earth, 1,600,000 cubic yards of rock and 4,000,000 cubic yards of gravel. The reservoir created by the dam will store 19,412,000-acre feet of water. It is being built by the War Department's Corps of Engineers.

Mighty as these dams are, however, the Grand

[*Continued on page 167*]

Everything in RADIO in ALLIED'S New SPRING CATALOG

156 Pages of Interest For Every Amateur & Radio Builder

Send for the new Spring 1937 ALLIED Radio Catalog! 156 big pages packed with Everything in Radio—Radio's most complete supply book. It includes more than 10,000 radio parts; dozens of Build-Your-Own kits; 50 new Knight Radios; Amateur receiving and transmitting gear; Public Address; test instruments; Sure-power generators and Windcharger; books, tools, etc. You'll find everything you need in this great book!

Build Your Own! More Than 10,000 Parts

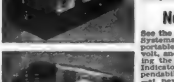
The new ALLIED Catalog includes more than 10,000 parts for building or repairing any circuit. We can supply matched kits for building any Modern Mechanix circuit. Write for FREE parts lists for Vest Pocket AC; Hitch-Hiker's 2-Tube Portable; Match Box Radio; Portable Sound System; Bicycle Radio; Metal Tube DX'er; 2-Tube All-Wave set; Scotty Dog Radio, etc. Also—see pages 133-6-8 of the new ALLIED Catalog for other new, low-priced kits.

New Sound Systems

See the newly designed Knight Sound Systems—8 to 60 watts—permanent, portable and mobile, for 110 volt, 6 volt, and universal operation. Featuring the exclusive "Calibrated Output Indicator," higher fidelity, greater dependability, and beautiful new cases at new low prices. Here are tremendous money-saving, profit-making opportunities!

50 New Knight Radios!

The famous Knight line of Radios has been increased, improved, and refined: The sensational 11 Tube AC Superhet with Automatic Dialing, AFC, Tone Expansion, etc.; new plastic radios; portable battery sets; phono-radio combinations, etc. 50 great models—a set for every purse and purpose!



Faster Service—Lower Prices

You can buy with confidence at ALLIED—Radio's Leading Supply House! Our tremendous stock, our central location, our economical merchandising methods and our efficient shipping department mean greater values, fastest service and lowest prices for you! You save on every purchase when you order from ALLIED—Radio Supply Headquarters.

ALLIED RADIO Corporation

833 W. Jackson Blvd. Dept. 6-D
Chicago, Ill.

☐ Rush me your new Spring 1937 ALLIED Radio Catalog.

☐ Send me FREE parts list for .....

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Melting Ice Lowers Heavy Tanks!

Nic Sprank Offers $5.00 For Best Oddity

ICE LOWERS TANKS IN MEXICO!—THE PLACING OF THREE ASPHALT TANKS WEIGHING 40 TONS EACH ON CONCRETE FOUNDATIONS AT TAMPICO, MEXICO, WAS FACILITATED BY LOWERING THE TANKS ON ICE BLOCKS. WHEN THE ICE MELTED THE TANKS WERE IN PLACE. PIERCE OIL CO. MEN DID THE JOB.—*Robt. Jones, New Orleans, La.*

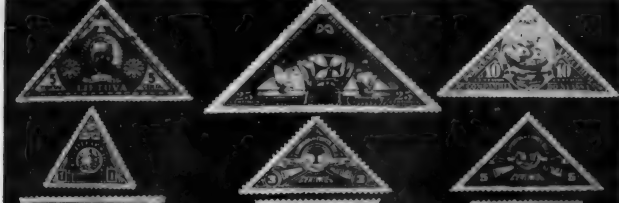
DOG HAS PASSPORT!—TO FACILITATE HIS SHIPMENT, BIG BOY, A BOSTON TERRIER OWNED BY FLETCHER WARREN, U.S. CONSUL AT RIGA, LATVIA, HAS A PASSPORT BEARING HIS PHOTOGRAPH AND PEDIGREE. *Hazel Johnson, New York, N.Y.*

KILLED AND FINED!—A SIGN NEAR THE AUSTRIAN BORDER AT KLAGENFURT WARNS THAT PERSONS TOUCHING POWER LINES WILL NOT ONLY BE KILLED BUT WILL BE FINED FROM 100 TO 500 SHILLINGS. *Louis Hodor, Ishpeming, Mich.* Nic Sprank

NATURAL AMPLIFIER!—ECHO CANYON IN THE CAPEL BACK MOUNTAINS OF ARIZONA FUNCTIONS AS A NATURAL AMPLIFIER, HURLING BACK SHOUTS, SONGS AND MUSIC. SINGERS AND MUSICIANS FREQUENTLY VISIT THE PLACE.—*Carlton Grant, Phoenix, Ariz.*

Five dollars will be paid for the oddity used by Nic Sprank as his central illustration. One dollar will be paid for all others used on this page. Send your oddity to Nic Sprank, Modern Mechanix Publishing Company, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn. Source or proof of each oddity must be given. Send all oddities separately, not with other manuscripts or letters.

Triangle Stamps Issued By Many Countries



Although just a few years ago the triangle stamp was found only in the collections of philatelists with unlimited incomes it is now a common issue of many countries as these examples indicate. With many nations issuing these novel three cornered stamps any stamp collector can start an interesting collection at an investment of less than one dollar. Here are shown the triangle stamps issued by Spain, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Germany, Latvia, Finnland and Nyassa. The stamps are of varied sizes and are printed in brilliant colors.

ADLETS FOR HOBBYISTS

(See regular classified section for rates and other information.)

STAMPS

SUPER-WONDER Packet offered, containing 60 different stamps from Afghanistan, Transjordania, North Borneo, Manchukuo, Sudan, Macao, Iraq, Charkhari, French and British Colonies, including natives, beasts, ships, etc., all for 5c to approval applicants. Big illustrated lists included. Kent Stamp Company, Box 872 (G. F. O.), Brooklyn, N. Y.

50 DIFFERENT Stamps cataloging over $1.00 only a dime to approval applicants. 20,000 different stamps at prices ranging from 1c. All stamps guaranteed genuine. A fine selection of U. S. revenues at 1c and up. Address F. G. Stein, Dept. 214, 7360 N. Seeley Ave., Chicago.

EXTRAORDINARY Free Offer—Turks Caicos, $5 U. S., Caymans, Western Samoa (native girl), genuine Baden. Everything free to approval applicants enclosing 3c postage. Viking Stamp Company, 1-MM Hanson Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PRODIGIOUS Offer! Negri Sembilan, Scarce Perak, Bi-colored Airpost, Gorgeous Trinidad Pictorial, Siberia, etc. Free with Approvals! Postage 3c. Saxon Company, Dept. 79, Albee Bldg., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MAGNIFICENT Mourning Stamp; complete issue commemorating bloodiest period in history with 20 additional commemoratives only 10c. Friendly Filatelists, 3615 N. Sydenham, Philadelphia, Penna.

104 DIFFERENT, Algeria, Travencore, Estonia, etc., 3c to approval applicants. Extra—Scarce Airmail Free!! Hunziker, Box 2253M, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

STAMPS! 100 diff. 3c; 500 diff. 35c; 1,000 diff. 90c! Illustrated Album (4000 spaces) 22c. Approvals sent. Tatham Stamp Co. (D9) Springfield, Mass.

COINS, Beadwork, Indian Relics, Minerals, Books, Curios, Stamps. Catalogue, 5c. Indian Museum, Northbranch, Kansas.

FREE—100 different stamps to approval applicants enclosing postage. Golden Bear Stamps, Box 66, Berkeley, California.

MONTHLY Stamp Magazine, 6 months and 25 foreign stamps, 25c. American Stamp Journal, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

FREE!!! King George Memorial Packet, 15 varieties. Postage 3c. Roberts, 901-T Fourth, Bayeity, Michigan.

FREE—25 different North-American to approval applicants, enclosing postage. Sidenburg, Baroda, Mich.

AIRMAILS, Mint and Used, Request Price List. Carlos Kroger, Box 140, Guatemala City, C. A.

HARD to get stamps on approval. References. Lacroix, 1007 Water, New Bedford, Mass.

COINS

$2,000.00 for 1c. We Guarantee to Pay World's Highest Prices, Large Cents up to $2,000.00 each 1909 Cents $10.00, 1860 Cents $50.00, 1890 Cent $20.00, 1913 Liberty Head Nickel $350.00, 25c before 1916 $300.00, 50c before 1916 $750.00, Other 50c before 1936 $60.00. Gold Coins $5,000.00. Lincoln Cents before 1932, Half Cents, Half Dimes, Foreign Coins, Paper Money and Thousands of Others to $2,500.00 each. Know What Your Coins Worth, Send Dime For World's Largest 10c Complete Illustrated Catalogue. Romanocoinshop, Dept. 159, Nantasket, Mass.

$5.00 TO $500.00 EACH paid for Old Coins. Keep all old money. Get posted. Send 10 cents for Illustrated Coin Value Book, 4x6. Guaranteed Buying and Selling Prices. Coin Exchange, Box 17, Le Roy, N. Y.

CALIFORNIA GOLD, quarter size; 27c, ½ size; 53c. Illustrated Catalogue Coins and Stamps 25c. Norman Shultz, Salt Lake, Utah.

FREE: Foreign Coin, Banknote and Large Illustrated coin catalogue, for 4c postage. Approvals sent. Tatham Coinco. Springfield-9, Mass.

INDIAN CURIOS

13 ARROWHEADS, Spearhead, Lanceshead Wampum 97c. Gempoints, Banneretones, Pipes. 125,000 Bargains. Firearms—Pistolist 10c. Museum, Rutland, Illinois.

INDIAN CURIOS. 100 good ancient Arrowheads $3.00. Tomahawk Head 50c. Illustrated catalog 5c. H. Daniel, Dardanelle, Arkansas.

SPEEDY 3 HOUR SERVICE ON ALL ORDERS. SEND 10c FOR OUR BIG CATALOG WITH ALMOST 500 PAGES OF BOOKS, NOVELTIES, TRICKS, MAGICAL ARTICLES, ETC.

TALK-SING-PLAY thru your own radio

BROADCAST your voice or singing through your radio set! Entertain your friends and neighbors! Announce your own station! Have your own "Broadcast Hour"! Made especially for Johnson Smith & Co.

PRICE 25c POSTPAID

Johnson Smith & Co.
Dept. 366 Detroit, Mich.

RADIO MIKE

Loud, clear, natural tone with this unit for practicing radio singing, announcing, speaking. Can be used in the home to broadcast to your own radio set without any disturbance to others. Can be used with phonograph or band instrument. Can be easily connected to a radio set. Makes a dandy gift. Postpaid 75c

CRYSTAL RADIO 25c

This is a radio in itself, as it is complete with crystal detector, phones, aerial wire, etc. Can be used with a radio set to bring in local broadcasts. Postpaid 25c

THRILLING POLICE CALLS

75c

Set Tuning

THE ANY RADIO

Tunes in on any radio set and gives you the thrilling police calls. Simply connect to any radio set and you will hear the police calls. Postpaid ONLY 75c

RADIO BOOK

Tells how to make radio sets, receiving sets, amplifiers, transmitters, etc. Postpaid 25c

JU-JITSU

DON'T BE BULLIED

30c

The Japanese art of self defense. Illustrations show how to throw an opponent, how to break holds, how to secure advantage, how to break arm holds, body holds, defense against knife, club, gun, etc. Postpaid 30c

CHAMELEON 25c

WATCH IT CHANGE COLOR!

Get one of these clever wonderful of all creatures. Chameleon is a lizard that changes color to match that on which it is sitting. Merely put on a piece of green cloth and it will turn green. Put on red and it will turn red. Sent to you safely in a box with instructions for care and feeding. Postpaid 25c

STAGE MONEY

Just the thing for a game of Flinch or Rook or for a setting of Flinch or Rook or for a setting of Flinch or Rook or for a setting

Conquering Grand Coulee

[*Continued from page 163*]

Coulee exceeds them all in at least one respect. As has been mentioned, it is to be bigger than the Great Pyramid. Its volume of 11,250,000 cubic yards of concrete masonry, in fact will be four times the volume of the Great Pyramid and three and a half times that of Boulder Dam.

Grand Coulee's huge mass of concrete will weigh 23,000,000 tons. The base of the dam covers 34 acres. A spillway 1,654 feet long with a capacity of 1,000,000 cubic feet per second will be provided. The dam will form a reservoir which will extend 151 miles to the Canadian border. It will have a capacity of 9,610,000-acre feet of water, not so much as Boulder but more than the amount held by Assuan. Water stored in the Grand Coulee reservoir will be used to irrigate a body of land comprising 1,200,000 acres, an area as large as the State of Delaware.

It has been estimated that completion of the vast undertaking and its affiliated projects will provide homes for 1,400,000 persons and virtually double the population of the State of Washington. The dam will be finished within the next three years at the latest but the entire Columbia Basin project, comprising irrigation, power development, river regulation, flood control, and improvement of navigation will require from 40 to 50 years for completion.

New Explosive From Corn

Corn may find still another extensive industrial use, as ultimate source of a new type of explosive. This outlook is opened up by researches of James A. Frorer, young Wilmington, Del., chemist.

The explosive itself is made by nitrating a hitherto rare chemical known as mannitol. Mannitol bears much the same relation to the rare sugar mannite that glycerin bears to glucose. Mannite, hitherto expensive even in small quantities, can now be made in tons from glucose or corn sugar, which in turn is made from cornstarch.

Nitrated mannitol, which is chemically more or less analogous to nitroglycerin, is expected to be of industrial rather than military importance as an explosive. Mannitol may also find an even greater usefulness in electrical condensers.

"Black As Ebony" Is An Error

Black as ebony is the height of blackness in literary figures of speech. But botanists at the Field Museum of Natural History in Chicago say that real ebony varies from jet black or purplish black to streaked or patchy tones. The ebony woods brought to the commercial world to be made into violin bridges, piano keys, umbrella handles, and other articles, range through these dark variations of color.

This MACHINISTS' Home-Study Course helps men get ahead

Newly assembled—specially priced—these five recent books give you the practical facts on modern machines, up-to-date methods you need to advance in machine shop work. Take advantage of the other man's experience as found in books, to solve your problems, increase your efficiency, with the new

Library of Modern Machine Shop Practice

5 volumes—2000 pages—1600 Illustrations

(A combined home-study course and reference library)

This library of machine shop practice was written for practical men. It gives you the best methods for every kind of machine shop work. It deals fully with lathes, drills, and other machine tools and their operation, automatic screw machines, speeds and feeds, gear design and production, punch and die work, metal finishing, etc., etc. Plainly written—completely illustrated—the best kind of help to the machine-shop man who wants to advance himself.

No money down—special price—easy payments

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., NEW YORK, N.Y.

Send me for 10 days' free examination the Library of MODERN MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE. If satisfactory I will remit $1.50 in 10 days and $2.5 monthly until the special price $19.50 is paid. If not wanted, I will return the books postpaid. (To insure prompt shipment write plainly and fill in all lines.)

Name .....

Address .....

City and State .....

Position .....

Company MMx-4-37

MIDGET Battery or Electric RADIOS

World's smallest Loudspeaker Radios
Self Contained Battery set for farms etc.
All electric for any house lighting current

Just a handful—Wt. only 11½ lbs. (2¾ lbs. Battery Model) Size only 3½x8x12½" both models. Has two multi-purpose tubes with 2 watts output. Illuminated tuning dial. BUILT IN AERIAL. Midget BUILT IN speaker operates with beautiful tone and clarity of reproduction including POLICE calls. ACTUAL four tube performance with real distance and punch for no tiny a radio. Easily carried in any large pocket or tucked in limpack or suitcase. Ideal second or personal radio. Comes to match any room—beautifully finished brushproof cabinets. Only hi-grade parts used. A truly trouble proof midget. Late improvements. Users report wonderful reception in ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD. Electric model uses 110 volts AC. DC. (220 volt adapters for foreign use extra). Battery model has midget battery-saving tubes. Set it at work with tubes and diagram $6.48 either model. WIRED AND FACTORY CHECKED 50c extra or $6.98 as shown. Sent only $2.00 postman's deposit on delivery. Guaranteed to operate. Colors: Black, Brown, White, Green, Blue (State Your) Set of special battery set $1.25 extra (These will last four to six weeks average). Order your set now and be pleasantly surprised!

TINYTONE RADIO COMPANY, DEPT. M-4, KEARNEY, NEBRASKA.

ALL PURPOSE **MOTO-TOOL**

10 DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL

ONLY $9.85 SENT POST PAID

for Home—Shop—School—Profession

Grinds, drills, engraves, routs, carves, sharpens, polishes and does hundreds of jobs better with greater precision. Handles easily as a pencil—weighs only six ounces, and is amazingly powerful. 110 Volt Universal motor develops 20,000 r.p.m. Ball bearing throughout. Precise bearings. Handy built-in switch. Easily replaceable brushes. Universal Collet Chuck. Bakelite housing. You must see and use it to appreciate its tremendous value.

Order on 10-day trial. Money refunded if not more than satisfied. BOOKLET FREE. 20-piece Craftsman's Tool Set (a) given for Moto-Tool work, $5.75.

DREMEL MANUFACTURING CO.
1016-CT, Racine, Wisconsin

New 9"x3' Genuine SOUTH BEND WORKSHOP LATHE on NEW LOW TERMS

Lathe may be operated from any ordinary lamp socket

$85.00 Less Motor Drive

Terms as Low as **$6.00** A Month

A Back-Geared Screw-Cutting Precision Lathe
Weight 320 lbs.

No. 415-YA 9¼" swing by 3' bed Workshop Bench Lathe with Horizontal Motor Drive, ¾ h.p. Reversing Motor, Switch and belt tension countershaft as shown above..... **$116.00**
(*$15.00 Down, $6.00 a month for 18 months*)

THE new 1937 model 9-inch Workshop Precision Lathe is a back-geared Screw Cutting Lathe and is recommended for the finest, most accurate jobs in manufacturing—in the tool room, in home workshops and automotive machine shops. Workmanship and materials used are exactly the same as used in more expensive models of larger size, making it represent the greatest value we have ever offered in 31 years of fine lathe building.

Features include Twin Gear Reverse to lead screw, Ball Thrust Bearing on Spindle, Longitudinal Screw Feed to Carriage, Precision Lead Screw for Cutting screw threads—and scores of other important features. Taken 38 practical attachments for milling, grinding, draw-in collet chuck work, and many other manufacturing jobs.

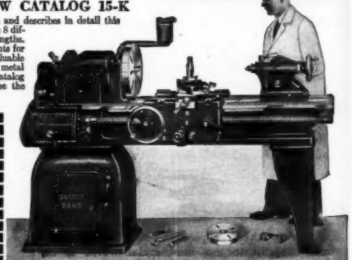
5 OTHER SIZES: 9", 11", 13", 15" and 16" SWING IN ALL BED LENGTHS PRICED $97 to $1200

Lathe shown below is No. 117-C 16" x 6' Quick Change Gear Underneath Belt Motor Driven Lathe with 7 h.p. motor. Complete as shown..... **$869**
Weight 2300 lbs.
(*$87.00 Down, $38.50 Monthly for 22 Months*)

South Bend Lathe Works
517 E. Madison St., South Bend, Ind., U.S.A.

Write FOR NEW CATALOG 15-K

New catalog illustrates and describes in detail this new Workshop Lathe in 8 different drives, 4 bed lengths. Shows the 26 attachments for use with this lathe. A valuable book for all interested in metal working lathes. This catalog sent free, postpaid. Use the coupon shown below.



South Bend Lathe Works,
517 E. Madison St.,
South Bend, Ind., U.S.A.

Please send me your new 1937 Catalog 15-K.

Size of lathe interested in.....

Class of work.....

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

SOUTH BEND *Precision* LATHES

FUN for EVERYONE OWN a 1-TUBE WORLD WIDE Ace RADIO

ONLY $1.55 POST PAID

A sensational Radio! Thousands now in use. Can actually bring in foreign stations, police calls, aeroplanes, amateurs, etc., as well as local broadcasts! **Short** and **Long Wave.** Ace Radios give guaranteed **results!**

For only $1.55 we send you the complete kit containing an **attractive** metal chassis panel and every part needed to build a powerful one-tube receiver, AMAZING VALUE! Works for months on two inexpensive dry batteries. Our clear diagrams make it **simple** to hook up. Not a feeble crystal set!

TWO-TUBE KIT (More volume)—$2.00.

ALL-ELECTRIC two tube house current set. No batteries! Complete kit $3.00.

(Sets laboratory assembled and wired 75c extra.)

Enjoy NEW thrills! Send for your ACE Radio today!

ACE RADIO LABORATORIES

70 Barclay St., Dept. MX-4, N. Y. C.

ROTARY STENCIL DUPLICATOR

Sensational PRINT-O-PRESS. Prints Post Cards and up to 8½x11 letters. Many advance features. Fully warranted. Agents write.

$9.95 COMPLETE

Does Work of $150 Machines

Professional Products

Dept. 416 Silverton, Ohio

ORDER DIRECT

DOOMED TO A YELLOW DEATH

He came in the guise of a lover to mask the heart of a fiend. Slowly, stealthily he exerted his strange power until the girl, young and lovely, was doomed to a fantastic slavery. Then to his aid he summoned the Yellow Death.

Read this thrilling real life drama of warped passion and tortured innocence in

TRUE POLICE CASES

under the title

OHIO'S LOVE SLAVE and the YELLOW DEATH

Also

WHIPS OF PASSION

UNMASKING NEW ENGLAND'S BOUDOIR BANDIT

TRAPPING SEATTLE'S LUST MAD CASANOVA

and many others

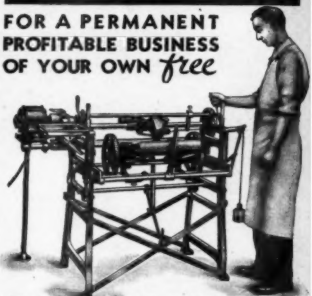
On Sale At All Newsstands

25c

True POLICE CASES

COMPLETE PLANS

FOR A PERMANENT PROFITABLE BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN *free*



MAKE $30 TO $40 A WEEK

Our free plans show you how to build a successful business of your own sharpening lawnmowers. Positively no experience necessary. Most men average from $30 to $40 a week. J. B. Van Dien, writes: "Some weeks I earned $40 a week with my Ideal just as a side line." H. Greenlau, writes: "In May I sharpened over 200 mowers at $1.00 each." Niles C. Race, writes: "I have sharpened 785 mowers at $1.00 each."

THE IDEAL LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

Makes old, dull lawnmowers cut like new. Mowers run easier, stay sharp longer—customers come back year after year. Start right at home. Attach the Ideal to your lamp socket. Sharpens any make of mower in 15 to 20 minutes—you get $1.00 to $1.50. Attachments for grinding skates, grass shears, hedge shears, sickles, scythes, axes, etc.

Send Post Card for FREE CATALOG and Complete Plans

THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH CO.

337 Bell St., Plymouth, Ohio

Earn Cash *at* Home!

We paid M. M. $267 in 3 weeks for exceptional "cellar crop" patented mushrooms! Big free picture book tells if your cellar, shed, barn suitable. We buy all crops thru ten branches. Write today. (Estab. 1908.)

UNITED MUSHROOM CO.

3848 Lincoln Ave., Dept. 313 Chicago

GOV'T. JOBS

MANY SOCIAL SECURITY JOBS

SALARY TO START $90 to $175 MONTHLY

MEN.. WOMEN

Age Range 18 to 50

- Railway Mail Clerk
- P. O. Laborer
- R. F. D. Carrier
- Special Agent
- Customs Inspector
- City Mail Carrier
- P. O. Clerk
- Stock Clerk
- Spec. Investigator
- Typist
- POSTMASTER
- Elevator Conductor
- Auditor
- Stenographer
- U. S. Border Patrol
- Telephone Opr.
- Watchman
- Meat Inspector
- Secret Service Opr.
- File Clerk

INSTRUCTION SERVICE, Dept. 233, St. Louis, Mo.

Send me FREE particulars about Social Security jobs, "How to Qualify for Government Positions" marked "X". Salaries, locations, opportunities, etc. ALL SENT FREE.

Name .....

Address .....

Expanding Business Greets New Ideas

Featuring a lamp and hearing aid in one, this sonotone device is a welcome furnishing in homes of persons who are hard of hearing. Microphone in lamp base transmits sounds to ear bone oscillator located at end of extension cord.

A new fender hammer weighing 14 pounds, pneumatically powered, which can be operated with any air compressor delivering 75 pounds or more pressure. Delivers 4,000 blows per minute at full speed.

A handy clothes dryer that can be clamped on an oven door to utilize heat from the oven without burning clothes.

A clear sealer and wood preservative of synthetic resins that prevents grain raising, making it possible to decorate woods treated with it with a minimum of paint and hand sanding.

A streamlined gear-driven **electric fan.**

A radio receiver featuring a telephone-like tuning dial.

This new low-priced model E Cine-Kodak movie camera for 16 mm. films incorporates a film footage indicator within the view finder and has three operating speeds.

A gyro-magnetic compass that performs the double function of pointing north and orienting the gyro by bringing precessional forces to bear upon it. A contribution to greater safety in flying.

A low-priced hearing aid device employing both bone and air conduction principles.

A multiple writer device attached to any standard typewriter produces two to four originals in place of carbon copies.

A wire cable measuring meter capable of measuring 5,000 feet per minute.

Cooking heat and space heating are provided by this compact double-duty trailer oil stove. The fuel reservoirs and cooking top are completely enclosed when not in use.

Reversible asbestos mittens designed for heavy duty work where hands must be protected against intense heat.

A 300-watt electric light bulb mounted on a regular size screw base.

A vaporizing device fitted with a blow tube attachment that closes passages to lungs when blowing and gently forces warm vapor produced by the breath to sinus cavities and ear passages. Any favorite vaporizing solution can be used.

A doublet radio antenna designed for efficient reception of radio signals from all directions. Eliminates much man-made static.

A crystal pickup microphone for phonographs that reduces tracking error from 15 degrees to 1.5 degrees. Free from mechanical resonance.

A flux for low temperature brazing that does not flow away under the torch.

This thermostatic heater device automatically turns on cold auto engine and stops it when warmed up, eliminating danger of winter freezing while automobile is parked.

Editor's Note—Addresses of manufacturers of these and other new products in this issue can be obtained by sending a stamped, self-addressed envelope to Modern Mechanix Publishing Co., Information Bureau, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut. Manufacturers are invited to submit material for publication on this page.